CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1894.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM, MADRAS.

A

Abbot (R. C. E.) *Lord Colchester.* History of the Administration of Lord Ellenborough. 1874, 8vo.

Abbott (C. C.) Primitive Industry: Handiwork in Stone, Bone and Clay of the Native Races of the North Atlantic Seaboard of America. *Illust.* *Salem, Mass.*, 1881, 8vo.

'Abdu-R-Razzaq. Dictionary of the Technical Terms of the Sufies. Edited by A. Sprenger. *Calcutta*, 1845, 8vo.

Abdul Báqi Khan. Tarjuma-i-nauzuhúr bar qasída-i-barda. Translation of the Hymn of Barda. *Madras*, 1261 A.H., 8vo.

Abdul Fath, *Saiyid.* Sad Hikáyat. One hundred Stories. *Bombay*, 1267 A.H., 12mo.

Abdul Haq Dehlawi. Takmíl-ul-Imán. Treatise on the Faith of Islam. *Madras*, 1268 A.H., 8vo.

Abdul Hasan, *Shaikh.* Basátín-us-salátín. History of the Kings of Bijapur. 1259 A.H., 4to.

Abdur Rahim. Muntahal Arab. Arabic Dictionary explained in Persian. 4 vols., 1252–56 A.H., 4to.

Abeken (B. R.) Account of the Life and Letters of Cicero. Edited by C. Merivale. 1854, 8vo.

Abel (C. D.) Rudimentary Principles of Machinery. *With Atlas.* 1860, 12mo.

Abernethy (J.) Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God. 2 vols., 1743, 8vo.

Abhandlungen der k.k Geologischen Reichsanstalt.
See SERIALS. Vienna.

Abney (W. de. W.) Photography.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

Abool Qásim i Firdausi. Shah Nama: Heroic Poems of the Ancient History of Persia. Vol. I, *Calcutta*, 1811, 8vo.

Abul Fath, *Maulavi.* Fatáwa-i-hammádiyah. Muhammadan. Ceremonial Law. Vol. II, 1241 A.H., 8vo.

Academy of Natural Sciences. *See* SERIALS. Davenport, Iowa.

Academy of Science. *See* SERIALS. St. Louis.

Acheta Domestica. Episodes of Insect Life. *Illust.* 1st, 2nd and 3rd Ser., 1849–51, 8vo.

Acland (C.) Popular Account of the Manners and Customs of India. 1847, 8vo.

Adacki Sooba Row. Selection of Stories and Revenue Papers in the Karnataca Language. Revised by W. Elliot. *Madras*, 1846, 4to.

Adam (A.) Roman Antiquities. 5th ed., 1801, and 7th ed., 1814, 8vo.

Adams (A.) Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. "Samarang." 1843–46, 1850, 4to.
Vertebrata, J. E. Gray.
Fishes, Sir J. Richardson.
Mollusca, A. Adams and L. Reeve.
Crustacea, A. Adams and A. White.

Adams (A. L.) Wanderings of a Naturalist in India: Western Himalayas and Cashmere. 1867, 8vo.

Adams (C.) Great Campaigns in Europe, 1796–1870. Edited by C. Cooper King. 1877, 8vo.

Adams (F. O.) History of Japan, 1853–71. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.

Adams (R. N.) The Opening of the Sealed Book in the Apocalypse. *Cambridge*, 1838, 8vo.

Adams (W. M.) *See* Exhibition, London International: Fish.

Addison (J.) Evidences of the Christian Religion. 1807, 8vo.
——— (*Right Hon.* J.) Works with Notes by R. Hurd. (*Bohn's British Classics*). 6 vols., 1873, 8vo.

Ælianus (C.) Varia Historia: cum Notis C. Gesneri, etc., et Interpretatione Latinâ Justi Vulteji. By A. Gronovius. *Leyden*, 1731, 4to.

Æschines. *See* Demosthenes.
,, Lysias.

Æsop. Fables. By Sir Roger L'Estrange. 3rd ed., 1699, 4to.
———. Fables. In Sindhi. *Kurrachee*, 1854, 4to.

Agardh (J. G.) Species Algarum. 3 vols., *Lund*, 1848–76, 8vo.

Agassiz (A.) Echinodermata. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1882, 8vo.
——— Echinodermata. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883, 4to.
——— Echinoidea. *See* "Challenger."
——— Embryology of Echinoderms. *Illust.* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1864, 4to.
——— Exploration of the Surface Fauna of the Gulf Stream. Porpitidæ and Velellidæ. *Illust.* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883, 4to.
——— North American Acalephæ. *Illust.* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1865, 4to.
——— Revision of the Echini. Text and Plates. 2 vols., *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1872–74, 4to.
——— Three Cruises of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer "Blake," 1877–80. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1888, 8vo.
See Serials. Cambridge, Mass.

Agassiz (L.) Monographies d' Echinodermes. *Illust.* 4to.
——— Monographies d'Echinodermes. Plates, fol.
——— Monographies d'Echinodermes vivants et fossiles. *Illust.* *Neuchatel*, 1838, 4to.
——— Natural History: Methods of Study. *Illust.* *Boston*, 1876, 8vo.
——— Nomenclator Zoologicus: Nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. *Solothurn*, 1842–46, 4to, and Index, 1848, 8vo.

Agassiz (L.) Recherches sur les Poissons fossil. Text and Plates. 4 vols., *Neuchatel*, 1835–43, 4to.

Agha Ahmad 'Ali. Treatise on the Rubá'i, entitled Risálah i taránah: with Notes by H. Blochmann. *Calcutta*, 1867, 8vo.

Agricultural Implements, America. *Illust.* 4to.

Agricultural Gazette of India. *See* Serials. Bombay.

Ahli Shírází. Masnavi-i-sehr-i-halál. Deeds of some Great Men in Verse. *Madras*, 1260 A.H., 8vo.

Ahlwardt (W.) Divans of the ancient Arabic Poets Ennábiga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Algama and Immulgais. 1870, 8vo.

Ahmad Ali, *Shaikh.* Hamalát-i-Haidari. Life and Wars of Haidar Ali. *Calcutta*, 1849, 8vo.

Ahmad Mushtáq, *Saiyid.* Ira-at-taríq. Refutation of the Wahábi Faith. *Madras*, 1270 A.H., 8vo.

——— Aqá'id-ul-Islám. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. 1270 A.H., 8vo.

——— Núrul Karímatain. Muhammadan Ceremonial Laws regarding Water used for Ablution. *Madras*, 1261 A.H., 12mo.

Ahmad Shirvani. Akhwan-us-safa. Discussion between Man and the Lower Animals. *Calcutta*, 1266 A.H., 8vo.

Ainslie (W.) Materia Medica: Account of Articles employed by Hindoos in Medicine, Art and Agriculture. 2 vols., 1826, 8vo.

——— Materia Medica of Hindoostan, and Artisan's and Agriculturist's Nomenclature. *Madras*, 1813, 4to.

Airy (G. B.) Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations with the Mathematical Elements of Music. 2nd ed., 1871, 8vo.

Aitchison (C. U.) Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. 8 vols., *Calcutta*, 1862–66, 8vo.

Akerman (J. Y.) Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes (Hispania-Gallia-Britannia). *Illust.* 1846, 8vo.

——— Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1834, 8vo.

——— Numismatic Manual. *Illust.* 1840, 8vo.

A lady. Letters from Madras, 1836–39. 1843, 8vo.

Albers (J. C.) Heliceen nach Natürlicher Verwandtschaft geordnet. 2nd ed., *Leipzig*, 8vo.

Albertis (L. M. D'.) New Guinea. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1880, 8vo.

Alboquerque (A. D'.) Commentaries. Translation by W. de G. Birch. [*Hakluyt Society*]. 4 vols., 1875–84, 8vo.

Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher: in Seven Dialogues. 2 vols., 1732, 8vo.

Alcock (*Sir* R.) Art and Art Industries in Japan. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.

——— The Capital of the Tycoon: Three Year's Residence in Japan. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1863, 8vo.

Alcock (R. H.) Botanical Names for English Readers. 1876, 8vo.

Alder (J.) and A. **Hancock.** Monograph of British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. [*Ray Society*]. Text and Plates. 1845–55, 4to.

Aldis (W. S.) Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics. 3rd ed., *Cambridge*, 1888, 8vo.

"Alert." Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean, 1881-82. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.

Mammalia, O. Thomas.
Birds, R. B. Sharpe.
Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces, } A. Günther.
Mollusca, E. A. Smith.
Echinodermata, F. J. Bell.
Crustacea, E. J. Miers.
Coleoptera, C. O. Waterhouse.
Lepidoptera, A. G. Butler.
Alcyonaria, Spongida, } S. O. Ridley.
See NARES.

Alexander (J. E.) Travels from India to England: Burma, Persia, Asia Minor, &c. *Illust.* 1827, 4to.

Ali Khan Rana. Ghuncha-i-rág. *Lucknow*, 1863, 8vo.

'Alim Ali. Zabdat-ul-khiyál. Stories of Kings. Bhágalpur. 1262 A.H., 8vo.

Allasani Peddanna. Swarochisha Manu-charitra: with Telugu Commentary by Zuluri Appayya. *Madras*, 1851, 4to.

Allen (G.) Anglo-Saxon Britain, 8vo.

Allix (P.) Judgment of the Jewish Church against the Unitarians. 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.

Allman (G. J.) Hydroidea Plumularidæ, Tubularidæ, Corymorphinæ, Sertularineæ and Thalamophora. *See* "CHALLENGER."

—— Monograph of the Fresh-water Polyzoa, British and Foreign. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. 1856, 4to.

—— Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] Parts I and II, 1871-72, 4to.

Almanack.

Companion to the Almanack; or Year-book of Information. 18 vols., 1840-57.
Financial Reform Almanack. 1877.
Madras Almanack and Compendium of Intelligence. 1847-64, incomplete.
Madras Asylum Press Almanack. 1870, 1876-78 and 1881-90.
Madras People's Almanack. 1872-80.
Nautical Almanack and Astronomical Ephemeris. 16 vols., 1844-60.

Alwis (C.) History of the Island of Lanka: Extracted from the Pújávaliya and Sarvajṇaguṇálaṇkáraya. With Translation. *Colombo*, 1876, 8vo.

Amanatullah, *Maulavi.* Hidáyat-ul-Islám. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. Vol. I, *Lucknow*, 1218 A.H.

—— Jámi-ul-akhlaq. Moral Philosophy. Translation of the Persian Akhlaq-i-jalálí. *Calcutta*, 1264 A.H., 8vo.

A.M.C. Guide to Nature-Printing of Butterflies and Moths. 1880, 8vo.

American Naturalist. *See* SERIALS. Philadelphia.

Amos (S.) Science of Politics [*International Scientific Series*]. 1883, 8vo.

Amsál-ul-luqmán. (Latin-Arabic.)
I. Æsop's Fables.
II. Arabic Proverbs.
III. Chapter of the Qurán.
IV. Birth of Christ.

Amyot (C. J. B.) and A. **Serville.** Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Hémiptères. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1843, 8vo.

An Aryan. Early Ideas. A Group of Hindoo Stories. 1881, 8vo.

Ancient Philosophers—Critical Inquiry into the Opinions and Practice. 1747, 8vo.

Anderson (Æ.) Narrative of the British Embassy to China. 1792–94. 1795, 4to.

Anderson (B.) Narrative of a Journey to Musardu. *New York*, 1870, 12mo.

Anderson (J.) Acheen and the Ports of the North and East Coasts of Sumatra. 1840, 8vo.

—— Anatomical and Zoological Researches: Results of two Expeditions to Western Yunnan, 1868 and 1875; and Monograph of the Cetacean Genera Platanista and Orcella. *Text and Atlas.* 2 vols., 1878, 4to.

—— Catalogue and Hand-book of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1883, 8vo.
Part I, Asoka and Indo-Scythian Galleries.
,, II, Gupta and Inscription Galleries.

—— Catalogue of Mammalia, Part I. Primates, Prosimiæ, Chiroptera and Insectivora. *Calcutta*, 1881, 8vo.

—— Contributions to the Fauna of Mergui and its Archipelago. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.

—— Indian Species of the Genus Erinaceus. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.
See Exhibition, London International: Fish.
,, Serials. Calcutta, Indian Museum.

Anderson (*Sir* J.) Strength of Materials and Structures. [*Text books of Science*]. 9th ed., 1887, 8vo.

Anderson (R.) Lightning Conductors. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.

Anderson (R. P.) Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow. Edited by T. C. Anderson. 1858, 8vo.

Andres (A.) Attinie. *See* Fauna and Flora. Golf *v.* Neap.

Andrews (E. A.) Latin-English Lexicon. 1855, 8vo.

Andrews (T.) *See* Exhibition, London International: Fish.

Angler's Association. Manchester. Angler's Evenings. *Illust.* *Manchester*, 1882, 8vo.

Anglia Sacra: Collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis and Episcopis Angliæ. 2 vols., 1691, 4to.

Anglican Fathers—Tracts. 3 vols., 1841-42, 8vo.
Vol. I. Prayer Book.
,, II. Doctrinal.
,, III. Discipline.

Annals:

Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique.
See Serials. Brussels.

Annales de la Société Entomologique de France.
See Serials. Paris.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
See Serials. Paris.

Annals—*continued.*
Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle.
See Serials. Paris.
Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturele.
See Serials. Genoa.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History.
See Serials. London.
Annals of Indian Administration.
See Serials. Serampore.
Indian Annals and Magazine of Natural Science.
See Serials. Bombay.
Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
See Serials. Paris.

Annual of Scientific Discovery. Edited by D. A. Wells. 5 vols., *Boston*, 1850–54, 8vo.

Annual Record of Science and Industry, 1878. Edited by E. F. Baird, *New York*, 1879, 8vo.

Annual Register. *See* Serials. London.

Anson (C. V.) and E. A. **Willett.**
See Exhibition, London International: Fish.

Ansted (D. T.) Ancient World. *Illust.* 1848, 8vo.
——— Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy and Physical Geography. 1850, 8vo.
——— Physical Geography. *Illust.* 5th ed., 1871, 8vo.

Antelminelli (A. F. C. degli.) Diatomaceæ. *See* "Challenger."

Anundoram Borooah. Higher Sanskrit Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.
Aparanappetty. Golden Treasury. 1850, 8vo.

Apollodorus. Libri tres et Fragmenta. By C. Heyne. 2 vols., *Göttingen*, 1803, 8vo.

Appian. Historia Romana. By J. Schweighaeuser. 3 vols., *Leipzig*, 1785, 8vo.

Appuleius. Metamorphoses. By F. Oudendorpius, 3 vols., *Leyden*, 1786, 4to.

Arabian Nights. In the Original Arabic from an Egyptian Manuscript. Edited by W. H. Macnaghten. 4 vols., *Calcutta*, 1839–42, 8vo.
——— Translation by Moonshy Shumsooddeen Uhmed. 1836, 8vo.
——— Translation into Telugu by Ramakrishna Sastree. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1840-41, 8vo.

Arbuthnot (*Sir* A. J.) Sir Thomas Munro. Selections from Minutes and Official Writings. 2 vols., 1881, 8vo.

Archæological Surveys:
India:
See Serials. Calcutta and Madras.
Western India:
See Serials. Bombay.
South India.
See Serials. Madras.

Archer (T. C.) Economic Botany. *Illust.* 1853, 8vo.

Archiac (*Le Vcte* **D'**) et J. **Haime.** Description des Animaux du Groupe Nummulitique de l'Inde. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1853, 4to.

Archimedes. Opera omnia cum Eutocii Commentariis. Ex recensione J. Torelli, Veronensis. *Oxford*, 1792, fol.

Archives :

Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.
See SERIALS. Paris.

Archivos do Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.
See SERIALS. Rio de Janeiro.

Nouvelles Archives du Musèum d'Histoire Naturelle.
See SERIALS. Paris.

Arctic World: Its Plants, Animals, and Natural Phenomena, 8vo.

Argyll (Duke of). *See* CAMPBELL.

Arif Shah Hasani-ul-Husaini, *Saiyid.* Risála-i-'aqa'id-i-hindi. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. *Madras*, 1270 A.H.

Aristophanes. Comœdiæ. By R. F. P. Brunck. 3 vols., 1823, 8vo.

——— Comœdiæ. Recensuit L. Kusterus. *Amsterdam*, 1710, fol.

Aristotle. De Arte Poeticâ. By G. Hermann. *Leipzig*, 1802, 8vo.

——— Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri decem. By G. Wilkinson, 3rd ed., *Oxford*, 1809, 8vo.

——— Ethics and Politics. Translation by J. Gillies. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1804, 8vo.

——— La Morale et la Politique. Translation by M. Thurot. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1823-24, 8vo.

——— Opera, Græcè et Latinè. By G. du Val. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1629, fol.

——— Politica et Œconomica: ex editione F. Sylburgii. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1810, 8vo.

——— Rerum Publicarum Reliquiæ. By C. F. Neumann. *Heidelberg and Spire*, 1827, 8vo.

Arnold (*Sir* E.) India Revisited. 1886, 8vo.

——— Lotus and Jewel. 1887, 8vo.

——— Poetical Works. Trübner and Co. 6 vols., 1883–85, 8vo.
Indian Idylls.
Indian Poetry.
Light of Asia
Pearls of the Faith.
Secret of Death.
Song Celestial.

Arnold (T.) History of Rome. 2 vols., 1838–40, 8vo.

Arnold and Sons. Catalogue of Surgical Instruments. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.

Arrian (F.) History of Alexander's Expedition. Translation by Mr. Rooke. 2 vols., 1814, 8vo.

Arscott (A.) Considerations relating to the Present State of the Christian Religion. 3rd ed., 1779, 8vo.

Art de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, etc. depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur. Edited by a Benedictin of the Congregation of S. Maur. *Paris*, 1770, fol. and 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1783–87, fol.

Ascham (R.) The Schoolmaster. Edited by J. T. Margoschis. *Madras*, 1877, 8vo.

Ashpitel (A.) Treatise on Architecture. *Illust.* 1867, 4to.

Asia. Dissertations and Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the History, Antiquities, etc. 2 vols., 1792, 8vo.

Asian Sporting Newspaper. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Asiatic Annual Register. *See* SERIALS. London.

Asiatic Researches. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
Assaud Yacoob Kayat. Eastern Traveller's Interpreter or Arabic without a Master. 2nd ed.

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. *See* SERIALS. Boston.

"**Astrolabe.**" *See* Quoy and Gaimard.

Astronomisches Jahrbuch. *See* SERIALS. Berlin.

Athenæus. Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim. By J. Schweighaeuser, 14 vols. *Strasburg*, 1801–7, 8vo.

Atkins (J.) Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire. *Illust.* 1889, 8vo.

Atkinson (E. T.) Insect Pests belonging to the Family Coccidæ. *Calcutta*, 1886, 8vo.
——— Notes on Indian Rhyncota, No. 5. 1885, pamphlet.
——— Account of the N. W. Provinces of India. 4 vols., 1874–76, 8vo.
——— Catalogues of the Insecta of the Oriental Region.
——— Note on the Rice-juice Sapper of Madras. 1887, pamphlet.
See SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.

Atlases, etc.
Atlas—
Biology. *See* HOWES.
,, M'ALPINE.
Bombay Presidency, Statistical. 1888, fol.
Comparative Osteology. *See* HUXLEY.
Geography, Modern. *See* A. K. JOHNSTON.
Geographie Numismatique. *See* MIONNET.
Human Anatomy and Physiology. *See* TURNER.
India, Statistical. 1886, fol.
Physical. *See* A. K. JOHNSTON.
Piscatorial (North Sea, English and St. George's Channels). O. T. Olsen, 1883.
South India and Tenasserim. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
Star. *See* PROCTOR.
Zoology. *See* M'ALPINE.
Chart—
Weather Charts of the Arabian Sea and adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. 1888, fol.
Map—
Ethnological. *See* PRICHARD.

Attwell (H.) Table of the Aryan Languages. 1874, 4to.

Aubé (C.) Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens, *Paris*, 1838, 8vo.

Auber (P.) China. 1834, 8vo.
——— Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. 2 vols., 1837, 8vo.

Aubigné (J. H. M. D') History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in Germany, Switzerland, etc. 4th ed., 4 vols., 1841–46, 8vo.

Audouin (M. V.) and **H. M. Edwards.** Encyclopédie portative des Sciences, Lettres et Arts. Résumé d'entomologie. *Paris*, 1828–29, 8vo.

Aufrecht (T.) Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. Pars octava, Codices Sanscriticos. *Oxford*, fol.

Austen. *See* GODWIN-AUSTIN.

Aveling (S. T.) Carpentry and Joinery. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.
Ayesha the Maid of Kars. By the author of "Zohrab," "Hajji Baba," etc. 3 vols., 1834, 12mo.
Ayrton (W. E.) Practical Electricity. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1888, 8vo.
'Aziz. Lál-o-gauhar. Love Story in Verse. 1285 A.H.

B

Baden-Powell (B. H.) Economic Products of the Punjab. *Illust.* Vol. I, *Roorkee*, 1868, 8vo.
——— Hand-book of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab. *Illust.* *Lahore*, 1872, 8vo.
——— The "Chos" of Hoshianpur. 1879.
See SERIALS. Punjab.
Badger (G. P.) English-Arabic Lexicon. 1881, 4to.
Bagehot (W.) Physics and Politics. [*International Scientific Series*]. 6th ed., 1883, 8vo.
Bágh-i-iram. Selections from the Persian Poetry of Maulana Rúm. *Vellore*, 1277 A.H.
Baikie (R.) The Neilgherries. 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1857, 4to.
Bailey (B.) Malayalam Dictionary. *Cottayam*, 1849, 8vo.
Bailey (W. W.) Botanical Collector's Hand-book. *Illust.* [*Naturalist's Handy Series*]. *Salem, Mass.*, 1881, 8vo.
Baillon (H.) Dictionaire de Botanique. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1876-86, 4to
——— Natural History of Plants. *Illust.* Translation. 7 vols., *Paris*, 1871–81, 8vo.
Bain (A.) Education as a Science. [*International Scientific Series*]. 1879, 8vo.
——— Mind and Body: Theories of their Relation. [*International Scientific Series*]. 4th ed., 1876, 8vo.
——— Senses and the Intellect. 3rd ed., 1868, 8vo.
Baird (E. F.) Catalogue of N. American Birds. *Washington*, 1859, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. Washington.
Baird (H. M.) History of the Rise of the Huguenots. 2 vols., 1880, 8vo.
Baird (S. F.), J. **Cassin**, and G. N. **Lawrence**. Birds of North-America. Text and Atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1860, 4to.
Baird (W.) Catalogue of Entozoa (Intestinal Worms). 1853, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Baker (E. B.) Sport in Bengal: how, when, and where to seek it. 1887, 8vo.
Baker (J. G.) Flora of Mauritius and Seychelles. 1877, 8vo.
See HOOKER and———
Baker (*Sir* R.) Chronicle of the Kings of England: with continuation to 1660 by E. Phillips. 1733, 4to.
Baker (*Sir* S. W.) Wild Beasts and their Ways. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1890, 8vo.
Baker (W. E.) Memoranda on the Western Jumna Canals. *Illust.* 1849, fol.
Balapothagaseyyutkalappu. Poetical Anthology. *Madras*, 1835, 18mo.

Balarampantulu. Kévalátmasatakamu. 1874, 16mo.
Baldwin (J. H.) Large and small Game of Bengal and N.W. Provinces. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
Balfour (E.) Agricultural Pests of India. 1887, 8vo.
——— Barometrical Sections of India. *Madras*, 1853, fol.
——— Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, 1857. 2nd ed., 5 vols., 1871–73 and 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1885.
——— Indian Forestry. 1885, 8vo.
——— Influence of Trees on Climate and Productiveness of the Indian Peninsula. 1878, 4to.
——— Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, and Forests of India and Eastern and Southern Asia. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1862 and 3rd ed., 1870, 8vo.
——— MADRAS MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.
Catalogues. 1855–58.
Geology. 1855.
Iron-ores. 1857.
Library. 1856.
Minerals. 1857.
Mineralogy. 1855.
Mollusca. 1856–58.
Palæontology. 1857.
Descriptive Geology: Hypogene and Volcanic Rocks. 1858.
Reports—
Central and District Museums. 1855.
Central Museum. 1853-54.
Iron Ores, Iron, Steel and Coal. 1855.
Do. Appendix. 1856.
Tabular Statement, Synopses and Glossaries for the Classification of Specimens in the Museum. 1854.
See SERIALS. Madras.

Balfour (F. M.) Development of Elasmobranch Fishes. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.
——— Treatise on Comparative Embryology. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1885, 8vo.
Balfour (J. H.) Class-book of Botany. *Illust.* 1854, 8vo.
——— Manual of Botany. *Illust.* 1855, 8vo.
——— Plants of the Bible. *Illust.* 1857, 4to.
Balguy (T.) Discourses and Charges delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Winchester. Edited by J. Drake. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1822, 8vo.
Ball (J.) *See* HOOKER and——
Ball (*Sir* R. S.) Experimental Mechanics. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1888, 8vo.
Ball (V.) Jungle Life in India: Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
See MEDLICOTT.

Ballhorn (F.) Grammatography: Manual of Reference to the Alphabets of Ancient and Modern Languages. 1861, 4to.
Baly (J. S.) Catalogue of Hispidæ. *Illust.* Part I, 1858, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Banerjea (K. M.) Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy. 1861, 8vo.
Baness (J. F.) Index Geographicus Indicus. 1881, 4to.
Bangalore School-book Society.
Phrase Book in English and Tamil. 1854.

Bangalore Wesleyan Mission Press:

Arithmetical Tables and Rules. 3rd ed., 1852.
Astronomy and Use of the Globes for Beginners. 1853.
Auricular Confession and Popish Nunneries. *W. Hogan*, 1848.
Believe and Live. 1853.
Bible Man's Best Friend. 1853.
Canarese Graduated Reading Lessons, No. 2. *J. Morris*, 1854.
Do. Elements of Grammar. *C. Campbell*, 1854.
Do. Primer. *J. Sham Rao*, 1854.
Do. Reading Lessons for Children, No. 3. *J. Garrett*, 1853.
Do. Seventy Stories. 1853.
Conference First Catechism in English and Canarese. 1848.
Do. do. with Prayers for Children. 1848.
Conversation on Scripture Truth between a Shastree and Christian Missionary. 1853.
Divine and Moral Songs for Children. 2nd ed., 1851.
Easy Reading Lessons. *R. Mimpriss*, 1852.
English and Canarese Phrase Book. 1854.
Do. Art of Composition. 1852.
Do. First Lessons. 2nd ed., 1853.
Do. Grammar. Pinnock's Catechism. *J. Garrett*, 1845.
Do. Instructor. 5th ed., No. 2, 1850 and No. 3, edns. 1841, 1851 and 1853.
Do. Introduction. 1853.
Do. Poetry: Selections. 1852.
Do. Reader: in Three Gradations. *C. Baker*, 3 vols., ends. 1850 and 1854.
First Catechism iu English and Tamil. 1853.
Geographical Primer. 1854.
Geography: Easy Lessons. 3rd ed., 1852.
Do. Elements. In Canarese. *B. Rice*. 1848.
Do. India, Elementary. *T. B. Glanville*, 1853.
Do. Manual. 1846.
Glossary of Words and Technical Terms. 1850.
Historical Catechism for Children. 2nd ed., 1851.
History, English, Elements. *Prof. Tytler*, 1854.
Do. England, for Young Persons. 1853.
Do. India. *J. Garrett*. 2nd ed., 1854.
Do. India, Brief Sketch. 2nd ed., 1854.
Do. Rome, to the Death of Commodus. 1853.
How to teach Reading to Children. 1852.
Hymns for Sunday Schools. 1851.
India: Instruction for Youths. 2nd ed., 1845.
Instruction for Youth, No. 1. *B. Rice*, 1850.
Do. do. ,, 3. *C. Campbell*, 1852.
Jewel Mine of Salvation. 1854.
Lessons in Prose and Verse. *J. M. McCulloch*, 1854.
Lessons on Objects adapted for Schools and Families. *C. Mayo*, 1851.
Meaning Spelling, with Explanation in English and Tamil. Part I, 1849.
Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology. *C. Baker*, 1849.
Natural History: Easy Lessons.
Natural Theology, Class Book. In Canarese. *T. H. Gallaudet*, 1851.
Polite Preceptor. In Canarese. *V. D. Iyah Pillay* and *V. S. Pillay*, 1853.
Phrase Book in English and Tamil. *P. Ramasawmy*, 1854.
Phrase Book in English and Canarese. *J. B. C.*, 1854.

Bangalore Wesleyan Mission Press—*continued.*
Picture Book for Little Children. 2nd ed., 1850.
Primer, Infant's Illuminated. 1851.
Reading Lessons for Children.
Reading made easy and pleasant. 3rd ed., 1852.
Rhymes for Little Children. 1843.
Robinson Crusoe. *C. B. Kristnasawmy Iyengar*, 1854.
Scholar's Spelling Assistant. *T. Carpenter*, 1853.
School Reader: Second Book. 1850.
Scripture Doctrine, Second Catechism. 1843.
Scripture History, Short View. *I. Watts*, 1852.
Spelling Book for Use in India. 1853.
Do. with Meanings in English and Canarese. 1849.
Strictures on Hindooism. 1853.
Tamil Second Book. 1847.
Wesleyan Training Institution. Address to Students. *J. Scott*, 1854.
Worship of Jugunnath. 1853.

Banks (W.) English Master: Student's Guide to Reasoning and Composition. 2nd ed., 1829, 8vo.

Baqar Agah, *Maulavi.* Mahbúb-ul-qutúb. Travels and Miracles of Mahbúb-i-Subhani. *Madras*, 1268 and 1281 A.H., 8vo.

Baqar Ali Khan. Rumuz-ut-táhirin. Theology of the Sufis.

Barberis (T.) Cinque Anni in Birmania. *Illust.*, 8vo.

Barclay (A.) Description of a new Fungus-Æcidium esculentum. *Illust. Simla*, 1888, 8vo.

Barclay (R.) Apology for the True Christian Divinity. 8th ed., 1780, and 9th ed., 1825, 8vo.

—— Catechism and Confession of Faith. 13th ed., 1803, 8vo.

—— Theologiæ verè Christianæ Apologia. 2nd ed., 1729, 8vo.

Baretti (G.) Dizionario Italiano ed Inglese. 1816, 4to.

Baretti (J.) English and Italian Dictionary. 1816, 4to.

Baring-Gould (S.) Iceland: Its Scenes and Sagas. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.

—— Story of the Nations. Germany. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1889, 8vo.

Barjorji Palanji Desai and **Palanji Barjorji Desai**. History of the Sassanides. *Bombay*, 1880, 8vo.

Barlow (P.) Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery. Introduction by C. Babbage. 1851, 4to.

—— Strength of Timber, Iron and other Materials. *Illust.* 1837, 8vo.

Barnard. *See* MAYER and——

Barrett (W. F.) Sensitive Flames as illustrative of Sympathetic Vibration.

Barrande (J.) Graptolites de Bohême. *Prague*, 1850, 8vo.

—— Systême Silurien du Centre de la Bohême, *Text and Atlas.* Vols. I to VII (Vol. IV wanting). *Prague*, 1852–87, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

Barrow (J.) Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions. 1818, 8vo.

—— Life and Unpublished Writings of the Earl of Macartney. 2 vols., 1807, 4to.

—— Voyage to Cochin China, 1792-93. *Illust.*, 1806, 4to.

Barrows (W. B.) English Sparrow in North America, especially in its relation to Agriculture. *Washington*, 1889, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Washington.

Barth (C. G.) Brief History of the Church of Christ. Tamil translation. 1845, 8vo.

Barthélémy (.) Vocabulaire phraséologique Francais-Arabe. *Leipzig*, 1854, 16mo.

Bartolomeo (F. P. Da San.) Voyage to the East Indies. Translation. 1800, 8vo.

Barton (P.) Plutarchi, Demosthenis, et Ciceronis Vitæ Parallelæ. *Oxford*, 1844, 8vo.

Basappa (P. S.) Guide to Seringapatam. 2nd ed., *Bangalore*, 1887, 8vo.

Bashyacharya (N.) The Age of Patanjali. [*Adyar Library Series*, No. 1]. *Madras*, 1889, 8vo.

Bastiat (F.) Essays on Political Economy. 3rd ed., 8vo.

Bate (C. S.) Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea. *Illust.*
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

——— Crustacea Macrura. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Bateman (F.) Darwinism tested by Language. 1877, 8vo.

Bateman (T.) Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave Hills in Derby, Stafford and York. *Illust.* 1861, 8vo.

Bates (H. W.) Central America, West Indies and South America. *Illust.* [*Compendium of Geography and Travel*]. 1878, 8vo.

——— Naturalist on the Amazons. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1873, 8vo.

Bates (W. M.) Catalogue of Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. *Illust.* *Sydney*, 1884, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Sydney, Australian Museum.

Bauer (F.) Orchidaceous Plants. *Illust.* Notes by J. Lindley. 1830-38, fol.

Bauerman (H.) Descriptive Mineralogy. [*Text Books of Science*]. 1884, 8vo.

——— Systematic Mineralogy. [*Text Books of Science*]. 1881, 8vo.

——— Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. *Illust.* [*Weale's Rudimentary Series*]. 1874, 8vo.

Bayer (T. S.) Historia Osrhoena et Edessena, ex Numis illustrata. *St. Petersburg*, 1734, 4to.

——— Historia Regni Græcorum Bactriani. *St. Petersburg*, 1738, 4to.

Bayle (P.) Historical and Critical Dictionary. With Life of the Author by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 2nd ed., 5 vols. 1734–38, fol.

Bayley (*Sir* E. C.) Local Muhammadan Dynasties. *Gujarát*, 1886, 8vo.

Baynes (C. E.) Album of Indian Ferns. *Illust.* 1887, 4to.

Bayness (C. R.) Criminal Law of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1848, 8vo.

——— Hints on Medical Jurisprudence adapted for British India. *Madras*, 1854, 8vo.

Beale (L. S.) How to Work with the Microscope. *Illust.* 5th ed., 1880, 8vo.

——— Protoplasm, or Matter and Life. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1874, 8vo.

Beale (T. W.) Oriental Biographical Dictionary. Edited by H. G. Keene. 1881, 4to.

Beames (J.) Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India. 3 vols., 1872–79, 8vo.

——— Outlines of Indian Philology. 2nd ed., 1868, 8vo.

Bear (W. E.) Relations of Landlord and Tenant in England and Scotland. [*Cobden Club*]. 1876, 8vo.
Beard (J. C.) Painting on China. *Illust.*, 8vo.
Beatson (A.) Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena. *Illust.* 1816, 4to.
——— View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun. *Illust.* 1800, 4to.
Beaufoy (M.) Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments. *Illust.* Vol. I, 1834, 4to.
Beaujon (A.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.
Beausobre (De.) Histoire critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1734-39, 4to.
Beavan (R.) Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
Beawes (W.) Lex Mercatoria: Code of Commercial Law. Edited by J. Chitty. 6th ed., 2 vols., 1813, 4to.
Bechstein (J. M.) Cage and Chamber Birds. *Illust.* Edited by H. G. Adams, 1853, 8vo.
Beckmann (.) History of Inventions, Discoveries and Origins. Translation. 4th ed., 2 vols., 1846, 8vo.
Beddard (F. E.) Isopoda, Genus Serolis; and Part II. *See* "Challenger."
Beddome (R. H.) Ferns of British India, Ceylon and Malay Peninsula. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1883, 8vo.
——— Ferns of British India. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1865, 4to.
——— Ferns of Southern India. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1863, 4to.
——— Ferns of Southern India and British India. Supplement. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1876, 4to.
——— Flora Sylvatica for Southern India. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Madras*, 4to.
——— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. *Illust.* Vol. I, *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.
——— Trees of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1863, 8vo.
Beeton. Dictionary of Universal Biography. 2nd ed., 8vo.
Begbie (P. J.) Malayan Peninsula. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1834, 8vo.
Behrens (J. W.) Guide for the Microscopical Investigation of Vegetable Substances. *Illust.* Translation. *Boston*, 1885, 8vo.
Bekker (J.) Anecdota Græca. 3 vols., *Berlin*, 1814-21, 8vo.
——— Oratores Attici.

Vol. I. Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias.
,, II. Isocrates.
,, III. Isæus, Dinarchus, Lycurgus, Æschines, Demades.
,, IV—VII. Demosthenes.
,, VIII—X. Indices.

Belding (L.) Land Birds of the Pacific District. [*California Academy Science*] of 1890. *See* Serials. San Francisco.
Bell (F. J.) Echinodermata. *See* "Alert."
——— Note on Parasites of Fish from Madras determined by Dr. Orley. 1884, pamphlet.
Bell (G.) Catalogue of Books, including Bohn's Libraries. 1889, 8vo.

Bell (J.) Analysis and Adulteration of Foods—Coffee, Tea, Cocoa, Sugar, etc. 1881, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, Bethnal Green.
Bell (T.) Catalogue of Crustacea, Part I. Leucosiadæ. 1855, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Bellary Mission Press.
Help in Acquiring Knowledge of the English Language. In Telugu. 1852.
Bellew (H. W.) Races of Afghanistan. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.
Bellows (.) Outline Dictionary for the use of Missionaries, Explorers, etc. 1867, 12mo.
Belt (T.) The Naturalist in Nicaragua. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.
Beneden (P. J. Van.) Animal Parasites and Messmates. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series*]. 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.
Benjamin (S. G. W.) Story of the Nations—Persia. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
Bennett (J. W.) Ceylon and its Capabilities. *Illust.* 1843, 4to.
——— Selections of Rare and Curious Fishes of the Coast of Ceylon. *Illust.* 1851, 4to.
Benson (C.) Agricultural Reports, etc. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
Bentham (G.) Hand-book of British Flora. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1865, 8vo.
——— and J. D. **Hooker**. Genera Plantarum. 3 vols., 1867-80, 8vo.
——— and F. **Müller.** Flora Australis. Vols. I to VII, 1863-78, 8vo.
Bentham (J.) Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. *Oxford*, 1876, 8vo.
Bentley (R.) Botany, Structural, Morphological and Physiological. *Illust.* *Student's Guide*, 1883, 12mo.
——— Botany, Systematic. *Illust.* *Student's Guide*, 1884, 12mo.
——— Manual of Botany. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1873, 8vo.
——— and H. **Trimen**. Medicinal Plants. *Illust.* 4 vols., 1880, 8vo.
Bergh (R.) Malacologische Untersuchungen. *See* SEMPER.
——— Marseniadæ.
——— Nudibranchiata.
See "CHALLENGER."
Bergier (N.) Histoire des Grands Chemins del' Empire Romain. 2 vols., *Brussels*, 1728, 4to.
Berichte uber die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien. *See* SERIALS. Vienna.
Bermuda a Colony, Fortress and Prison. *Illust.* By a Field Officer. 1857, 8vo.
Bernard (P.) and L. **Couailhac**. Jardin des Plantes. *Illust.*
Bernard (W. D.) Narrative of the Voyages of the "Nemesis," 1840-43, and Naval and Military Operations in China. 2 vols., 1844, 8vo.
Bernays (A. J.) Food. *Illust.* [*Manuals of Health*], 8vo.
Berry (W.) Genealogia Antiqua: Mythological and Classical Tables. 1816, fol.
——— Genealogia Sacra: Sacred Tables. 1891, Fol.
Berthold (G.) Bangiaceen.
——— Cryptonemiaceen.
See FAUNA AND FLORA. Golf v. Neap.
Bertram (J. G.) Harvest of the Sea. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1869, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.

Besant (W. H.) Elementary Hydrostatics. [*Cambridge School and College Text Books.*] 14th ed., *Cambridge*, 1890, 8vo.

Beschi (C. J.) Grammar of the High Dialect of Tamil. Shentamil translation from the Latin by B. G. Babington. *Madras*, 1822, 8vo.

—— Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. M.S. 1737.

Besse (J.) Collection of the Sufferings of the Quakers for the Testimony of a good Conscience. 2 vols., 1753, 4to.

Best (*Captain.*) Method of Surveying with a Cross Staff. *Mangalore*, 1854, 12mo.

Bettamy. *See* PARKER and——.

Bevan (E.) Natural History, Physiology and Management of the Honey-Bee. 1870, 8vo.

Bevan (E. J.) *See* CROSS and——.

Bézold (C.) Catalogue of Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection. Vol. I, 1889, 4to.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Bhagavat Geeta: Dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon. In Sanskrit, Canarese and English. Edited by J. Garrett. *Bangalore*, 1849, 4to.

—— Recensuit A. G. A. Schlegel. Reprint, 4to.

Bhâgvântâl Indraji. Twenty-three Inscriptions from Nepâl. Translation by G. Bühler. *Bombay*, 1885, 8vo.

Bhandarkar (R. G.) Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1884, 8vo.
See KIELHORN and——.
„ SERIALS. Bombay.

Bhandarkar (S. R.) Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Deccan College. *Bombay*, 1888, 8vo.

—— Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency, 1883-84. *Bombay*, 1887, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Bombay.

Bhatta Hálayudha. Root-Lexicon within a Poem. Edited by S.M. Tágore. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.

Bhattu Murti. Vasu Charitra. With Telugu Commentary by Zuluri Appayya. *Madras*, 1844, 4to.

Bhatta Narayana. Vínísanhára Nátaka. Sanskrit Drama. Translation. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.

Bible:

Annotationes in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. H. Grotius. 2 vols., 1727.

Bible, Oxford. 1887, 8vo.
Do. in Arabic. 1860.
Do. in do. *Beyrut*, 1864.
Do. in Burmese. *Moulmain*, 1840.
Do. in Sgau Karen. *Tavoy*, 1853.
Do. History. In Malayalim. *Tellicherry*, 1854.
Do Illustrations by Rhenius. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1835.
Do. Joshua to Kings. R. Steier, 1851.
Do. Myths and their Parallels in other Religions. 1883.
Do. Personages and Doctrines. In Tamil. *Nagercoil*, 1853.
Do. Stories, Barth (Devavâkya Dvipanchâ Catau). *Mangalore*, 1847.

Bible—*continued.*

Bible, Stories Barth. In Tulu. *Mangalore*, 1853.
Do. Stories in Malayalim. *Cottayam*, 1847.
Do. do. do. *Tellicherry*, 1852 and 1853.
Do. Verses. In Tamil. *Nagercoil*, 1849.
Breeches Bible. 1608.
Chronology of the Old and New Testaments. In Tamil. *Nagercoil*, 1851 and 1854.
Compendium of Scripture History. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1848.
Critica Sacra: Annotata in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum. 22 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1698.
Digest of Scripture: Extracts from the Old and New Testaments. *Moulmain*, 1840.
Hierozoici sive Bipartiti Operis de Animalibus S. Scripturæ. S. Bochartus. 3 vols., *Leyden*, 1712.
Holy Scriptures: Introduction to Apparatus Biblicus. 1723.
Introduction to the Study of the Bible. G. Pretyman. 1801.
Introduction to the Study of the Bible. T. H. Horne. 1827.
Mahomedan Commentary in English and Hindustani. *Ghazipur*, 1862.
Scripture Characters: Practical Improvement of the Principal Histories in the Old and New Testament. 4 vols., 1818.
Scripture Lessons. In Tamil. *Nagercoil*, 1851.
Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ interpretum. M. Polus. 2 vols., 1669-76.
Vindication of our Authorised Translation and Translators of the Bible. *H. J. Todd*, 1819.

Old Testament.

Bible Stories. In Canarese. *Mangalore*, 1854.
Clavis Pentateuchi. J. Robertson. 1770.
Commentary on the Books of the Old Testament. S. Patrick. 5th ed., 2 vols., 1738.
Genesis to Joshua. In Telugu. Gordon and Pritchett. *Vizagapatam*, 1851.
Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament. R. Simon. *Amsterdam*, 1685.
Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon paraphrased. S. Patrick. 1759.
Judges to Job. In Telugu. Gordon and Pritchett. *Vizagapatam*, 1852.
Moses. First Book, Chapters I—IX. In Canarese. *Mangalore*, 1842.
Old Testament. In Malayalim. *Cottayam*, Parts I to III, 1839-41.
Propædia Prophetica: View of the Use and Design of the Old Testament. W. R. Lyall. 1840.
Proverbs. Translation of portions into Telugu. *Madras*, 1850.
Psalms. In Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1850.
Do. In Persian. 1835.
Do. Annotations. J. Merrick. *Reading*, 1768.
Do. Observations on the Metrical Version. H. J. Todd, 1822.
Do. Proverbs and Ecclesiastes. In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1851.
Do. and Proverbs. In Malayalim. *Mangalore*, 1849.
Scripture History: Old Testament. H. E. J. Howard. 1840.
Veteris Testamenti variæ Lectiones. J. B. De Rossi. 4 vols., *Parma*, 1754-88.
Veteris Testamenti Versio Latina. J. D. Dathius, 6 vols. *Halle*, Testamenti 1779-89.
Vetus Testamentum. Ex Versione Septuaginta interpretum secundum Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. 6 vols., *Oxford*, 1817.

Bible—*continued.*

New Testament.

Vetus Testamentum Græcum. R. Holmes. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1798–1818.
Acta Apostolorum. *Cambridge*, 1824.
Do. et Epistolæ ad Romanos et Hebræos, Commentaria. *Rotterdam*, 1711.
Acts of the Apostles. In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1853.
Analysis of New Testament History. *Palamcottah*, 1854.
Analysis of the New Testament. In Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1854.
Authorised English Version. F. J. Scrivener. Supplement. Vol. I, 1845.
Burial and Resurrection of Jesus Christ according to the Evangelists. Translation. J. D. Michaelis. 1827.
Compendium of the Gospels. In Malayalim. *Tellicherry*, 1849.
Credibility of the Gospel History. N. Lardner. 4 vols., 1734–58.
Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and Illustration of the New Testament. T. F. Middleton. *Cambridge*, edns. 1828 and 1833.

Epistle to the Hebrews.

Commentary. M. Stuart. 1833.
Do. In Tamil. J. O. Whitehouse. *Nagercoil*, 1884.
Lectures. H. Bower. 2nd ed., *Palamcottah*, 1881.

Epistle to the Romans.

C. H. Terrot. 1828.
Paraphrase with Notes. J. Taylor. 4th ed., 1769.
Synopsis and Sermons on St. Paul's Doctrine. *York*, 1820, 8vo.
Do. do. 2nd ed., 1822.
Translation. M. Stuart. 1833.
Epistles, Annotations. J. Slade. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1886.
Evangelists, Examination of the Testimony. S. Greenleaf, 2nd ed., 1847.
Evangelists and Acts of the Apostles, Commentary. Z. Pearce, 2 vols., 1777.
Évangiles selon S. Matthieu, S. Marc, S. Luc, et S. Jean. Traduction de le Maistre De Sacy. *Paris*, 1837, 8vo.

Gospel according to St. Matthew.

Barnes' Notes in Tamil. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1852.
In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1852.
Lectures. B. Porteus. 8th ed., 2 vols., 1805.

Gospel according to St. Mark.

InCanarese. *Bangalore*, 1852.

Gospel according to St. Luke.

With English Notes. J. R. Major. 1826.
Do. In Badaga Dialect of Nilgiris. *Mangalore*, 1852.
Gospel of St. Luke and Acts of the Apostles. In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1883.
Gospel of St. Luke, Acts and Romans. Diglot edition. *Vizagapatam*, 1854.

Bible—*continued.*

Gospel according to St. John.

Commentary. A. Tholuck. Translation. *Boston*, 1836.
In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1853.

Gospel History, Catechism. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1852.
Gospels, Dissertations on the Origin and Connection. J. Smith, 1853.
Gospels, Dissertations upon the Harmony. E. Greswell. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1830–34.
Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1883.
Greek Testament with English Notes, 2 vols., E. Burton. *Oxford*, 1831.
Histoire critique des principaux Commentateurs du Nouveau Testament. R. Simon. *Rotterdam*, 1693.
Histoire critique des Versions du Nouveau Testament. R. Simon. *Rotterdam*, 1690.
Histoire critique du Texte du Nouveau Testament. R. Simon. *Rotterdam*, 1689.
Historical and Geographical Index. In Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1853.
Illustration of the Method of explaining the New Testament by the Early Opinions of Jews and Christians concerning Christ. *Cambridge*, 1838.
Introductio in Memorabilia Ecclesiastica Historiæ Sacræ Novi Testamenti. C. E. Weismann. 2 vols., *Halle*, 1745.
New Testament, Introduction. J. D. Michaelis. Translation. 6 vols., 1802.
Do. In Canarese. *Bangalore*, 1854.
Do. In Malayalim. *Cottayam*, 1851 and 1852.
Do. In Peguan. Maulmain. 1847.
Do. In Persian Translation. H. Martyn. 4th ed., 1837.
Do. Edinburgh. 1845.
Do. With English Notes. 3 vols., 1831.
Do. do. R. Burton. 2 vols., 1838.
Novi Testamenti Biblia Triglotta Evangelia, 1828.
Novum Testamentum. *Oxford*, 1830 and 1836.
Do. Cum Scholiis Theologicis et Philologicis. 3 vols., 1816.
Do. Græce recensuit D. J. J. Griesbach. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1796–1806.
Do. Græce et Latine. 4 vols., *Riga*, 1782–88.
Do. Græcum: Cum Scholiis Theologicis et Philologicis. S. Hardy. 2 vols., 1820.
Do. J. J. Westenius, 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1751.
Do. Juxta Exemplar Millianum. *Oxford*, 1825.
Parables, Practical Exposition. In Tamil. *Madras*, 1844.
Paraphrase and Commentary of the New Testament. D. Whitby. 7th ed., 2 vols., 1760.
Revelation of St. John. Key. P. Allwood. 2 vols., 1829.
Do. do. Coptic-Arabic Manuscript. Saint Paul's
Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship by Lord Lyttleton, 9th ed., 1799.
Saint Paul's Epistles. Apostolical Preaching considered in an Examination of. J. B. Sumner. 2nd ed., 1817.
Scholia in Novum Testamentum. D. J. Rosenmüller. 4th ed., *Nuremburg*, 1792–94, 8vo.
Syntax, Treatise. M. Stuart. 1835.

Biblical Cabinet:

Philological Tracts. 3 vols.
Calvin and Storr on the Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians.

Biblical Cabinet—*continued.*

Steiger on the First Epistle of Peter. 2 vols.
Ernesti. Principles of Biblical Interpretation. 2 vols.
Tittman. Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 vols.
Tholuck. Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount.
———. Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 2 vols.
Umbreit. Version of the Book of Job.
Wemys. Key to the Symbolical Language of Scripture.
Witsius. Dissertations on the Lord's Prayer.

Bibron. *See* DUMÉRIL and——

Bidie (G.) Catalogue of Commercial Products. 1879. 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. Sydney.

——— Catalogue of Raw Products of Southern India. 1878. 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.

——— List of Madras Drugs. *See* EXHIBITION. Calcutta.

——— Ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates. *Illust. Madras*, 1869, 8vo.

——— Report on the Neilgherry Loranthaceous Parasitical Plants destructive to Exotic Forest and Fruit Trees. *Illust. Madras*, 1874, 4to.

——— Timber Trees of India. *Madras*, 1862, 8vo.

——— *Madras Museum Publications.*
Catalogue of Coins. 1874.
Do. Fishes. 1874.
Do. Mammals. 1877.
See SERIALS. Madras.

Biggs (*Colonel.*) Architecture of Ahmedabad: Photographs, with Notes by T. C. Hope and J. Fergusson. 1866, 4to.

Bigot (J. M. F.) Catalogue of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. Part I. Calcutta. 1891, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.

Bingham (J.) Works. 1726, 4to, 12 vols.

Bingham (J. E.) Narrative of the Expedition to China. Vol. II, 1842, 8vo.

Birch (S.) Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period from the Coffin of Amamu. *Illust.* 1886, fol.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Birch (W. de G.) Commentaries of Afonso Dalboquerque. Translation. [*Hakluyt Society*]. 3 vols., 1875–80, 8vo.

Bird (F. J.) American Practical Dyer's Companion. *Philadelphia*, 1882, 8vo.

Birds, Faculties. [*Library of Entertaining Knowledge*]. 1835, 12mo.
Birds: Lithographic Plates. *Mangalore*, 1842, 4to.
Birds, Tabular View: *Plates.*

Birdwood (*Sir* G. C. M.) Catalogue of Vegetable Productions of the Bombay Presidency. 2nd ed., 1865, 8vo.

——— Handbooks to the British and British Indian Sections, Paris Exhibition. 1878.

——— Industrial Arts of India. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.

——— Report on the Miscellaneous Old Records at the India Office. 1890, 8vo.

Blackburn (C. F.) Hints on Catalogue Titles and Index Entries. 1884, 8vo.

Blacker (V.) Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India Mahratta War. 1817–19. 1821, 4to.

Blackie (W. G.) Imperial Gazetteer. 2 vols., 1876 and 1874, 4to.
Blacklock (A.) Treatise on Sheep. 1838, 12mo.
Blackwall (J.) History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. Part II, 1864, 4to.
Blackwood (F. T. H.) *Earl Dufferin.* Letters from High Latitudes. 6th ed., 1873, 8vo.
Blades (W.) Enemies of Books. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
Blaine (D. P.) Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. 1870, 8vo.
Blainville (H. D. De.) Manual d' Actinologie ou de Zoophytologie. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1834, 8vo.
——— Manual de Malacologie. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1825, 8vo.
Blair (W.) Inquiry into the State of Slavery among the Romans. 1833, 8vo.
"**Blake.**" *See* Agassiz.
Blake (H. P.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.
Blanchard (E.) Organisation du Régne Animal, Arachnides, Mollusques, Acéphales, Reptiles, Oiseaux et Mammiféres. *Illust.* 35 Parts, *Paris*, 1851-52, 4to.
Blanford (H. F.) India, Burma and Ceylon. *Illust.* [*Macmillan's Geographical Series*]. 1890, 8vo.
——— Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Vol. I, *Calcutta*, 1876–81, 4to.
——— Meteorological Abstracts, 1869–72. *Calcutta*, 1870–73, 4to.
——— Meteorological Observations recorded at six Stations in India, corrected and reduced. 10 vols., *Calcutta*, 1879–88, 4to.
——— Rudiments of Physical Geography for Indian Schools. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1875, 8vo.
——— Specific Identity of the described forms of Tanalia. 1862, 4to.
——— and J. **Eliot**. Reports on the Meteorology of India. 10 vols., *Calcutta*, 1875–87, 4to.
See Serials. Calcutta.
Blanford (W. T.) Eastern Persia: Journey of the Persian boundary, Commission, 1870–72. *Illust.* Vol. II, 1876, 8vo.
——— Fauna of British India. Mammalia. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
——— Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinnia. *Illust.* 1870, 8vo.
See Medlicott.
Blasius (J. H.) List of the Birds of Europe. Reprint from the German. 1862, 8vo.
———Naturgeschichte der Saugethiere Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Länder von Mitteleuropa. *Illust.* *Brunswick*, 1857, 8vo.
Bleeker (P.) Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néêrlandaises. *Illust.* 9 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1862–78, fol.
——— Recherches sur les Crustacés de l' Inde Archipélagique. *Illust.* *Batavia*, 1856, 4to.
——— Révision des Espéces Insulindiennes de la Famille des Synancéoïdes. *Illust.* *Haarlem*, 1874, 4to.
Bloch (M. E.) Ichthyologie. *Illust.* Text (3 vols.) and Atlas (3 vols.) *Berlin*, 1795–97, fol.
Blomfield (C. J.) Greek Grammar: from the Grammar of A. Matthias. 7th ed., 1841, 12mo.
See Monk and——
Bloxam (C. L.) Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. *Illust.* 5th ed., 1883, 8vo.

Blumhardt (J. F.) Catalogue of Bengali Printed Books. 1886, 4to.
——Catalogue of Hindustani printed books. 1889, 4to.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
Blyth (A. W.) Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health. 1876, 8vo.
Blyth (E.) Catalogue of Birds in the Asiatic Society Museum. *Calcutta*, 1849, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of Mammals in the Asiatic Society Museum. *Calcutta*, 1863, 8vo.
See Serials. Calcutta.
—— and W. B. **Tegetmeier.** Natural History of Cranes. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.
Boats of the World depicted and described by one of the Craft.
Boettger (O.) Clausilien Studien. *Illust.* *Cassel*, 1887, 4to.
Boheman (C. H.) Catalogue of Coleoptera. Part IX. Cassididæ, 1856, 12mo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
—— Monographia Cassididarum. *Illust.* 3 vols., *Stockholm*, 1850–55, 8vo.
Boileau (J. T.) Meteorological Observations at the Simla Observatory, 1841-45. 1872, 4to.
—— Scantlings of Beams for Flat Roofs. *Roorkee*, 1855, 8vo.
Boisduval (J. A.) Faune Entomologique de Madagascar, Bourbon et Maurice, Lepidoptéres. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1833, 8vo.
—— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. *Paris*, 1836, 8vo.
—— and A. **Guenéé**. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Vols. V and VII—X, and Atlas. *Paris*, 1852–57, 8vo.
—— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Lépidoptéres Hétérocéres. Vol. I, *Paris*, 1874, 8vo.
Boissier (E.) Flora Orientalis. 5 vols., *Basle* and *Geneva*, 1867–81. 8vo.
Boitard ( ) Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle. Parts I and II. *Paris*, 1827, 12mo.
Bompas (G. C.) Life of Frank Buckland. 9th ed., 1885, 8vo.
Bonaparte (C. L.) Conspectus Generum Avium. *Leyden*, 1850, 8vo. and Index, O. Finsch. *Leyden*, 1865, 8vo.
—— Conspectus Systematum. *Leyden*, 1850, fol.
—— Iconographie des Pigeons. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1857, fol.
Bonavia (E.) Catalogue of Birds in the Lucknow Museum. 1868.
See Serials. N.W. Provinces.
—— Cultivated Oranges and Lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon, *Text and Atlas*. 1890, 8vo.
Booley (G.) Examples of Brick Bond. *Illust.* *Allahabad*, 1876.
Booth (B.) Complete System of Book-keeping by an Improved Method of Double-entry. 1789, 4to.
Bose (R. C.) Hindu Philosophy, Heterodox Systems. *Calcutta*, 1887, 8vo.
—— Hindu Philosophy, Orthodox Systems. *Lahore*, 1884, 8vo.
Bosgoed (D. M.) Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria. *Haarlem*, 1874, 8vo.
"**Bonite.**" *See* Eydoux and Souleyet.
Bordwine (J.) Memoir of a proposed New System of Permanent Fortification. *Illust.* 1834, 4to.

Boswell (J. A. C.) Manual of the Nellore District. *Madras*, 1873, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. Madras.

Bosworth-Smith (P.) Report on the Kolar Gold Field and its Southern Extension. *Madras*, 1888-89, 4to.
See SERIALS. Madras.

Botanical Gardens:

Calcutta. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
Ceylon. *See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
Kew. *See* SERIALS. London.
Mysore. *See* SERIALS. Mysore.
Natal. *See* SERIALS. Natal.
Nīlgiris. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
Saharanpur and Mussoorie. *See* SERIALS. N.W. Provinces.

Botanical Magazine. Curtis. *See* SERIALS. London.
Botanical Registrar. Edwards'. *See* SERIALS. London.
Bottomley (J. T.) Electrometers. *See* SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
Bougard (*Le Sieur.*) The Little Sea Torch, or True Guide for Coasting Pilots. *Illust.* 1801, fol.
Boulenger (G. A.) Catalogue of Batrachia Salientia, S. Ecaudata. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1882, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of Batrachia Gradientia. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1882, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians and Crocodiles. *Illust.* 1889, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of Lizards. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1885, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
—— Reptilia and Batrachia. *Illust.* [*Fauna of British India*]. 1890, 8vo.
Bourke (J. G.) Notes and Memoranda bearing on the Use of Human Ordure and Urine in Rites among various Nations. *Washington*, 1888, 8vo.
Bowdich (T. E.) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee. *Illust.* 1819, 4to.
Bower (F. O.) and S. H. **Vines**. Practical Instruction in Botany, Part I. 1885, 8vo.
Bower (H.) Biblical and Theological Dictionary. 1841, 8vo.
—— English and Tamil Vocabulary. *Madras*, 1852, 8vo.
—— Essay on Hindu Caste. *Calcutta*, 1851, 8vo.
—— Lectures on Moral Law, with Dissertation on the Principles of Christian Ethics. *Madras*, 1847, 8vo.
Bowerbank (J. S.) Monograph of the British Spongiadæ. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. 4 vols., 1864–82, 8vo.
Bowman (J. E.) Introduction to Practical Chemistry. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1854, 8vo.
Bowring (L.) Eastern Experiences. 2nd ed., 1872, 8vo.
Brace (E. L.) Manual of Ethnology: Races of the Old World. 2nd ed., 1869, 8vo.
Bradley (H.) Story of the Nations. Goths from the earliest times to the end of the Gothic Dominion in Spain. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1890, 8vo.
Bradley (S. M.) Manual of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1875, 8vo.
Brady (G. S.) Copepoda. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Brady (G.S.) Monograph of the Free and Semi-parasitic Copepoda of British Isles. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. 3 vols., 1878-79, 8vo.
——— Ostracoda. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Brady (H. B.) Foraminifera. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Brae (A. E.) Electrical Communication in Railway Trains, with List of Patents. 1865, 8vo.
Bramhall (J.) *Archbishop of Armagh.* Works. 1676, fol.
Bramwell (F. J.) The Steam Engine.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
Brandis (D.) Reports on Forest Management in France, Switzerland, and Lower Austria. 1873, 8vo.
——— Reports on Forests.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
,, STEWART and ———.
,, WALKER and ———.
Brandt (K.) Koloniebildenden Radiolarien (Sphærozoëen).
See FAUNA UND FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.
Bray (C.) Manual of Anthropology based on Modern Research. 1871, 8vo.
Brazier (J.) Catalogue of Cephalopoda. 1892, 8vo.
——— Catalogue of Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania. Part I. Cephalopoda. 1892, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Sydney, Australian Museum.
Bree (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. *Illust.* 4 vols., 1859–63, 8vo.
Breeks (J. W.) Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nílgiris. *Illust.* 1873, 4to.
Brees (S. C.) Glossary of Practical Architecture and Civil Engineering. *Illust.* 1852, 8vo.
Brendel (R.) List of Models concerning Vegetable Morphology. *Berlin*, 1891, 8vo.
Brewster (*Sir* D.) Life, Writings and Discoveries of Sir Isaac Newton. 1860, 8vo.
Brice (N.) Romanised Hindustáni and English Dictionary. 1864 8vo.
Bridges (M.) Roman Empire under Constantine the Great. 1828, 8vo.
Briggs (H. G.) Cities of Gujarashtra. *Bombay*, 1849, 4to.
——— (J.) History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India. till A.D. 1612. 4 vols., 1829, 8vo.
Brighton Aquarium. Life beneath the Waves. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.
Brisson (A. D.) Ornithologie, ou Méthode contenant la Division des Oiseaux en Ordres, Sections, Genres, Especes, et leurs Variétés. *Illust.* 6 vols., *Paris*, 1760, 4to.
British Association. *See* SERIALS. London.
British Manufacturing Industries. Edited by G. P. Bevan. 14 vols., 1876-77, 8vo.
Britten (F. J.) Watch and Clockmaker's Handbook. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
Brock (W.) Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock. 3rd ed., 1858, 8vo.
Brocklehurst (T. U.) Mexico to-day. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.
Bronn (H. G.) Untersuchungen über die Entwickelungs-gesetze der Organischen Welt. *Stuttgart*, 1858, 8vo.

Brook (G.) Antipatharia. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Brooke (S. A.) Life and Letters of Frederick W Robertson, 1868, 8vo.

Brooks (H.) Natal. *Illust.* Edited by R. J. Mann. 1876, 8vo.

Brooks (W. K.) The Oyster. *Illust.* *Baltimore*, 1891, 8vo.

Brooks (W. R.) Stomatopoda. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Broughton (T. D.) Letters Written in a Mahratta Camp. 1809. *Illust.* 1813, 4to.

Broun (J. A.) Observations on Magnetic Declination made at Trevandrum and Agustia Malley. 1852–69. Vol. I, 1874, 4to.

Broun (T.) Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera. *Wellington*, 1880 and Part II, 1881, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. Wellington.

Brown (C. P.) Dialogues in Telugu and English. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1883, 8vo.

——— Dictionary, English and Telugu, 8vo.

——— Dictionary of Mixed Dialects and Foreign Words used in Telugu. *Madras*, 1854, 8vo.

——— Dictionary, Telugu and English. 1852, 8vo.

——— Ephemeris: corresponding dates of English, Hindu and Musulman Calenders, from A.D. 1751–1850. *Madras*, 1850, 8vo.

———Exercises on the English Irregular Verbs in Telugu. 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1844, 8vo.

——— Prosody of Telugu and Sanskrit Languages explained. *Madras*, 1827, 4to.

——— Telugu Reader. 3 vols., *Madras*, 1852, 8vo.

——— Vákyávali or Exercises in Idioms, English and Telugu. *Madras*, 1852, 8vo.

——— Vérses of Vémana. Translation. *Madras*, 1829, 8vo.

——— Wars of the Rajas: History of Anantapuram. Translation from the Telugu. *Madras*, 1853, 8vo.

Brown (F. L.) Compilation of Laws (Criminal, Revenue, etc.) in force in the Town and Island of Bombay. *Bombay*, 1855, 4to.

Brown (J.) The Forester: Treatise on Forest Trees. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.

Brown (J. C.) Reboisement (replanting) in France. 1876, 8vo.

Brown (R.) Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vols., 1866-67, 8vo. and Atlas, 1868.

——— Races of Mankind. *Illust.* 3 vols., 4to.

Brown (T.) Pseudoxia Epidemica: or Enquiries into many received Tenents and commonly presumed Truths. 5th ed., 1669, 4to.

——— Taxidermist's Manual. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.

Browne (J. C.) Indian Infanticide: Origin, Progress, and Suppression. 1857, 8vo.

Browne (W. A.) Merchant's Hand-book of Money, Weights and Measures. 3rd ed., 1879, 8vo.

Bruce (C. A.) Account of the Manufacture of Black Tea at Suddeya in Upper Assam. *Calcutta*, 1838, 8vo.

Bruce (J.) Annals of the Honorable East India Company. 3 vols., 1810, 4to.

Brucker (J.) Historia Critica Philosophiæ. 6 vols., *Leipsig*, 1767, 4to.

Brucker (J.) Institutiones Historiæ Philosophicæ. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1756, 8vo.

Brumoy (Le P.) Theatre des Grecs. 13 vols., *Paris*, 1785–89, 8vo.

Brunck (.) Anthologia Græca. Indices and Commentary by F. Jacobs. 13 vols. (in seven), *Leipsig*, 1794–1805, 8vo.

Brunet (P.) Voyage a l'Ile de France. *Paris*, 1825, 8vo.

Brunton. *See* SANDERSON.

Buchan (A.) Atmospheric Circulation. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Buchanan (F.) Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Madras*, 1870, 8vo.

Buchanan (J. Y.) Specific Gravity of Ocean Water. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Buckingham (J. S.) Travels among the Arab Tribes of the Countries East of Syria and Palestine. 1825, 4to.

——— Travels in Palestine. *Illust.* 1821, 4to.

Buckland (F.) Natural History of British Fishes. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.

——— and A. **Young**. Fishery Reports.

——— S. **Walpole** and A. **Young**. Fishery Reports. *See* SERIALS. London, Parliament: Papers (Fishery Reports).

Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilization in England. 3 vols., 1873, 8vo.

Buckler (W.) Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths. *Illust.* Edited by H. T. Stainton. [*Ray Society*]. 5 vols., 1886–91, 8vo.

Buckley (Arabella B.) Short History of Natural Science. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1883, 8vo.

Buckton (Catherine. M.) Health in the House. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1875, 8vo.

Buckton (G. B.) Monograph of the British Aphides. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. 4 vols., 1876–83, 8vo.

Buffon (De.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, 8 vols. Text and Plates. *Paris*, 1771-72, 4to.

Bühler. *See* BURGESS.

Bulletins:

Bolletino.
Societá di Naturalisti.
See SERIALS. Naples.

Bulletin.
Agricultural Department, Madras.
See SERIALS. Madras.

American Museum of Natural History.
See SERIALS. New York.

Brookville Society of Natural History.
See SERIALS. Richmond.

Comparative Zoölogy. Harvard College.
See SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.

Department of Agriculture.
See SERIALS. Washington.

Miscellaneous Information, Kew.
See SERIALS. London.

Naturalistes de Moscou.
See SERIALS. Moscow.

U. S. Fish Commission.
See SERIALS. Washington.

Bulletins—*continued.*
U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey.
See SERIALS. Washington.
U. S. National Museum.
See SERIALS. Washington.

Bülow. Sipunculiden. *See* SEMPER.

Bunbury (E. H.) History of Ancient Geography. 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.

Burbidge (F. W.) Domestic Floriculture. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.
——— Gardens of the Sun: Borneo and Sulu Archipelago. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
——— Propagation and Improvement of Cultivated Plants. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.

Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 1822, 4to.

Burgess (J.) Buddhist Stupas of Amaravati and Jaggayyapeta; with Translations of the Asoka Inscriptions at Jaugada and Dhauli by G. Bühler. *Illust.* 1887, 4to.
——— Lists of the Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency; Appendix of Inscriptions from Gujerat. *Bombay*, 1885, 4to.
——— Notes on the Amaravati Stupa. *Illust. Madras*, 1882, 4to.
——— Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Kopargaum, with lists of Remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana and Kaladgi Zillas. 1877, 4to.
——— Notes on the Bauddha Rock Temples of Ajanta and the Paintings of the Bagh Caves, etc. *Illust.* 1879, 4to.
——— Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than, Junagadh, Girnar and Dhank. 1875, 4to.
——— Memorandum on the Buddhist Caves at Junnar, and Translations of Inscriptions from Badami, Pattadkal and Aiholli. J. F. Fleet. 1874, 4to.
——— Memorandum on the Remains at Gumli, Gop, and in Kachh, etc. 1875, 4to.
——— Report of the Season's Operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts. *Illust.* 1874, 4to.
——— Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad Districts. *Illust.* 1878, 4to.
——— Report on the Antiquities of Kâthiâwâd and Kachh. *Illust.* 1876, 4to.
See FERGUSSON and ———.
,, SERIALS. Bombay and Madras.
Burmah, Natural Productions, 8vo.

Burmann (N. L.) Flora Indica: cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, necnon Prodromus Floræ Capensis. *Illust. Leyden*, 1768, 4to.

Burmeister (H.) Abbildungen nebst deren Erklarung zum ersten theile des Handbuchs der Entomologie, 4to.
———Handbuch der Entomologie. Vols. I—V, *Berlin*, 1832–47, 8vo.
———Manual of Entomology. *Illust.* Translation. 1836, 8vo.

Burnaby (*Major.*) Advantages of employing British-European Legion in India. 1857, flscp.

Burnell (A. C.) Elements of South Indian Palæography. 2nd ed., 1878, 4to.
—— Index to the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Tanjore Palace. 1880, 4to.
—— Tentative List of Books and some Manuscripts relating to the History of the Portuguese in India Proper. *Mangalore*, 1880, 4to. *See* YULE and——.
Burnes (A.) Travels into Bokhara, 1831–33. 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1835, 8vo.
Burns (R.) Works. *Illust.* Edited by Professor Wilson. 2 vols., 1874, 8vo.
Burton (E.) Inquiry into the Heresies of the Apostolic Age. [*Bampton Lectures*]. *Oxford*, 1829, 8vo.
Burton (R. F.) Sindh and the Races that inhabit the Valley of the Indus. *Illust.* 1851, 8vo.
—— Zanzibar City, Island and Coast. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
Burty (P.) Chefs-d'œvre of the Industrial Arts. *Illust.* Edited by W. Chaffers. 1869, 8vo.
Busk (G.) Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. *Illust.* Cheilostomata, 2 Parts, 1852–54, 12mo. and Part III. Cyclostomata, 1875, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
—— Polyzoa. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Busteed (H. E.) Echoes from Old Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1882, 8vo.
Butler (A. G.) Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius. *Illust.* 1869, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera (Satyridæ). *Illust.* 1868, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
—— Lepidoptera. *See* "ALERT."
—— and T. **de Grey,** *Baron Walsingham.* Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Parts, 1877–89. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Butler (C.) Horæ Biblicæ: Notes on the Sacred Books of the Jews and Christians. 2nd and 4th edns., 2 vols., 1807, 8vo.
Byron (G. C. N.) *Baron Byron.* Poetical Works. 10 vols., 1854, 8vo.

C

Cæsar (Caius Julius.) Commentaries. Translation by C. Edmonds. 1677, 4to.
—— Commentarii et Fragmenta. By J. Goduinus. 14th ed., 1818, 8vo.
Caird (J.) India: the Land and the People, 1883.
—— Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion. 1880, 8vo.
Calcutta Review. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
Caldcleugh (A.) Travels in South America, Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1825, 8vo.
Caldwell (R.) *Bishop of Tinnevelly.* Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages. 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.
—— Description of Roman Imperial Aurei found near Calicut. *Trevandrum*, 1891, 12mo.
—— History of the District of Tinnevelly. *Madras*, 1881, 8vo.

Cálidása. Mégha Dúta or Cloud Messenger: Sanskrit Poem translated by H. H. Wilson. *Calcutta*, 1813, 4to.
California Academy of Sciences.
See SERIALS. San Francisco.
Calvert. *See* Crace-Calvert.
Cambridge (R. O.) War in India between the English and French, 1750–60. *Illust.* 1761, 4to.
Camden (W.) Britain, or a Chorographicall Description of England, Scotland and Ireland. Translation. 1610, fol.
Cameron (P.) Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. Vol. I, 1882, 8vo. and Vol. III Tenthredo, Sirex and Cynips). *Illust.* 1890, 8vo.
Cambell (A. D.) Dictionary of the Teloogoo Language. 1848, 4to.
——— Grammar of the Teloogoo Language. 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1849, 8vo.
Cambell (*Dr.*) Present State of Europe. 5th ed., 1757, 8vo.
Campbell (G. D.) *Duke of Argyll.* Commercial Principles applicable to Contracts for the Hire of Land. [*Cobden Club*]. 1877, 8vo.
——— "Presbytery Examined." Essay on the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland since the Reformation. 1848, 8vo.
Canadian Institute:
See SERIALS. San Francisco and Toronto.
Candéze (M. E.) Monographie des Élatérides. 4th vol., *Liége*, 1863, 8vo.
Candolle (A. de.) Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. 1868, 8vo.
——— Lois de la Nomenclature Botanique adoptées par le Congrès International de Botanique à Paris, 1867. *Geneva* and *Basel*, 1867, 8vo.
——— Origin of Cultivated Plants. [*International Scientific Series*]. 1884, 8vo.
——— and (C. de.) Monographiæ Phanerogarum. *Illust.* 7 vols., *Paris*, 1878–91, 8vo.
——— (A. P. and A. de.) Prodromus Systematis Naturalis Regni Vegetabilis. Vols. I—XVII. *Paris*, 1824–73, 8vo.
Cantor (T.) Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. *Illust.* [*Journal of Asiatic Society*]. 1849, 8vo.
Caes (W. W.) Roman Empire of the Second Century. [*Epochs of Ancient History*]. 1876, 8vo.
Capper (J.) Observations on the Passage to India through Egypt, and across the Desert. 1784, 4to.
——— Observations on the Winds and Monsoons. 1801, 4to.
Cardwell (E.) Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans. *Oxford*, 1832, 8vo.
Carey (E.) Memoir of William Carey. 1836, 8vo.
Carey (J.) and W. **Marsham.** Ramayuna or Walmeeki: with Translation. Vol. III, *Serampore*, 1810, 4to.
Carlleyle (A. C. L.) Reports of the Archæological Survey of India. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
Carlyle (T.) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 4 vols., 1869, 8vo.,
——— Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. 5 vols., 1873, 8vo.
Carmichael (D. F.) Manual of the Vizagapatam District. *Madras*, 1869, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. Madras.
Carmichael-Smyth (D.) Zumeendaree Accounts. Translation. 2nd ed., 1839, 8vo.

Carpenter (P. H.) Comatulæ.
——— Crinoidea.
See "CHALLENGER."
" ETHERIDGE and——.
Carpenter (P. P.) Catalogue of Mazatlan Shells. 1857, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Carpenter (W.) Dictionary of English Synonyms. Reprint. *Madras*, 1839, 8vo.
Carpenter (W. B.) Orbitolites. *See* "CHALLENGER."
——— Principles of Human Physiology. *Illust.* 8th ed., 1876, 8vo.
——— Principles of Mental Physiology. 4th ed., 1877, 8vo.
——— The Microscope and its Revelations. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1862, 8vo.
——— W. K. **Parker** and T. R. **Jones.** Introduction to the Study of Foraminifera. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. 1842, 4to.
Carr (M. W.) Descriptive and Historical Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast. *Illust.* *Madras,* 1869, 8vo. and fol.
Carr (T. F. R.) *See* EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Carrick (H. B. W.) Reports of the Archæological Survey of India. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.
Carter (H. J.) Geological Papers on Western India, and Summary of the Geology of India. *With Atlas of Maps and Plates.* *Bombay,* 1857, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Bombay.
Carter (H. V.) Leprosy and Elephantiasis. *Illust.* 1874, 4to.
——— Reports on Leprosy. Second Series. 1876, 4to.
Carter (T.) Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. The Crimean Campaign. *Illust.* 1861, 8vo.
Carus (J. V.) Handbuch der Zoologie, Vol. I. Wirbelthiere, Mollusken, und Molluscoiden. *Leipsig,* 1868–75, 8vo.
See ENGELMANN and——.
Casaubon (I.) Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI. Cum Notis I. Casauboni, Cl. Salmasii, et J. Gruteri, 2 vols. *Leyden,* 1671, 8vo.
Casearius. *See* RHEEDE.
Cassin. *See* BAIRD.
Cassino (S. E.) International Scientist's Directory. *Boston,* 1883 and 1892, 8vo.
Castelnau. *See* GORY and——.
Catafago (J.) English and Arabic Dictionary. 1858, 8vo.
Cathcart (J. F.) and J. D. **Hooker.** Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. 1855, fol.
Catlow (Agnes) and L. **Reeve.** Conchologist's Nomenclator. 1845, 8vo.
Cautley (P. T.) Plans and Maps to illustrate the "Report on the Ganges Canal from Hurdwar to Cawnpore and Allahabad." 1846, 4to.
——— Report on the Ganges Canal Works until 1854. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1860, and Plans.
See FALCONER and——.
Cave (W.) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria a Christo Nato usque ad Sæculum XIV. 2 vols., *Oxford,* 1740, fol.
See TAYLOR and——.

Cavendish (*The Hon.* H.) Electrical Researches, 1771–81. Edited from the Manuscripts by J. Clerk Maxwell. *Cambridge*, 1879, 8vo.

Cayley (J. J.) and H. H. **Bridgman**.
See Exhibition. London International: Fish

Cazin (A.) L'Étincelle Électrique. *Illust.* [*Bibliothèque des Merveilles*]. *Paris*, 1876, 8vo.

Cellarius (C.) Notitia Orbis Antiqui sive Geographia Plenior, ab Ortu Rerumpublicarum ad Constantinorum Tempora Orbis Terrarum Faciem declarans. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1703–6, 4to.

Ceylon. By an Officer, late of the Ceylon Rifles. 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.

Ceylon American Mission. Tamil Geography, Part I. Hindustan, 1842.

C. F. C. Land Assessment and Landed Tenures of Canara.

"**Challenger**." Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage, 1873–76.

Zoology.

Vol. I, 1880.
- General Introduction to the Zoological Series of Reports. Sir C. W. Thomson.
- Brachiopoda. T. Davidson.
- Pennatulida. A. V. Kölliker.
- Ostracoda. G. S. Brady.
- Bones of Cetacea. W. Turner.
- Development of the Green Turtle. W. K. Parker.
- Shore Fishes. A. Günther.

Vol. II, 1881.
- Hydroid, Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals. H. N. Moseley.
- Birds. P. L. Sclater.

Vol. III, 1881.
- Echinoidea. A. Agassiz.
- Pycnogonida. P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. IV, 1882.
- Anatomy of the Petrels. W. A. Forbes.
- Deep-Sea Medusæ. E. Haeckel.
- Holothuroidea. H. Théel.

Vol. V, 1882.
- Ophiuroidea. T. Lyman.
- Marsupialia; Anatomy of Thylacine, Cuscus and Phascogale; Comparative Anatomy of the Intrinsic Muscles and Nerves of the Mammalian Pes. D. J. Cunningham.

Vol. VI, 1882.
- Actiniaria. J. R. Hertwig.
- Tunicata. Ascidiæ Simplices. W. A. Herdman.

Vol. VII, 1883.
- Anatomy of the Spheniscidæ. M. Watson.
- Pelagic Hemiptera. F. B. White.
- Hydroida. Part I. Plumularidæ. G. J. Allman.
- Specimens of the Genus Orbitolites. W. B. Carpenter.

Vol. VIII, 1883.
- Copepoda. G. S. Brady.
- Calcarea. N. Poléjaeff.
- Cirripedia. P. P. C. Hoek.

Vol. IX, 1884.
- Foraminifera, 2 vols. Text and Plates. H. B. Brady.

"**Challenger**"—*continued.*
Vol. X, 1884.
Nudibranchiata. R. Bergh.
Myzostomida. L. *v.* Graff.
Cirripedia (Anatomical part). P. P. C. Hoek.
Human Skeletons. W. Turner.
Polyzoa. Cheilostomata. G. Busk.
Vol. XI, 1884.
Keratosa. N. Poléjaeff.
Crinoidea. P. H. Carpenter.
Isopoda. Genus Serolis. F. E. Beddard.
Vol. XII, 1884.
Annelida Polychæta. W. C. M'Intosh.
Vol. XIII, 1885.
Lamellibranchiata. E. A. Smith.
Gephyrea. E. Selenka.
Schizopoda. G. O. Sars.
Vol, XIV, 1886.
Tunicata. Ascidiæ Compositæ. W. A. Herdman.
Holothuroidea, Part II. H. Théel.
Vol. XV, 1886.
Marsenidæ. R. Bergh.
Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. R. B. Watson.
Polyplacophora. A. C. Haddon.
Vol. XVI, 1886.
Cephalopoda. W. E. Hoyle.
Stomatopoda. W. R. Brooks.
Reef-Corals. J. J. Quelch.
Human Skeletons, Part II. Sir W. Turner.
Vol. XVII, 1886.
Isopoda, Part II. F. E. Beddard.
Brachyura. E. J. Miers.
Polyzoa, Part II. G. Busk.
Vol. XVIII, 1887.
Radiolaria. Text and Plates. E. Haeckel.
1. Introduction and Porulosa.
2. Osculosa.
Vol. XIX, 1887.
Nemertea. A. A. W. Hubrecht.
Cumacea. G. O. Sars.
Phyllocarida. G. O. Sars.
Pteropoda. P. Pilseneer.
Vol. XX, 1887.
Monaxonida. S. O. Ridley.
Myzostomida (Supplement). L. *v.* Graff.
Cephalodiscus dodecalophos (Polyzoon). W. C. M'Intosh.
Vol. XXI, 1887.
Hexactinellida. Text and Plates. F. E. Schulze.
Vol. XXII, 1887.
Deep-Sea Fishes. A. Günther.
Vol. XXIII, 1888.
Pteropoda. Thecosomata. P. Pelseneer.
Do. Anatomy. do.
Hydroida, Tubularinæ, Corymorphinæ, Campanularinæ, Sertularineæ and Thalamophora. G. J. Allman.
Entozoa. O. *v.* Linstow.
Heteropoda. E. A. Smith.

"Challenger"—*continued.*
Vol. XXIV, 1888.
Crustacea Macrura. Text and Plates. C. Spence Bate.
Vol. XXV, 1888.
Tetractinellida. W. J. Sollas.
Vol. XXVI, 1888.
Crinoidea. Comatulæ. P. H. Carpenter.
Seals. Sir W. Turner.
Actiniaria (Supplement). R. Hertwig.
Vol. XXVII, 1888.
Anomura. J. R. Henderson.
Deep-Sea Mollusca. Anatomy P. Pelseneer.
Phoronis Buskii. W. C. M'Intosh.
Tunicata, Part III. W. A. Herdman.
Vol. XXVIII, 1888.
Siphonophoræ. E. Haeckel.
Vol. XXIX, 1888.
Amphipoda. Text (2 Parts) and Plates. T. R. R. Stebbing.
Vol. XXX, 1889.
Asteroidea. Text and Plates. W. P. Sladen.
Vol. XXXI, 1889.
Alcyonaria. E. P. Wright and T. Studer.
Pelagic Fishes. A. Günther.
Polyzoa. Supplement. W. Waters.
Vol. XXXII, 1889.
Antipatharia. G. Brook.
Alcyonaria. Supplement. T. Studer.
Deep-Sea Keratosa. E. Haeckel
Narrative of the Cruise, Vol. I (2 Parts) and Vol. II.
Physics and Chemistry, 2 vols.
Composition of Ocean Water. W. Dittmar.
Specific Gravity of do. J. Y. Buchanan.
Deep-Sea Temperature, Report.
Physical Properties of Fresh and Sea-Water. P. G. Tait.
Atmospheric Circulation. A. Buchan.
Magnetical Results. E. W. Creak.
Rock Specimens from Oceanic Islands. A. Renard.
Botany, 2 vols.
Insular Floras. W. B. Hemsley.
Botany of the Islands of the Atlantic and Southern Oceans. W. B. Hemsley.
Botany of Juan Fernandez, the South-Eastern Moluccas, and Admiralty Islands. W. B. Hemsley.
Diatomaceæ. Cte. A. F. C. degli Antelminelli.

Chambers. Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vols., 8vo.

Chambers (C.) Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency. 1878, 4to.

——— Do. do. Diagrams and Maps.

Chambers (W. O.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.

Chapuis. *See* Lacordaire and ——.

Chardin (*Sir* J.) Travels into Persia and the East Indies. 1686, fol.

Charpentier (T. de.) Libellulinæ Europæ. *Illust.* *Leipsig*, 1840, 4to.

Chartrouse. *See* Temminck and——.

Chater (F. J. T.) *See* Exhibition, London International: Fish

Chathurungatara Sarwawasmbu. Games of Chess invented by H.H. the Rajah of Tanjore. *Madras*, 1845.

Chenu (J. C.) Encyclopædia.
Beetles. 3 vols.
Birds. 2 vols.
Birds (Tables).
Butterflies.
Do. (Tables).
Mammals. 2 vols.
Do. (Tables).
Moths.
Quadrumana.
Reptiles and Fishes.
Shells. 2 vols.
Shells and Zoophytes.
——— Manuel de Conchyliologie. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris,* 1859–62, 8vo.
Chevallier. *See* LENORMANT.
Chevreul (M. E.) Cercles Chromatiques. *Paris,* fol.
China, last year in. By a Field Officer. 1843, 8vo.
Chinese Language. Dissertation on the Characters and Sounds. *Serampore,* 1809, 4to.
Chijs (J. A. Van der.) Coins of the Dutch Indies. *Illust. Batavia.* 1863, 4to.
Chinniah Sooree (P.) Neeti-Chandrica or Moral Stories. Vol. I, *Madras,* 1853, 8vo.
Chinoye (Hormusjee Framjee.) Commercial Calculator. *Bombay,* 1864, 8vo.
Chisholm (H. W.) Balances.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
——— Science of Weighing and Measuring. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1877, 8vo.
Chitty (J.) Treatise on Criminal Law. 4 vols., 1826, 8vo.
Christmas (H.) The Hand of God in India. 1858, 8vo.
Christy (T.) Commercial Plants, Nos. 1 to 8. 1878, 8vo.
Chrysostom (J.) *Archbishop of Constantinople.* Opera omnia. 13 vols., *Paris,* 1718–38, 4to.
Chun (C.) Ctenophoren. *See* FAUNA AND FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.
Church (A. H.) Food-Grains of India. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.
——— Memorandum on Preservation of Grain, 1887.
See SERIALS, Calcutta.
Church (A. J.) Story of the Nations. Carthage. *Illust.* 5th ed., 1890, 8vo.
Cicero (M. T.)
Ad Marcum Brutum Orator. Recensuit F. Goeller. *Leipsig,* 1838, 8vo.
De Amicitiâ. By M. Seyffert. *Brandenburg,* 1844, 8vo.
Delectus Commentariorum. Ex ed. J. Oliveti. 3 vols., 1819, 8vo.
De Legibus libri tres. By J. A. Goerenz. 3 vols., 1809–13, 8vo.
De Naturâ Deorum libri tres. Recensuit H. Alanus. 1836, 8vo.
Recensuit L. F. Heindorfius. *Leipsig,* 1815, 8vo.
De Republicâ. By A. Maius. *Rome,* 1823, 8vo.
De Officiis. Ex Recensione J. Mich et J. F. Heusingerorum. *Oxford,* 1816, 12mo.
Epistolæ. Ex Editionibus Oliveti et Ernesti. 3 vols., 1821, 12mo.
Ad Atticum. Ex Recensione J. A. Ernesti. 1891, 8vo.
La République. Translation by M. Villemin. 2 vols., *Paris,* 1823, 8vo.

Cicero—*continued.*
Lettres à Atticus. By M. L. Mongault. 6 vols. *Paris,* 1714, 12mo.
Opera. Ex Recensione J. Ernesti. Vols. II-VIII, *Halle,* 1773-77, 8vo.
Oratio pro A. Cluentio Habito. Recensuit J. Classen. *Bonn,* 1831, 8vo.
Oratio pro T. Annio Milone: cum Commentario G. Garatonii. By J. C. Orellius. *Leipsig,* 1826, 8vo.
Orationes Selectæ. Ex Recensione J. A. Ernesti, with English Commentary by J. Anthon. 1837, 8vo.
Recensuit J. Carey. 1825, 8vo.
Orationum in Clodium et Curionem Fragmenta. By A. Maius. *Milan,* 1814, 8vo.
Tusculanarum Disputationum libri quinque. By R. Kühner. Jena. 1829, 8vo.

Cinchona, Descriptions of Species growing in India and Ceylon. 1861, 8vo.

Claparède (E.) and J. **Lachmann.** Études sur les Infusories et les Rhizopodes. *Illust.* *Paris,* 1858-59, 4to.

Clarendon, *Earl of.* *See* Hyde.

Clark (H.) Catalogue of Halticidæ. Part I. Physapodes and Œdipodes. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.
——— Catalogue of Phytophaga (Coleoptera Pseudotetramera). With Appendix by H. W. Bates and H. Clerk, Part I, 1866, 8vo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.

Clark (J.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.

Clark (M.) Geometry. Persian Translation (Shams ul Hindasa) by Muhammad Fakhraddin Shams ul Omra. *Hyderabad.* 1251 A.H., 4to.

Clark (S.) Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army in India. *Illust.* 1864, 8vo.

Clarke (C. B.) Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses. *Illust.* *Calcutta,* 1874, fol.
——— Compositæ Indicæ descriptæ et secus Genera Benthamii ordinatæ. *Calcutta,* 1876, 8vo.

Clarke (*Mrs.* C.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.

Claudianus (C.) Opera. Recensuit N. Heinsius Dan. Fil. *Amsterdam,* 1665, 8vo.

Claus (C.) Elementary Text-book of Zoology. Translation by A. Sedgwick. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1884-85, 8vo.

Clausius (R.) Mechanical Theory of Heat. Translation. 1879, 8vo.

Cleaver (.) De Rhythmico Græcorum liber singularis. 1775, 8vo.

Cleghorn (H.) Directions for collecting and preserving Botanical Specimens. *Madras,* 8vo.
——— Forests and Gardens of South India. *Illust.* 1861, 8vo.
——— Memorandum upon the Pauchontee or Indian Gutter Tree. *Madras,* 1858, 8vo.
——— Report on the Forests of the Punjab and Western Himalaya. *Roorkee,* 1864, 8vo
——— Sand-binding Plants of the Madras Beach. *Illust.,* 8vo.
See Serials. Madras.
,, Serials. N.W. Provinces.
,, Wight.

Clerk Maxwell. *See* Maxwell.

Clift (.) Geography. Hindustani Translation. *Madras*, 1851, 8vo.
Clinton (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici: Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1834–51, 4to.
——— Do. from the LVth to the CXXIVth Olympiad. 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1827, 4to.
——— Do. from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the Death of Augustus. *Oxford*, 1830, 4to.
——— Fasti Romani: Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1845–50, 4to.
Clüver (P.) Germaniæ Antiquæ libri tres. *Leyden*, 1616, fol.
——— Italia Antiqua. 1624, fol.
——— Sicilia Antiqua. 1619, fol.
Coaker (W. H.) Mountain Railways with reference to the proposed Line to the Nílgiris. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1883, 8vo.
Cobbold (T. S.) Entozoa. Introduction to Helminthology. *Illust.* 1864, 8vo.
——— Internal Parasites of Domesticated Animals. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.
Cobden (R.) Russia, Turkey and England. [*Cobden Club.*] 1876, 8vo.
Cobden Club. List of Members. 1877, 8vo.
Coins, Foreign Silver. *Illust.*
Colchester (*Lord*). *See* ABBOT.
Cole (H. H.) Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. 1869, 4to.
——— Present condition of the Amravati tope. *Illust.* *Simla*, 1882, fol.
——— Preservation of National Monuments, Panjab. *Illust.* *Simla*, 1883, 4to.
——— Reports of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India. *Simla*, 1881–84, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Colebrook (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1872, 8vo.
——— Remarks on the Husbandry and Internal Commerce of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1804, 8vo.
——— Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translation. *Madras*, 1822, 4to.
Coleman (C.) Mythology of the Hindus. *Illust.* 1832, 4to.
Colenso (J. W.) *Bishop of Natal.* Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined, Part VI. 1871, 8vo.
Coleridge (H. J.) Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. Vol. I, 1881, 8vo.
——— (H. N.) Six Months in the West Indies. 4th ed., 1841, 8vo.
Coley (J.) Journal of the Sutlej Campaign, 1845-46. 1856, 8vo.
Collins (J.) Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce. *Illust.* With Memorandum by D. Brandis, 1872, 8vo.
Collins (W. H.) Perspective explained and adopted. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
Colnett (J.) Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean. 1798, 4to.
Colville (J.) Fourth, fifth and sixth Standard Reading Books. 3 vols., 1873, 8vo.
Combe (G.) System of Phrenology. 5th ed., 2 vols., 1843, 8vo.

Common Prayer:
Atonement and Sacrifice of the Lord's Supper with reference to certain Popular Objections, 1831.
Book of Common Prayer. In eight languages. *S. Bagster*, 1821.
Do. do. In Malayalim. *Cottayam*, 1831 and 1849.
Do. do. With the Psalms of David. In eight languages, 1821.
Catechism on the Prayer Book. In Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1853.
Companion to the Holy Communion. In Tamil. *Palamcottah*, 1853.
Confirmation Catechism in Malayalim. *Tellicherry*, 1853.
Do. do. in Tulu. *Mangalore*, 1853.
Do. Class-book. R. Benjamin. *Cincinnati*, 1885.
Essay on the Proper Lessons appointed by the Liturgy of the Church of England. 2 vols., *Derby*, 1838.
Exposition of the Collects and Gospel Lessons. 2 vols., *Palamcottah*, 1854.
Exposition of the Creed. J. Pearson. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1816.
Do. do. Abridged by C. Burney. 2nd ed., 1812.
Do. do. In Tamil by H. Bower. *Palamcottah*, Edns. 1851 and 1852.
Lectures on the Catechism. W. Gilpin. 2 vols., 1789.
Do. do. T. Secker. 9th ed., 1804 and 16th ed., 8 vols., 1826.
Liturgiæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ partes præcipuæ in Linguam Arabicam traductæ. By E. Pocock, 1826.
Lord's Prayer. R. Anderson, 1840.
Lord's Supper: Atonement and Sacrifice, 1831.
Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer. C. Wheatly, 1825.
Rationale upon the Book of Common Prayer. A. Sparrow. *Oxford*, 1840.

Conder (C. R.) Heth and Moab. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.

Conte. *See* Le Conte.

Cooke (M. C.) British Fungi. *Illust.* Parts I and II. 1870–71, 8vo.
——— Manual of Botanic Terms, 16mo.
——— Mycographia. Icones Fungorum. *Illust.* Vol. I, Part I, 1879, 8vo.
——— Report on Gums, Resins, Oleo-resins and Resinous Products in the India Museum, or produced in India. 1874, 4to.
——— Report on Oil-seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum, or produced in India. 1876, 4to.
See Serials. London, India Museum.

Cooley (.) Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts. Supplement to the Pharmacopæia. R. V. Tuson. 5th ed., 1872, 8vo.

Cooper (F.) Crisis in the Punjab from the 10th of May until the Fall of Delhi. 1858, 8vo.

Cooper (T.) Men of the Time. 9th ed., 1875, 8vo.

Cope (E. D.) Contributions to Canadian Palæontology, Vol. III. *Illust.* *Montreal*, 1891, 4to.
——— (E. D.) Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West. *Illust.* *Washington*, 1875, 4to.
See Serials. Washington.

Copleston (E.) Prælectiones Academicæ Oxonii habitæ. *Oxford*, 1813, 8vo.

"Coquille." *See* DUPERREY.
Corcoran (J.) Account of the History of the Chinese Empire to the Treaty of Nanking. In Urdu. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1848-52, 4to.
Cordiner (J.) Description of Ceylon. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1807, 4to.
Corfield. *See* MICHAEL.
Cornish (H.) Under the Southern Cross. *Madras*, 1879, 8vo.
Cornish (W. R.) Observations on the Nature of the Food of the Inhabitants of Southern India, and on Prison Dietaries. *Madras*, 1864, 8vo.
Cornwallis (C.) *Marquis Cornwallis.* Letter to the Rt. Hon. Dundas on the best mode of new-modelling the Army in India. Flscp.
Cotelerius (J. B.) S. S. Patrum qui Temporibus Apostolicis floruerunt Opera Vera et Suppositicia. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1724, 4to.
Cotes (E. C.) *Indian Museum Notes.*
Vol. I. No. 1. Notes on Indian Insect Pests, 1889.
" " 2. Notes on Indian Economic Entomology, 1889.
" " 3. Silkworms in India, 1890.
" " 4. Notes on Indian Economic Entomology, 1890.
" " 5. List of Contents and Index to Vol. I.
Notes on the Locusts of Bengal, Madras, Assam and Bombay, 1891.
Notes on White Insect-wax in India, 1891.
Notes on Wild Silk Insects of India, 1891.
——— *Notes on Economic Entomology.*
No. 1. Wheat and Rice Weevil in India, 1888.
" 2. Experimental Introduction of Insecticides into India, 1888.
——— Report on the Locusts of N.W. India, 1890.
——— and C. S. **Swinhoe.** Catalogue of the Moths of India.
See SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.
Cotta (B. Von.) Rocks Classified and Described. Translation. 1878, 8vo.
Cottayam Church Mission Press:
Adyapāthangal. First Book of Lessons, 1844.
Amarēsam Mūlam. Sanskrit Lexicon in Verse. Amarasimha, 1849.
Brief Account of Our Lord's Life and Doctrines. Sanskrit Verse, 1851.
Elements of Malayalim Grammar, 1853.
First Lessons in English and Tamil, Part I, 1848.
Geography in Malayalim, 1853.
Grammar of the Malayalim Language, 1841.
Hitōpadēsah Vishnusarmana, 1847.
Khrista Samgita. Dialogue on Christianity.
Kudumba Prārthanakal. Family Prayers, 1853.
Malayalim Elections. A. J. Arbuthnot, 1851.
Paradēsi Mōkshayātra. Pilgrim's Progress, 1847.
Sarmapaddhathi, or the Way to Happiness, 1844.
Sidharūpam. Sanskrit Declension and Conjugation, etc.
Srirāmōdantam. Easy Sanskrit Poem in Malayalim, 1850.
Cotterill (J. H.) Applied Mechanics: Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. 2nd ed., 1890, 8vo.
Cotton (A.) Public Works in India, and Suggestions for their Extension and Improvement. 1854, 8vo.
——— Report on the Mahanuddy River. *Calcutta*, 1858, 4to.
——— Study of Living Languages. *Madras*, 1857, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Cotton (J.) Review of the Shipping System of the East India Company. 1798, 4to.
Cotton (*Sir* S.) Nine Years on the North-West Frontier of India, 1854–63. 1868, 8vo.
Couailhac. *See* BERNARD and——.
Couard (C. L.) Life of Christians during the First Three Centuries of the Church. Translation. 1841, 8vo.
Couch (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands. *Illust.* 4 vols., 1862–65, 8vo.
Coulter. *See* PORTER and——.
Cowper (W.) The Task. Books III and IV. *Madras*, 1866, 8vo.
Cox (A. F.) Manual of the North Arcot District. *Madras*, 1881, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Cox (*Sir* G. W.) Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folklore. 1881, 8vo.
—— Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols., 1878, 8vo.
C. P. B. *See* Brown (C. P.)
Crace-Calvert (F.) Dyeing and Calico Printing. *Illust.* Posthumous. 3rd ed., 1878, 8vo.
Craik (G. L.) and C. **MacFarlane.** Pictorial History of England. *Illust.* 8 vols., 1849, 4to.
Cramer (J. A.) *See* WICKHAM and——.
Cramer (P.) Uitlandsche Kapellen in Asia, Africa, en America. Text and Plates. *Amsterdam*, 1779–91, 4to.
Crawford (J.) History of the Indian Archipelago. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1820, 8vo.
—— Malay Grammar and Dictionary. 2 vols., 1852, 8vo.
Crawfurd (J.) Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava, 1827. *Illust.* Appendix on Fossil Remains by Professor Buckland and M. Clift. 1829, 4to.
Creak (E. W.) Magnetical Results. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Creasy (E.) Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering. 1856, 8vo.
Creasy (*Sir* E. S.) History of the Ottoman Turks. 1878, 8vo.
Crole (C. S.) Manual of the Chingleput District. *Madras*, 1879, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Croll (J.) Climate and Time. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.
Cropley (J. P.) Heal's Tables of Exchanges. *Madras*, 1825, 4to.
Cross (C. F.) and E. J. **Bevan.** Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances. *Illust.* 1887, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. London, Colonial and Indian.
—— Text Book of Paper Making. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
Cross (R.) Report of an Expedition to procure Seeds of Cinchona Condaminea from the Sierra de Cajanuma, Ecuador. 1861, 8vo.
—— Report on Mission to S. America, 1877-78, to collect Plants of Bark Trees. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.
Crotch (G. R.) Catalogue of British Coleoptera. *Cambridge*, 1863, 8vo.
—— Synopsis Coleopterorum Europæ et Confinium. 1871, 8vo.
Cumara Guru Para Tambiran. H. Stokes. *Madras*, 1830, 8vo.
Cumming (L.) Introduction to the Theory of Electricity. 3rd ed., 1885, 8vo.
Cunningham (A.) Ancient Geography of India: I. Buddhist Period. 1871, 8vo.

Cunningham (A.) Archæological Survey of India Reports. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

—— Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum: Vol. I. Asoka Inscriptions. *Calcutta*, 1877, fol.

—— Stûpa of Bharhut. *Illust.* 1879, 4to.

Cunningham (D. D.) *See* LEWIS and ——.

Cunningham (D. J.) Marsupialia: Anatomy of *Thylacine*, *Cuscus*, and *Phascogale*. Comparative Anatomy of the Intrinsic Muscles and Nerves of the Mammalian Pes. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Cunningham (R. C.) Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.

Cural of Tiruvalluvar: with the Commentary of Parimelaragar amplified by Ramanuja Cavirayar, and English Translation by H. Drew. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1840–52, 8vo.

Curtis. Botanical Magazine. *See* SERIALS. London.

Curtis (J.) Farm Insects. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.

Cuvier (F.) and G. **Saint Hilaire.** Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. *Illust.* 3 vols., *Paris*, 1824, fol.

Cuvier (G.) Animal Kingdom according to its Organisation. *Illust.* Translation. 4 vols., 1837- , 8vo.

—— Animal Kingdom arranged according to its Organisation. *Illust.* With additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. 1851, 8vo.

—— Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its Organisation. *Illust.* With Additional Descriptions by E. Griffith and others. 15 vols., 1827–32, 8vo. and Index.

—— Annelida, Crustacea and Arachnida. *Illust.* With Additions by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 1833, 8vo.

—— Mollusca and Radiata. *Illust.* With Additions by E. Griffith and E. Pidgeon. 1834, 8vo.

—— Règne Animal distribué d'aprés son Organisation. Text (10 vols.) and Atlas (10 vols.), *Paris*, 8vo.

—— Synopsis of Mammalia. Edited by E. Griffith, 8vo.

—— and A. **Valenciennes.** Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. *Illust.* 22 vols., *Paris*, 1828–49, 8vo.

Cyclopædia. *See* ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

D

Dacier (M.) Rapport Historique sur les Progrès de l'Histoire et de la Litérature Ancienne depuis 1789. *Paris*, 1810, 4to.

Da Cunha (J. G.) Contributions to the Study of Indo-Portuguese Numismatics. *Illust.* *Bombay*, 1880, 8vo.

——Memoir on the History of the Tooth-relic of Ceylon. 1875, 8vo.

D'Albertis. *See* ALBERTIS.

D'Alboquerque. *See* ALBOQUERQUE.

Dallas (W. L.) Cyclone Memoirs, 1848–89. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1889, 8vo.

—— Memoir on the Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. *Calcutta*, 1887, 4to. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Dallas (W. S.) List of Hemiptera. *Illust.* Parts I and II. 1851-52, 12mo. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Dalrymple (*Sir* J.) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II until the Sea-battle of La Hogue. 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1771–88, 4to.

Dalton (E. T.) Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. *Illust. Calcutta*, 1872, fol.

Dalyell (R. A.) Memorandum on the Madras Famine of 1866. *Madras*, 1867, 8vo.

Dalzel (A.) and G. **Dunbar**. Collectanea Græca majora. 3 vols., 1825–30, 8vo.

Damberger (C. F.) Travels in the Interior of Africa from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, 1781–97. *Illust.* Translation. 1801, 8vo.

Damm (C. T.) Novum Lexicon Græcum etymologicum et reale. 1765, 4to.

Dana (J. D.) Crustacea. [*U. S. Exploring Expedition*, 1838–42.] Text, Parts I and II, 4to, and Atlas, fol. *Philadelphia*, 1852-53.

——— Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology. 4th ed., 1882, 8vo.

——— System of Mineralogy. *Illust.* 4th ed., Vol. I, 1855 and 5th ed., 1872, 8vo.

——— Zoophytes [*U. S. Exploring Expedition*]. Text, 4to and Atlas, fol. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

Danforth (J.) Science and Art of Surgery, compiled from Erichsen and Druitt. Translation into Tamil. Edited by S. F. Green. *Jaffna*, 1867, 8vo.

Daniell (A.) Text-book of the Principles of Physics. 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.

D'Archiac. *See* Archaic.

Darrah (H. Z.) Cotton in Assam, 1885.

——— Eri Silk of Assam. *Shillong*, 1890, 8vo.

See Serials. Assam.

Darwin (C.) Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.

——— Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.

——— Effects of Cross and Self-fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. 2nd ed., 1878, 8vo.

——— Expression of the Emotion in Man and Animals. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.

——— Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.

——— Insectivorous Plants. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.

——— Journal of Researches. Voyage of the "Beagle." Eds. 1884 and 1890, 8vo.

———Monograph of the Cirripedia. *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] 2 vols., 1851–54, 8vo.

——— Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.

——— Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. 6th ed., 1880, 8vo.

——— Power of Movement in Plants. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.

——— Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. *Illust.* Appendix by T. G. Bonney. 3rd. ed., 1889, 8vo.

——— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.

Darwin (C.) Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are fertilised by Insects. *Illust.* 1862, 8vo.
Darwin (F.) Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. 3 vols., 1887, 8vo.
D'Aubigné. *See* Aubigné.
David (*Abbé* A.) and M. E. **Oustalet**. Oiseaux de la Chine. Text and Atlas. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1877, 8vo.
Davids (T. W. R.) Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon. *Illust.* [*Marsden's Numismata Orientalia.*] 1877, 4to.
See Max Müller.
Davidson (E.) Railways of India. 1868, 8vo.
Davidson (T.) Brachiopoda. *See* "Challenger."
Davies (D. C.) Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1881, 8vo.
Davis (J. B.) Synostotic Crania among Aboriginal Races of Man. *Haarlem*, 1865, 4to.
—— Thesaurus Craniorum: Catalogue of the Skulls of the various Races of Men. *Illust.* 1867, 8vo. and Supplement, 1875, 8vo
Davis (J. F.) Sketches of China. 2 vols., 1841, 12mo.
—— The Chinese. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1836, 8vo.
Davis (N.) and B. **Davidson**. Arabic Reading Lessons, 8vo.
Davison (I.) Remains and Occasional Publications. *Oxford*, 1841, 8vo.
Davy (J.) Account of the Interior of Ceylon and its Inhabitants *Illust.* 1821, 4to.
Dawkins (W. B.) Cave Hunting: Evidence respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.
—— Early Man in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period, *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
Dawson (G. A. R. D.) Nílgiri Sporting Reminiscences by an Old Shikarri. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1880, 4to.
Dawson (*Sir* J. W.) Fossil Men and their Modern Representatives. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1888, 8vo.
—— Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science. 5th ed., 18*8, 8vo.
—— Story of the Earth and Man. *Illust.* 10th ed, 3 vols., 1890, 8vo.
Day (C.R.) Music and Musical Instruments of Southern India and the Deccan. *Illust.* 1891, 4to.
Day (F.) Fishes. *Illust.* [*Fauna of British India.*] 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
—— Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1880–84, 8vo.
—— Fishes of India. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1876, 4to, and Supplement, 1888, 4to.
—— Fishes of Malabar. *Illust.* 1865, 4to.
—— Land of the Permauls: Cochin Past and Present. *Madras*, 1863, 8vo.
—— Report on the Freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. *Calcutta*, 1873, 8vo.
—— Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. *Calcutta*, 1873, 8vo.
See Exhibition. London International: Fish.
De Beausobre. *See* Beausobre.
De Blainville. *See* Blainville.

De Candolle. *See* CANDOLLE.
De Caux (J. W.) Herring and Herring Fishery. 1881, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
De Charpentier. *See* CHARPENTIER.
De Ferussac. *See* FÉRUSSAC.
De Freycinet. *See* FREYCINET.
De Gubernatis. *See* GUBERNATIS.
De Haan. *See* HAAN.
Da Harold. *See* GEMMINGER and ——.
De Leon. *See* LEON.
De Man. *See* MAN.
De Marigny. *See* MARIGNY.
De Markoff. *See* MARKOFF.
De Marseul. *See* MARSEUL.
De Montfaucon. *See* MONTFAUCON.
De Montfort. *See* MONTFORT.
De Niceville. *See* MARSHALL and ——.
De Puydt. *See* PUYDT.
De Quatrefages. *See* QUATREFAGES.
De Quincey (T.) Confessions of an Opium-Eater. 1862, 8vo.
De Sacy. *See* SACY.
De Sainte Croix. *See* SAINTE CROIX.
De Sallengre. *See* SALLENGRE.
De Saussure. *See* SAUSSURE.
De Schlagintweit. *See* SCHLAGINTWEIT.
De Solis. *See* SOLIS.
De Spanheim. *See* SPANHEIM.
De Tiesenhausen. *See* TIESENHAUSEN.
De Tillemont. *See* TILLEMONT.
De Vattel. *See* VATTEL.
De Villalabos. *See* VILLALABOS.
De Voisins. *See* VOISINS.
De Verij. *See* JUNGBUHN and ——.
De Vry. *See* JUNGHUN and ——.
De Warren. *See* WARREN.
De Zuniga. *See* ZUÑIGA.
Deane (J. B.) Worship of the Serpent. *Illust.* 1843, 8vo.
Decaisne. *See* LE MAOUT and ——.
Dejean (*Le Comte.*) Catalogue des Coléoptères. *Paris*, 1833 and 3rd ed. 1837, 8vo.
——Species Général des Coléoptères. 6 vols., *Paris*, 1825–31, 8vo.
Delaunay (M.) Essay on the Velocity of Light. Translation, 8vo.
Delessert (A.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde. *Illust. Paris*, 1843, 4to.
Democritus Junior. Anatomy of Melancholy. *Oxford*, 1621, 8vo.
Demosthenes:
Demosthenes. Ex Recensione J. Bekkeri. 4 vols., *Oxfora*, 1823, 8vo.
—— By J. J. Reiske. 12 vols., *Leipsig*, 1770–75, 8vo.
—— Contra Midiam; and **Lycurgus** contra Leocratem. Recensuit J. Taylor. *Cambridge*, 1743, 8vo.
—— De Coronâ. By G. C. Harless. *Leipsig*, 1814, 8vo.
—— Do. By J. H. Bremus. *Gotha* and *Erfurt*, 1834, 8vo.

Demosthenes. Orationes. Edited by J. Taylor. 2 vols., 1747, 4to.
—— Do. Recensuit R. Mounteney. 10th ed., *Eton,* 1799, 8vo.
—— Philippica Prima, Olynthiacæ tres, et de Pace. By C. A. Ruediger. *Leipsig,* 1829, 8vo.
—— and **Œschines.** Œuvres Completes. Translation by l'Abbé Auger. 6 vols., *Paris,* 1784–88, 8vo.

Dempsey (G. D.) Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges. *Illust.* 1850, 12mo.

Dennis (G.) Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1883, 8vo.

Denny (H.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ. *Illust.* 1842, 8vo.

Deschanel (A. P.) Elementary Treatise of Philosophy. *Illust.* Translation by J. D. Everett. 6th ed., 1884, 8vo.

Deshayes (G. P.) Catalogue of Conchifera or Bivalve Shells, Parts I and II. 1853-54, 12mo.
Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, and Glauconomidæ.
Part II. Petricoladæ (concluded), and Corbiculadæ.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
,, FÉRUSSAC and ——.

Desvignes (T.) Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. 1856, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Devaraia Pillai (C.) Samudrika: Hindu Science of Palmistry and Physiognomy. *Bangalore,* 1886.

Devi Prasada (*Pandita.*) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts existing in Oudh Province, 1890.
See SERIALS. N.W. Provinces.

Dictionary:

America and the West Indies, Geographical and Historical. *G. A. Thompson,* 5 vols., 1812–15.
Arabic (Muntahal Arab) explained in Persian. *Abdur Rahim.* 4 vols, 1252–56 A.H.
Arts, Manufactures and Mines. *A. Ure,* 4th ed., 2 vols., 1853.
Biblical and Theological. *H. Bower,* 1841.
Biography, Universal. *Beeton,* 2nd ed.
Book of Dates.
Botanique. *M. H. Baillon,* 2 vols., 1876–86.
Botany. Plants in Great Britain. *Sir J. Paxton,* 1868.
Burmese and English. *A. Judson,* 1852.
Canarese and English. *J. Garrett,* 1845.
Carnátaca and English. *W. Reeve,* 2 vols., 1832.
Classical. *J. Lemprière.*
Do. Biography, Mythology and Geography. *W. Smith,* 4th ed., 1858.
Commercial Terms with Synonyms in various Languages. *A. Faulkner,* 1856.
Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum. Index in Herodoti Libros. *M. Æm. Portus,* 1810.
Economic Products of India. *G. Watt,* Vols. I—V, 1889-91. *In progress.*
Englische aur Deutsche Sprache. *W. James,* 1880.
English and Arabic. *J. Catafago,* 1858.
Do. and Canarese. *J. Garrett,* 2nd ed., 1851.
Do. and Carnátaca. *W. Reeve,* 2 vols., 1824.

Dictionary—*continued.*

English and French—International. *L. Smith* and *H. Hamilton*, 1865.
Do. and Hindustani. *S. W. Fallon*, 1883.
English-Hindustani, Law and Commercial. *S. W. Fallon*, 1858.
English and Italian. *J. Barretti*, 1816.
Do. and Persian, 1855.
Do. and Russian, and Russian and English.
Do. and Sindhí. *G. Stack*, 1849.
Do. and Tamil. 3rd ed., 1888.
Do. and Telugu. *J. C. Morris*, 2 vols., 1835.
Do. and Telugu. *C. P. Brown.*
Do. Library, 1872.
Do. Standard Pronouncing. *P. A. Nuttall*, 1867.
Do. Synonyms. *W. Carpenter*, 1839.
Francais, Arabe, Persan et Turc. *Prince A. Handjéri.* 3 vols., 1840.
Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. *Hobson-Jobson. H. Yule and A. C. Burnell*, 1886.
Indian Terms, Glossary.
Greek and Roman Antiquities. *W. Smith*, 1875.
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 12th ed., 1866.
Hérésies, Erreurs et Schismes. *Pluquet*, 2 vols., 1817.
Hindustani and English. *J. Taylor.* Revised by *W. Hunter*, 2 vols., 1808.
Hindustani and English. *J. Shakespear*, 1817, 4to.
Do. do. Romanized. *N. Brice*, 1864.
Do. do. *S. W. Fallon*, 1879.
Do. Proverbs. *S. W. Fallon*, 1886.
Histoire Naturelle. *C. D'Orbigny.* Text and Atlas, 1847–49.
Historical and Critical. *Peter Bayle.* 2nd ed., 5 vols., 1734–38.
Hygiene and Public Health. *A. W. Blyth*, 1876.
Imperial—English, Technological and Scientific. *J. Ogilvie*, 2 vols. 1876.
India—Classical. *J. Garrett*, 1871.
Italiano. Ed Inglese di. *G. Barretti*, 1816.
Latin. *A. Littleton*, 6th ed., 1735.
Technical Terms of the Sufies. *Abdu R. Razzaq.* Edited by A. Sprenger, 1845.
Telugu (Sabda ratnakáram). *B. Sítárámacháryulu.*
Turkish: in Persian (Loghat-i-Turki). *Fazhulláh Khán.* 1240 A.H.

Lexicon.

Antiquitatum Romanorum. *S. Pitiscus*, 2 vols., 1713.
Arabico-English. *E. W. Lane*, 1863–67.
Arabico-Latinum. *J. Golius*, 1753.
Ciceronianum. *M. Nizolius*, 3 vols., 1820.
English-Arabic. *G. P. Badger*, 1881.
Greek and English—New Testament. *S. T. Bloomfield*, 1837.
Hebrew and English. *J. Parkhurst*, 1792.
Herodoteum. *J. Schweighaeuser*, 2 vols., 1824.
Latin-English. *E. A. Andrews*, 1855.
Latinum (Septem Linguarum Calepinus). 1779.
Linguæ Latinæ in Coranum Haririum et Vitam Timuri. 1784.
Malay. *J. Crawford*, 2 vols., 1852.
Do. *J. Howison*, 1801.
Malayalam. *B. Bailey*, 1849.
Do. and English. *H. Gundert*, 1872.
Do. do. High and Colloquial. 1846.

Dictionary—*continued.*
Malayan. *W. Marsden*, 1812.
Military. *Captain G. Smith*, 1779.
Novum Græcum Etymologicum et Reale. *C. T. Damm*, 1765.
Oriental Biographical. *T. W. Beale*, 1881.
Oriya *W. Miller* and *R. Mesra*, 1868.
Outline for the use of Missionaries, Explorers, etc. *J. Bellows*, 1867.
Pahlavi, Gujarâti and English. *J. D. M. Jamash Asana*, 4 vols., 1877–86.
Pentaglot. *S. Palmer*, 1845.
Persian, Arabic and English. *J. Richardson* 1806–10 and 1810.
Do. do. *W. Kirkpatrick*, 1785.
Rei Numariæ Veterum et præcipue Græcorum et Romanorum. *J. C. Rasche*, 11 vols., and 3 vols. Supplement, 1785-1805.
Religious Ceremonies of Eastern Nations. 1787.
Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial. *S. W. Stevenson, C. R. Smith* and *F. W. Madden*, 1889.
Romanised School. 4th ed., 1856.
Sanskrit-English. *M. Williams*, 1872.
Scientific Terms. *W. Rosciter*, 1879.
Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. 1858.
Suidæ, Græce et Latine. *L. Kusterus*, 3 vols., 1705.
Do. Post Ludolphum Kusterum ad Codices Manuscriptos Recensuit. *T. Gaisford*, 2 vols., 1834.
Tamil and English. *J. P. Rottler*, Vol. I, Part I, 1834.
Technical Terms, Pocket. 3 vols., 1872.
I. German, English, French.
II. English, German, French.
III. French, German, English.
Telugu. *A. D. Campbell*, 1848.
Do. *B. Sitarámáchdryulu*, 1885.
Do. English. *C. P. Brown*, 1852.
Do. Mixed Dialects and Foreign Words. *C. P. Brown*, 1845.
Timæi Sophistæ Lexicon Vocum Platonicarum. *D. Ruhnkenius*, 2nd ed., 1789.
Trade Products. *P. L. Simmonds*, 1872.
Universale. *J. J. Hofmann*, 4 vols., 1698.
Xenophonteum. *F. G. Sturzius*, 4 vols., 1801.

Dieulafait (L.) Diamonds and Precious Stones. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.

Digby (W.) Famine Campaign in Southern India, 1876–78, 2 vols., 1878, 8vo.

—— Forty Years of Life in a Crown Colony (Ceylon): Life of Sir R. F. Morgan. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1879, 8vo.

Dindorfius (G.) Poetæ Scenici Græci. 1830, 8vo.

Dion Cassius. Historia Romana. By H. S. Reimarus. 2 vols., *Hamburg*, 1750–52, fol.

Dirom (*Major.*) Narrative of the Campaign in India ending in 1792. 1793, 4to, *Illust.*

Disraeli (I.) Curiosities of Literature. *Illust.*, 8vo.

Distant (W. L.) Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ. *Illust.* Parts I—IV, 1889–91, 4to.
See Serials. Calcutta, Indian Museum.

—— Rhopalocera Malayana. *Illust.* 1882–86, 4to.

Dittmar (W.) Composition of Ocean Water. *See* "Challenger."

Dixon (C. J.) Sketch of Mairwara. *Illust.* 1850, 4to.

Dixon (F.) Geology and Fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations of Sussex. *Illust.* 1850, 4to.

Dixon (H.) Photographs of Shashanas in the Mysore Territory, 1865.
Dobree (P. P.) Adversaria. Edited by J. Scholefield. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1831–33, 8vo.
Dobson (E.) Student's Guide to the Practice of Measuring and Valuing Artificer's Work. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1858, 8vo.
Dobson (G. E.) Catalogue of the Chiroptera. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
——— Monograph of Asiatic Chiroptera and Catalogue of Bats. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.
——— Insectivora. *Illust.* Part I, 1882, 4to.
——— Monograph of the Insectivora. *Illust.* Part III, Fasc. I, 1890, 4to.
Dodoens (D. R.) New Herbal, or Historie of Plants. *Illust.* Translation. 1619, 8vo.
Dohrn (A.) Pantopoden. *See* FAUNA AND FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.
Doleschall (C. L.) Arachniden van der Indischen Archipel. *Illust.*, 4to.
Domesday Book. Translations by W. Bowden. 2 vols., *Doncaster*, 1809 and 1812, 4to.
a. Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford and Gloucester.
b. York, Amounderness, Lonsdale and Furness in Lancashire, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Derby, Nottingham, Rutland and Lincoln.
Don (G.) General System of Gardening and Botany. *Illust.* 4 vols., 1831–37, 4to.
Donaldson (T. L.) Architectura Numismatica: Architectural Medals of Classic Antiquity. *Illust.* 1859, 8vo.
Donkin (W. F.) Acoustics. [*Clarendon Press Series*]. 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1884, 8vo.
Donovan (E.) Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China. *Illust.* 1798, 4to.
——— Natural History of the Insects of India. 1842, 8vo.
D'Orbigny. *See* ORBIGNY.
D'Orvillianus. *See* ORVILLIANUS.
Dossabhae Sorabjee. Idiomatical Sentences and Stories from Gladwin's Persian Moonshee. Translation into Scindee. *Kurrachee*, 4to.
Doubleday (E.) and J. O. **Westwood.** Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera: *Illust.* 2 vols., 1846–52, fol.
Douglas (J.) Progressive Geography. 1871, 8vo.
——— Spelling and Dictation Exercises. 1870, 8vo.
——— Text-book of Geography, 8vo.
Douglas (J. C.) Handbook of Bee-keeping for India. *Calcutta*, 1884, 16mo.
Douglas (J. W.) and J. **Scott.** British Hemiptera, Vol. I. Hemiptera Heteroptera. *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] 1865, 8vo.
Douglas (R. K.) China. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.
Dow (A.) History of Hindostan to the Time of Akbar. From the Persian of Mahummud Casim Ferishta. 2 vols., 1768, 4to.
——— History of Hindostan from the Death of Akbar to the Settlement of the Empire under Aurungzebe. 1772, 4to.
Dowden (T. F.) Account of the Modes of Sewage Disposal in some of the Chief Towns in England. *Illust.* 1869, 8vo.

Draper (J. W.) History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. [*International Scientific Series*]. 6th ed., 1876, 8vo.
——— History of the Intellectual Development in Europe. 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.
Dresser (C.) Unity in Variety deduced from the Vegetable Kingdom. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.
Dresser (H. E.) Birds of Europe. *Illust.* 8 vols., 1871-81, 4to.
Drew (F.) Northern Barrier of India: Popular Account of the Jummoo and Kashmir Territories. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
Drew (J.) Practical Meteorology. 2nd ed., 1860, 8vo.
Drury (D.) Illustrations of Natural History. Exotic Insects. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1770–82, 4to.
Drury (H.) Hand-book of the Indian Flora. 3 vols., 1864–69, 8vo.
——— Reminiscences of Life and Sport in Southern India. 1890, 8vo.
——— Useful Plants of India. Supplement. *Madras*, 1884, 8vo.
Duff (J. G.) History of the Mahrattas. 3 vols., 1826, 8vo.
Duff (*Sir* M. E. G.) Notes on an Indian Journey. 1876, 8vo.
——— Review Minute. *Madras*, 1886, 4to.
Dufferin. *See* Blackwood.
Dujardin (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Helminthes ou Vers Intestinaux. *Illust.* [*Suites à Buffon*]. *Paris*, 1845, 8vo.
——— Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes. Infusories. *Illust.* [*Suites à Buffon*]. *Paris*, 1841, 8vo.
——— and H. **Hupé.** Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes Échinodermes. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1862, 8vo.
Dulau & Co. Catalogue of Zoological and Anthropological Books, 8vo.
Dumeril (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. Text and Plates. *Paris*, 1865, 8vo.
Dumeril (A. M. C.) Considérations générales sur la Classe des Insectes. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1823, 8vo.
——— (A. M. C. and A.) and G. **Bibron.** Erpétologie générale. Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. *Illust.* Text (9 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1834–54, 8vo.
Dumeril (M. C.) Entomologie analytique. *Illust.* [*Memoires de l'Academie de l'Institute Impérial de France*]. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1860, 4to.
Dunbar (G.) Analysis of the Formation of the Radical Tenses of the Greek Verb. 1813, 8vo.
Dunbar. *See* Dalzel and——.
Duncan (P. M.) Transformations or Metamorphoses of Insects. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 8vo.
Duncan (G.) Geography of India, with Historical Notes, 7th ed. *Madras*, 1876, 8vo.
Duncan (J.) Beetles, British and Foreign. *Illust.* Edited by Sir W. Jardine. 1876, 8vo.
See Jardine.
Dunker (W.) Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer oder wenig-gekannter Meeres Conchylien. *Illust.* [*Novitates Conchologicæ*]. *Cassel*, 1858–70, 4to.
——— Index Molluscorum Maris Japonici. *Illust.* *Cassel*, 1882, 4to.
——— Index Molluscorum quæ in Itinere ad Guineam Inferiorem collegit Georgius Tams, Med. Da. *Illust.* *Cassel*, 1853, 4to.

Dunlop. *See* WALLACE-DUNLOP.
Dunman (T.) Glossary of Biological and Physiological Terms. 1879, 12mo.
Duperrey (L.) J. Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette "La Coquille." Atlas, 3 vols. (History of the Voyage, Zoology, and Botany.) *Paris*, 1826, fol.
Dupuis (J.) Journal of a Residence in Ashantee. *Illust.* 1824, 4to.
Duquesne (M.) Relation of a Voyage and Return from the East Indies, 1690-91. 1696, 8vo.
Durand (T.) Index Generum Phanerogamarum. *Brussels*, 1888, 8vo.
Duthie (J. F.) Rough List of Indian Fodder-yielding Trees, Shrubs and Herbs. 1889, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
——— and J. B. **Fuller.** Field and Garden Crops of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. *Illust.*, Parts I and II. *Roorkee*, 1882-83, 4to.
See SERIALS. N.W. Provinces.
Dutt (R. C.) History of Civilisation in Ancient India based on Sanscrit Literature. *Calcutta*, 1891, 8vo.
Dutt (U. C.) Materia Medica of the Hindus : with Glossary of Indian Plants by G. King. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
Dyer (T. H.) Pompeii : History, Buildings and Antiquities. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.
Dykes (J. W. B.) Salem, an Indian Collectorate. 1853, 8vo.
Dymock (W.) Vegetable Materia Medica of Western India. *Bombay*, 8vo.

E

Earl (G. W.) Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago, 1832–34. 1837, 8vo.
East India Company:
Charters from 1600 to 1761. J. Shaw. *Madras*, 1887, 4to.
Collection of Charters and Statutes. 1817, 4to.
Papers respecting the proposed Scale of Compensations to Commanders and Officers of the Maritime Service. 1834, 4to.
Reports and Documents in regard to the Cultivation and Manufacture of Cotton, Wool, Raw Silk and Indigo in India. 1836, 8vo.
Selections from the Records at the East India House relating to Revenue, Police, Civil and Criminal Justice. 4 vols., 1820–26.
Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers, 1756–72. 1774, 4to.
Eastwick (E. B.) Hand-book for Bengal. 1882, 12mo.
——— Hand-book for Bombay. 1881, 12mo.
——— Hand-book of the Madras Presidency, 2nd ed. 1879, 8vo.
——— Hand-book of the Punjab, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmír and Upper Sindh. 1883, 8vo.
——— Kaisarnámah-i-Hind, or Lay of the Empress. Poem in Nine Cantos. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1877–82, Fol.
Ebn Hauk al. Oriental Geography (Tenth Century). Translation by Sir W. Ousely.
Eckhel (J.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum. 8 vols., *Leipzig*, 4to.
Eden (A.) Political Missions to Bootan : Reports, 1864. *Calcutta*, 1865, 8vo.

Eden (C. H.) West Indies. *Illust.* [*Foreign Countries and British Colonies*]. 1880, 8vo.

Eden (R.) Jurisprudentia Philologica, sive Elementa Juris Civilis. *Oxford*, 1744, 4to.

Edinburgh (*H.R.H. the Duke of.*)
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.

Edmonstone (G. F.) Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners: Translation into Urdu. *Agra*, 1850, 4to.

Eduljee (Heerajee.) History of the Medical Art, Past and Present. *Bombay*, 1880, 8vo.

Edwards (A. M.) Recherches cur la Faune Carcinologique de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *Illust. Paris*, 4to.
See SERIALS. Paris.

Edwards (E.) Free Town Libraries in Britain, France, Germany and America with Notices of Book-Collectors. 1869, 8vo.
——— Memoirs of Libraries and Hand-book of Library Economy. 2 vols., 1859, 8vo.

Edwards (H. M.) Histoire Naturelle des Coralliaires ou Polypes proprement dits. Text (3 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1857–60, 8vo.
——— Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés. Text (3 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1834–40, 8vo.
——— Lecons sur la Physiologie et l'Anatomie Comparée. Vols. I—XIV. *Paris*, 1857–81, 8vo.

Edwards (H. M. and A.) Recherches pour servir a l'Histoire Naturelle des Mammiféres. Text and Atlas. *Paris*, 1868–74, 4to.

Edwards' Botanical Register. *See* SERIALS. London.

Egerton (F.) *Earl of Ellesmere.* Guide to Northern Archæology by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. *Illust.* Translation. 1848, 8vo.

Egerton (*Hon.* W.) Illustrated Hand-book of Indian Arms: Catalogue of the Arms at the India Museum. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.

Eggeling (J.) Catalogues of Vedic and Sanskrit Manuscripts. 1887 and 1889, 4to.
See INDIA OFFICE.

Ehrenberg (C. G.) Corallenthiere des Rothen Meeres. 1833, 4to.
——— Infusionthierchen als Vollkommene Organismen. *Illust. Leipsig*, 1838, fol.
——— Mikrogeologie: das Erden und Felsen schaffende Wirken des unsichtbar kleinen selbständigen Lebens auf der Erde. *Illust. Leipsig*, 1854, fol.

Eichorn (J. G.) Antiqua Historia ex ipsis Veterum Scriptorum Græcorum Narrationibus contexta. 6 vols., *Leipsig*, 1811, 8vo.

Eigenmann (C. H. and R. S.) Revision of the South American Nematognathi or Cat fishes. *Illust.* [California Academy of Sciences]. 1890, 8vo.
See SERIALS. San Francisco.

Eisig (H.) Capitelliden. *See* FAUNA AND FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.

Eliot (J.) Cyclone Memoirs, 1890.
——— Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, 1890.
——— Indian Meteorological Memoirs. Vol. IV, Part 7. 1891.
Monthly Weather Reviews.

Eliot (J.) Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October, 1876. *Calcutta*, 1877, 4to.
See Serials. Calcutta.
,, Serials. Madras.
,, Blanford and ——.

Ellesmere (*Earl of.*) *See* Egerton.

Elliot (*Sir* H. M.) History of India as told by its own Inhabitants. Edited by J. Dowson. 8 vols., 1867–77, 8vo.

Elliot (R. H.) Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1871, 8vo.

Elliot (*Sir* W.) Coins of Southern India. *Illust.* [*Numismata Orientalia*]. 1885, 4to.

—— Flora Andhrica : Vernacular and Botanical List of Plants commonly met with in the Telugu Districts of the Northern Circars. Part I. *Madras*, 1859, 8vo.

Ellis (H.) Journal of Proceedings of the late Embassy to China. *Illust.* 1817, 4to.

—— (J.) Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes. *Illust.* Arranged and described by D. Solander. 1786, 4to.

Elmsley. *See* Porson.

Éloffe (A.) Traité Pratique du Naturaliste Préparateur. *Paris*, 1862, 12mo.

Elphinstone (*Hon.* M.) History of India : Hindú and Mahometan Periods. 4th ed., 1857, 8vo.

Emery (C.) Fierasfer. *See* Fauna and Flora. Golf *v.* Neap.

Encyclopædias and **Cyclopædias :**

Agriculture. *J. C. Morton*, 1855.
Americana : Supplemental Dictionary of Arts, Science and Literature. Vol. I, A. to CEN., 1883.
Anatomy and Physiology. *R. B. Todd*, 1835–59, 5 vols.
Arts, Manufactures and Machinery. *P. Barlow*, 1851.
Arts, Sciences and Literature. Encyclopædia Edinensis. 6 vols., 1827.
Arts, Sciences, etc. *C. Knight*, 8 vols., 1859-61 ; Geography, 4 vols., 1854-55 ; Biography, 6 vols., 1856–58.
Cabinet Cyclopædia. *D. Lardner.*
Chamber's Encyclopædia. 10 vols., 1884.
Civil Engineering. *E. Creasy*, 1856.
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed., 23 vols. and Index, 1875–89.
Encyclopædia Dictionary. *R. Hunter*, etc , 1879–89.
English Cyclopædia. *C. Knight*, 4 vols., 1854–56.
English Literature. *Chambers*, 2 vols.
Histoire Naturelle. J. C. Chenu.
India, Eastern and Southern Asia. *E. Balfour*, 2nd ed., 5 vols., 1871–73 and 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1885.
Industrial Arts, Manufactures and Commercial Products. *Spon*, 3 vols., 1879–82.
Military. *J. H. Stocqueler*, 1853.
Natural History. *C. Knight.*
Plants, 1872.
Practical Receipts : Supplement to the Pharmacopæia. *Cooley.* By *R. V. Tuson*, 5th ed., 1872.
Rural Sports. *D. P. Blaine*, 1870.

Encyclopædias and **Cyclopædias**—*continued.*
Sciences, Lettres et Arts. Résumè d'Entomologie. *M. V. Audouin* and *H. M. Edwards*, 1828-29.
Tea, 1881.
Useful Arts and Manufactures. *C. Tomlinson*, 2 vols.

Engel (C.) Catalogue of Musical Instruments, 1870 and 2nd ed., 1874. *See* Serials. London, S. Kensington Museum.

Engelmann (W.) and J. V. **Carus.** Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte, 1700–1846. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1846–61, 8vo.

Epictetus. Discourses: with the Enchiridion and Fragments. Translation by Mrs. E. Carter. 4th ed., 2 vols., 1807, 8vo.
——— Dissertatiouum ab Arriano digestarum Libri IV. By J. Schweighæuser. 6 vols., *Leipsig*, 1799-1800, 8vo.
——— Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabulæ, Prodici Herculis, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici. By J. Simpson. 5th ed., *Oxford*, 1804, 8vo.

Epigraphia Indica. *See* Serials. Calcutta.

Eratosthenes. Geographicorum Fragmenta. Edited by G. C. F. Seidel. *Göttingen*, 1789, 8vo.

Erichson (G. F.) Genera et Species Staphylinorum. *Illust. Berlin*, 1840, 8vo.

Erskine (J. E.) Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific in H.M.S. 'Havannah.' *Illust.* 1853, 8vo.

Esper (E. J. C.) Fortsetsungen der Pflanzenthiere. *Illust.* 4 vols., *Nuremberg*, 1791–1806, 8vo.
——— Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur. *Illust.* 9 vols. (5 Parts.) *Erlangen*, 1777–94, 4to.

Etheridge (R. *Junior*) and **P. H. Carpenter.** Catalogue of Blastoidea. *Illust.* 1886, 4to.

Eton (W.) Survey of the Turkish Empire. 1798, 8vo.

Etridge (G.) Questions and Answers on Plan Drawing. *Madras*, 1855, 8vo.

Euripides:
Andromacha. Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1838, 8vo.
Bacchæ. Recensuit P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.
Hecuba. Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1831, 8vo.
Helena. Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1837, 8vo.
Heraclidæ et Medea. Ex Recensione P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1828, 8vo.
Hippolytus Coronifer. By J. H. Monk. 4th ed., 1829, 8vo.
Iphigenia in Aulide. Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1831, 8vo.
Iphigenia Taurica. Recensuit G. Hermannus. *Leipsig*, 1833, 8vo.
Medea. Recensuit P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1818, 8vo.
Opera. 9 vols., 1821, 8vo.
Supplices Mulieres: cum Notis J. Marklandi. *Oxford*, 1811, 8vo.
Tragædiæ. By R. Porson. 1820 and 1822, 8vo.
Do. do. Recensuit J. Scholefield. *Cambridge*, 1826, 8vo.
Do. Ex Recensione A. Matthiæ. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.
Do. Recensuit A. J. E. Pflugk. 2 vols., *Gotha* and *Erfurt*, 1829–34, 8vo.
Troades. Recensuit A. Seidler. *Leipsig*, 1812, 8vo.

Eusebius, *Pamphili.* Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. By G. Reading. 3 vols., *Cambridge*, 1720, 4to.
——— Præparatio Evangelicæ. *Cologne*, 1688, 4to.

Evans (J.) Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.

Evans (J.) Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
——— Practical Discourses concerning the Christian Temper. 4th ed., 2 vols., 1737, 8vo.
Evans (R. W.) Biography of the Early Church. 1839, 8vo.
——— Bishopric of Souls. 1842, 8vo.
——— Church of God. 1832, 8vo.
Everett (J. D.) Units and Physical Constants. 2nd ed., 1886, 8vo.
Evers (H.) Steam and the Steam Engine. *Illust.* [*Elementary Science Series*]. 1873, 8vo.
Ewart (J.) Poisonous Snakes of India. 1878, 8vo.
Ewart (J. C.) Electric Organ of the Skate. 1888, 4to, *Illust.*
Exhibition:

Adelaide. Jubilee International, 1887.
Report of the Royal Commission.

Agra, 1867.
General Report.

Amsterdam. International, 1883.
Classified List of Indian Produce. T. N. Mukharji.
Descriptive Catalogue of Indian Produce. T. N. Mukharji.
Report of the Indian Department.

Berlin. International Fisheries, 1880.
Exhibit of the Fisheries and Fish Culture of the United States of America.

Calcutta. Indian Art Manufactures, 1882.
Descriptive Catalogue.

Calcutta. International, 1883-84.
Catalogue of Agricultural Implements. T. N. Mukharji.
Catalogue of Articles of the Madras Presidency and Travancore. G. Bidie.
Catalogue of Awards.
Catalogue of Contributions from Mysore.
Do. do. N.W. Provinces and Oudh.
List of Madras Drugs. G. Bidie.
Official Report, 2 vols.
Photographs of Indian Art Work.
Part I, Wood Carvings.
,, II, Ivory do.

Glasgow. Naval and Marine Engineering, 1880.
Catalogue.

Hyderabad, 1856.
Catalogue.

Jeypore, 1883.
Catalogue.
Memorials, 4 vols. T. H. Hendley.
Vols. I—III. Industrial Art.
,, IV. The Razm Námah.
Raw Produce, Arts, and Manufactures.
Report.

Jubbulpore, 1868.
Report of the Ethnological Committee of Papers laid before them; and on Examination of Specimens of Aboriginal Tribes.

Kurrachee. Fair and Exhibition, 1869.
Record.

Exhibition—*continued.*

London. International, 1851.

Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century. Illustrations. M. Digby Wyatt.
Lectures on the Results.
List of Articles from Malwa, Khyrpoor, Cutch, and Territories under the Government of Bombay.
Official Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue, 4 vols.
Pictures—Dickinson, 2 vols.
Proceedings of the Madras Central Committee.
Reports of the Juries.
Second Report of the Commissioners.

London. International, 1862.

Catalogue of Articles contributed from Madras.
Catalogue of Articles contributed from Mysore.
Indian Department, Classified and Descriptive Catalogue. J. F. Watson.
Indian Department, Jury Awards.
Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture. Selected by J. B. Waring, 3 vols.

London. International Fisheries, 1883.

Fisheries Exhibition Literature.
Vol. I. Hand-books, Part I.
British Fish-trade. S. Walpole.
Marine and Fresh-water Fishes of the British Isles. W. S. Kent.
Fishery Laws. F. Pollock.
Apparatus for Fishing. E. W. H. Holdsworth.
Popular History of the Fisheries and Fishermen of all Countries from the earliest Times. W. M. Adams.
Vol. II. Hand-books, Part II.
Fish Culture. F. Day.
Zooloogy and Food Fishes. G. B. Howes.
The Unappreciated Fisher Folk. J. G. Bertram.
Salmon Fisheries. C. E. Fryer.
Angling in Great Britain. W. Senior.
Indian Fish and Fishing. F. Day.
Vol. III. Hand-books, Part III.
Angling Clubs and Preservation Societies of London and the Provinces. J. P. Wheeldon.
Sea Monsters Unmasked. H. Lee.
Literature of Sea and River Fishing. J. J. Manley.
Vol. IV. Conferences, Part I.
Inaugural Address. T. H. Huxley.
Notes on Sea Fisheries and Fishing Population of the United Kingdom. H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh.
Principles of Fishery Legislation. G. Shaw-Lefevre.
Fish Transport and Fish Markets. H. E. S. Walpole.
Economic Condition of Fishermen. L. Levi.
Scientific Results of the Exhibition. E. R. Lankester.
Vol. V. Conferences, Part II.
Review of the Fisheries Industries of the United States. G. B. Goode.
Oyster Culture and Oyster Fisheries in the Netherlands. A. A. W. Hubrecht.
Vol. VI. Conferences, Part III.
Fish Diseases. T. H. Huxley.
Culture of the Salmonidæ and Acclimatization of Fish. Sir J. R. G. Maitland.

Exhibition—*continued.*

Food of Fishes. F. Day.
Molluscs, Mussels, Whelks, &c., used for Food or Bait. C. W. Harding.

Vol. VII. Conferences, Part IV.
Fish as Food. Sir H. Thompson.
Storm Warnings. R. H. Scott.
Line Fishing. C. Mundahl.

Vol. VIII. Prize Essays, Part I.
Commercial Sea Fishes of Great Britain. F. Day.
Effect of existing National and International Laws for Regulation and Protection of Deep Sea Fisheries. C. W. Morris.
Salmon Legislation in Scotland. J. M. Leith.

Vol. IX. Prize Essays, Part II.
Improved Fishery Harbour Accommodation for Great Britain and Ireland. J. C. Wilcocks.
Best System of Life Insurance for Fishermen and of Insuring Boats, Gear, Nets, etc. J. W. De Caux.
Relations of the State with Fishermen and Fisheries. C. E. Fryer.
History of Dutch Sea Fisheries. A. Beaujon.
Relations of the State with Fishermen and Fisheries. F. J. T. Chater.

Vol. X. Prize Essays, Part III.
Natural History of Commercial Sea Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. W. Houghton.
Improved Facilities for the Capture, Economic Transmission and Distribution of Sea Fishes. H. P. Blake.
Central Wholesale Fish-market for London. J. J. Cayley and H. H. Bridgman.
Best Appliances and Methods of Breaking the Force of the Sea at the Entrance to Harbours and elsewhere. W. A. Smith.

Vol. XI. Prize Essays, Part IV.
Propagation of Salmonidæ. J. Stirling.
Do. do. T. Andrews.
Do. do. W. O. Chambers.
Salmon Disease. J. Clark.
Do. W. A. Smith.
Cultivation of Fresh-water Fish, other than Salmonidæ. R. B. Marston.
Propagation of Fresh-water Fish, excluding Salmonidæ. W. O. Chambers.
Herring Fishery. R. Hogarth.
Do. R. J. Munro.
Do. H. J. Green.
Scotch, East Coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis and Barba Herring Fishing. W. S. Miln.
Natural History and Cultivation of the Sole. W. Houghton.
Oyster Culture. C. V. Anson and E. H. Willett.
Do. P. P. C. Hoek.
Best Means of Increasing the Supply of Mussels and other Molluscs, etc. T. F. R. Carr.
Do. do. do. J. C. Wilcocks.
Introduction and Acclimatisation of Foreign Fish. W. O. Chambers.
Food of Fishes. G. Sim.
Currents, Temperatures and other Physical Conditions of the Sea in relation to Fish. W. Watt.
Angling Clubs. J. Skinner.

Exhibition—*continued.*

Vol. XII.

Official Catalogue.

Vol. XIII.

Official Report. S. Walpole.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.

Special Report on the Electric Lighting of the Exhibition. W. D. Gooch.

Other Reports and Statistical Tables.

Vol. XIV.

Analytical Index.

Catalogue of Exhibits in the Indian Section. F. Day.

Catalogue of Fishing Appliances from Bengal. J. Anderson.

Cheap Recipes for Fish Cookery. Mrs. C. Clarke.

Fish and Fisheries. Selections from the Prize Essays. D. Herbert.

Fisheries of the World: Illustrated and Descriptive Record, 9 Parts.

Official Catalogue. 2nd ed.

London, Colonial and Indian, 1886.

Catalogue of Exhibits by the Government of India and Private Exhibitors.

Catalogue of Exhibits from the Madras Presidency, and Travancore and Cochin States.

Economic and Commercial Court. G. Watt.

Official Guide.

Report on Commercial Conferences held in the Imperial Court of the India Section.

Report of the Royal Commission.

Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances. C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan.

Report on the Indian Section.

London and Paris.

Illustrations of Furniture, Candelabra and Musical Instruments, 1858.

Lucknow.

Agricultural Show and Exhibition of Arts and Manufactures 1864-65. Prize List, 1885. Catalogue.

Madras, Industry and Arts, 1853.

Catalogue.

Madras, 1855.

Official and Descriptive Catalogue.

Madras, 1855 and 1857.

Catalogues, 2 vols.

Madras, 1857.

List of Articles Required.

Do. do. Arts and Manufactures.

Reports of the Juries.

Reports from Local Committees.

Madras, Raw Products of S. India, 1859.

On the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow-wort (Calotropis gigantea), and on the Silkworm and Silk Manufacture.

Classified Catalogue of Raw Products.

Madras, Fine Arts, 1874 and 1875.

Catalogues.

Madras, Agricultural, 1883.

Draft Prize-list and Regulations.

Report.

Exhibition—*continued.*

Melbourne, Victorian, 1861.
Catalogue with Essays.

Melbourne, International, 1880-81.
Final Report of Commissioners.
List of Exhibits forwarded by the Bombay Committee.
Official Record and Book of Awards.
Report.
System of Classification, etc.
Victoria Government Gazette, Awards.

Nagpore, Art Manufactures and Produce, 1865.
Report.

Paris, Industry and Arts, 1855.
Proceedings of the Madras Central Committee.

Paris, Universal, 1867.
Catalogue Général, Instruments et Procédés des Arts Usuels.
Catalogue of Contributions from the Madras Presidency.
Catalogue of Contributions, S. Australia.
Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales.
Catalogue of the Products of the United States of America.
Industrie de la Bavière.
Italie Économique en 1867: avec un Apercu des Industries Italiennes.
Katalog der Osterreichischen Abtheilung.
Katalog für das grossher zogthum Hessen.
Rapports du Jury International, 13 vols.

Paris, Universal, 1878.
Catalogue of the Raw Products of Southern India. G. Bidie.
Catalogue of Timbers, Bamboos, Canes and other Forest Produce sent to the Exhibition.
Hand-book to the British Indian Section. G. C. M. Birdwood.
Lists of Maps and Publications relating to Forest Administration in the Provinces under the Government of India.

Punjab, 1864.
Official Hand-book.

Punjab, 1881-82.
Report and Awards of Juries, with Photographs of Exhibits.

Simla, Art, 1881.
Photographs of Exhibits.

Sydney, International, 1862.
Catalogue of the Natural and Industrial Products of New South Wales.

Sydney, International, 1879.
Catalogue of Commercial Products of South India. G. Bidie.
India, Catalogue of Exhibits.
Minutes of Meetings of the Committee of Foreign and Colonial Commissioners.
Official Awards.
System of Classification, etc.

Vienna, Universal, 1873.
Amtlicher Katalog der Ausstellung des Deutschen Reiches.
British Section. Official Catalogue.
Catalogue of Articles contributed by Madras.
France. Produits Industriels.
Indian Department, Catalogue of Collection contributed by the Geological Survey of India.

Exhibition—*continued.*
Indian Department, Classified and Descriptive Catalogue. J. F. Watson.

Eydoux (A. M.) and L. **Souleyet.** Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette 'La Bonite.' Zoologie.
Text (2 vols.), 8vo. and Atlas, fol. *Paris*, 1841–52.

F

Faber (C. E.) Remarks on the general Introduction and Use of Portland Cement in the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1854, 8vo.

Faber (G. L.) Fisheries of the Adriatic. *Illust.* 1883, 4to.

Fabre. *See* FLEURY and——.

Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca. By G. C. Harless. 4th ed., 12 vols., *Hamburgh*, 1790–1809, 4to.

——Salutaris Lux Evangelii: sive Notitia Propagatorum per Orbem totum Christianorum Sacrorum. *Hamburgh*, 1731, 4to.

Fabricius (J. C.) Systema Eleutheratorum. 2 vols., *Chilon*, 1801, 8vo.

——Systema Antiliatorum. *Brunswick*, 1805, 8vo.

——Systema Rhyngotorum. *Brunswick*, 1803, 8vo.

——Systema Piezatorum. *Brunswick*, 1804, 8vo.

Fagan (L.) Easy Walk through the British Museum; or, How to see it in a few hours. *Illust.* 1891, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Fair France: Impressions of a Traveller. By the Author of 'John Halifax Gentleman,' 1871, 8vo.

Falconer (H.) Palæontological Memoirs and Notes. *Illust.* Posthumous. 2 vols., 1868, 8vo.

——and P. T. **Cautley.** Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis: Fossil Zoology of the Sewaliks, Part I. Proboscidea, 1846, 8vo; and Illustrations, Parts I—IX, 1845–49, fol.

Fallon (S. W.) Dictionary of Hindustani Proverbs. Edited by R. C. Temple and L. Faquir Chand. 1886, 8vo.

——English-Hindustani Dictionary. 1883, 8vo.

——English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary. 1858, 8vo.

——Hindustani-English Dictionary. 1879, 8vo.

Faraday (M.) Experimental Researches in Electricity. [*Phil. Trans.* 1831–38]. 3 vols., 1839–55, 8vo.

Faris el Shidiac. Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language. 1856, 8vo.

Farmer (H.) Works: with Memoir by M. Dodson. 4 vols., 1771–1804, 8vo.

Farmer (H. R.) Note on Private Rights in connection with the Madras Fisheries Bill. 1885, 4to. *See* SERIALS. Madras.

Fateh Muhammad, *Maulavi Shaikh.* Miftáh-us-Salát. Treatise on Prayers and Rules for their Performance. *Madras*, 1267 A.H., fol.

Faulkner (A.) Dictionary of Commercial Terms, with their Synonyms in various Languages. *Bombay*, 1856, 8vo.

Fauna und Flora des Golfes, Von Neapel und der Angrenzenden Meeres-abschnitte. *Leipsig* and *Berlin*, 4to.

Monographie:
I. 1880. Ctenopheren. C. Chun.
II. „ Fierasfer. C. Emery.
III. „ Pantopoden. A. Dohrn.
IV. 1881. Corallinenalgen. Solms-Laubach.
V. 1883. Chætognathen. B. Grassi.
VI. 1882. Caprelliden. P. Mayer.
VII. 1883. Cystoseiren. R. Valiante.
VIII. 1882. Bangiaceen. G. Berthold.
IX. 1884. Attine. A. Andres.
X. „ Doliolum. B. Uljanin.
XI. „ Polycladen, A. Lang.
XII. „ Cryptonemiaceen. G. Berthold.
XIII. 1885. Sphærozoëen. K. Brandt.
XIV. 1887. Polygordius. J. Fraipont.
XV. „ Gorgoniden. G. v. Koch.
XVI. „ Capitelliden. H. Eisig.
XVII. 1890. Caprelliden. P. Mayer.

Fawcett (H.) Manual of Political Economy. 4th ed., 1870, 8vo.
Fayrer (J.) Thanatophidia of India. *Illust.* 1872, fol.
Fazlullah Khan. Loqhat-i-Turki. Turkish Dictionary in Persian. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1240 A.H., 8vo.
Featherman (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind. Aramæans. 1881, 8vo.
Fellows (*Sir* C.) Coins of Ancient Lycia before the Reign of Alexander. *Illust.* 1855, 8vo.
Fergus (H.) Testimony of Nature and Revelations to the Being, Perfections and Government of God. 1833, 8vo.
Ferguson (A.) History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 5 vols., 1799, 8vo.
Ferguson (A. M. and J.) Gold, Gems and Pearls in Ceylon and Southern India. 1888, 8vo.
Ferguson (J.) Ceylon in 1883, 8vo.
——(R. M.) Electricity. *Illust.* Edited by J. Blyth. [*Chamber's Educational Course*]. 1883, 8vo.
Fergusson (J.) Archæology in India. 1884, 8vo.
——Hand-book of Architecture. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1859, 8vo.
——History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
——Rock-cut Temples of India. *Illust.* 1864, 8vo.
——Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
——Tree and Serpent Worship. *Illust.* 1868. 4to.
——and J. **Burgess.** Cave Temple of India. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
——and M. **Taylor.** Architecture in Dharwar and Mysore, with Photographs. 1866, Fol.
——Architecture at Beejapoor, with Photographs. 1866, fol.
Ferrier (D.) Functions of the Brain. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
Ferussac (D. de) and G. P. **Deshayes.** Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques. *Illust.* 4 vols., *Paris*, 1820-51, Fol.
Ferussac (d'A. de) and A. **D'Orbigny.** Histoire Naturelle des Cephalopodes Acétabuliféres Vivants et Fossiles. Text and Plates. *Paris*, 1835–48, 4to.
Figuier (L.) Human Race. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
——Insect World. *Illust.* Edited by P. M. Duncan. 1872, 8vo.
——Ocean World. *Illust.* Edited by C. P. Wright, 8vo.

Figuier (L.) Reptiles and Birds. *Illust.* Edited by P. Gillmore. 1869, 8vo.

——Vegetable World. *Illust.*, 8vo.

Fihrist-i-Kutub Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society and Books of the Fort William College. By Zohúr Ali. *Calcutta,* 1837, 8vo.

Finsch (O.) On a Collection of Birds from North-eastern Abysinnia and the Bogos Country. *Illust.* With Notes by the Collector, W. Jesse. 1869, 4to.

Firdousee. Soohrab: a Poem. Translation. *Calcutta,* 1814, 8vo.

Firminger (T. A. C.) Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India. 1864, 8vo.

Fischer (P.) Manuel de Conchyliologie. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris,* 1887, 8vo.

Fishes, Tabular view: *Plates.*

Fitzclarence (*Lieut.-Col.*) Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt to England. *Illust.* 1819, 4to.

Fitzgerald (J. F. V.) Australia. *Illust.* [*Foreign countries and British colonies*]. 1881, 8vo.

Fleet (J. F.) Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay,* 1882, 8vo.

——Translations from Belgaum and Kaladgi districts: and from Kathiawad and Kacch, Hari•Vaman Limaya. 1876, 4to.

See Serials. Bombay.

,, Burgess.

Fleming (G.) Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.

Fleming (J.) History of British Animals. 1828, 8vo.

——Philosophy of Zoology. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1822, 8vo.

Fleming (S.) Time Reckoning for the Twentieth Century. [*Smithsonian Report*]. *Washington,* 1889, 8vo.

See Serials. Washington.

Fletcher (J.) Demetrius and Enanthe. Edited by A. Dyce. 1830, 8vo.

Fletcher (L.) Introduction to the Study of Meteorites. 1886, 8vo.

See Serials. London, British Museum.

Fleury (*L'Abbé.*) Ecclesiastical History. 2 vols., *Oxford,* 1843-44, 8vo.

Fleury (M.) Histoire Ecclesiastique. *Paris,* 1691, 4to.

—— and P. **Fabre.** Table des Matieres contenues dans les xxxvi Volumes de l'Histoire Ecclesiastique. *Paris,* 1758, 4to.

Florus (L. A.) Epitome Rerum Romanarum. Recensuit C. A. Dukerus. *Leyden,* 1744, 8vo.

Flower (W. H.) Fashion in Deformity. *Illust.* [*Nature Series*]. 1881, 8vo.

——Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lillejeborg. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. 1866, 4to.

——and R. **Lydekker.** Introduction to the study of Mammals. Living and Extinct. *Illust.* 1891, 8vo.

Flower-lore: Teachings of Flowers. *Illust.* *Bedford,* 8vo.

Flückiger (F. A.) and D. **Hanbury.** Pharmacographia: History of the principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in Great Britain and British India. 1874, 8vo.

Fonseca (J. N. Da.) Historical and Archæological Sketch of the City of Goa. *Illust.* *Bombay,* 1878, 8vo.

Foord (A. H.) Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda. *Illust.* Part I, Nautiloidea, 1888, and Part II, 1891, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Foote (A. E.) Naturalist's Agency Catalogue. Minerals. *Philadelphia,* 1876, 8vo.

Foote (R. B.) Occurrence of Stone Implements in Lateritic Formations in the Madras and North Arcot Districts. 1864, 8vo.
———Reports on Auriferous Tracts in Mysore, 1887.
See SERIALS. Mysore.

Forbes (D.) Grammar of the Arabic Language. 1863, 8vo.
———(E.) Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. 1848, 4to.

Forbes (F. E.) Five Years in China, 1842–47: with Account of the Occupation of Labuan and Borneo. *Illust.* 1848, 8vo.

Forbes (G.) Radiation.
———Thermal Conductivity.
———Thermo-Dynamics.
———Velocity of Light.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

Forbes (H. O.) Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.

Forbes (J.) Oriental Memoirs. *Illust.* 4 vols., 1813, 4to.

Forbes (*Major.*) Eleven Years in Ceylon. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1840, 8vo.

Forbes (W. A.) Anatomy of the Petrels. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Forrest (G. W.) Selections from the Minutes and Official Writings of the Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone. 1884, 8vo.

Forrest (T.) Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago. *Illust.* 1792, 4to.

Forskal (P.) Descriptiones Animalium quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit. Edited by C. Niebuhr. *Copenhagen,* 1775, 4to.
———Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica: Descriptio Plantarum quas per Ægyptum Inferiorem et Arabiam Felicem detexit. *Copenhagen,* 1775, 4to.

Forster (G.) Journey from Bengal to England, through N. India, Persia, Russia, etc. 1798, 4to.

Forsyth (*Captain.*) Highlands of Central India. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1872, 8vo.

Fortune (R.) Journey to the Tea Countries of China. *Illust.* 1852, 8vo.
———Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China. *Illust.* 1847, 8vo.

Foster (C.) Electrical Measurements.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

Foster (M.) Text-book of Physiology. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1879, 8vo.
See SANDERSON.

Foulkes (T.) The Pallavas. 8vo.

Fourier (J.) Analytical Theory of Heat. Translation. *Cambridge,* 1878, 8vo.

Fownes (G.) Manual of Elementary Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical. *Illust.* 5th ed., 1854, 8vo. and 11th. ed., 1873, 8vo.

Fox (C. B.) Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.

Fraipont (J.) Polygordius. *See* FAUNA AND FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.

Francklin (W.) History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum. 1798, 4to.
Francœur (L. B.) Complete Course of Pure Mathematics. Translation. Vol. II, *Cambridge*, 1830, 8vo.
Frankland (E.) Water Analysis. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
——— and F. R. **Jopp.** Inorganic Chemistry. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
Frankland (P. F.) Agricultural Chemical Analysis. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.
Franklin (J.) Narrative of a Journey to the Polar Sea. 1819–22. 2nd ed., 1824, 8vo.
Fraser (A.) Natural History of Salmon, Herrings, Cod, Ling, etc., and account of Greenland. 2nd ed., 1833, 8vo.
Fraser (H.) Our faithful Ally, the Nizam. 1865, 8vo.
Fraser (J. B.) Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, 1821-22. 1825, 4to.
Frauenfeld (G. R.) Mollusken. *See* "NOVARA."
Fresenius (C. R.) Instruction in Chemical Analysis. *Illust.* Edited by J. L. Bullock. 1846, 8vo.
Freshfield (D. W.) *See* GODWIN-AUSTIN.
Freycinet (L. de.) Voyage autour du Monde sur les Corvettes 'l'Uranie' et 'la Physicienne.' 1817–20.
———Zoology. Quoy and Gaimard. Text (2 Parts), 4to and Atlas. *Paris*, 1824.
Freytag (G. G.) Chrestomathia Arabica Grammatica Historica. *Bonn*, 1834, 8vo.
Friedlander (J.) and A. von **Sallet.** Königliche Münzkabinet. *Illust.* 2nd ed., *Berlin*, 1877, 8vo.
Friends. Extracts from Minutes and Advices of the Yearly Meeting. 2nd ed., 1802, 4to.
Frœlich (E.) Annales Compendiarii Regum, et Rerum Syriæ Numis Veteribus illustrati. *Vienna*, 1754, fol.
Froissart (*Sir* J.) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc. Translation by T. Johnes. 2 vols., 1839, 8vo.
Frome (*Lieut.*) Outline of the Method of conducting a Trigonometrical Survey. 1840, 8vo.
Fronto (M. C.) Opera inedita cum Epistolis ineditis Antonii Pii, M. Aurelii, L. Veri et Appiani. By A. Maius. 2 vols., *Milan*, 1815, 8vo.
Froude (W.) Laws of Fluid Resistance.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
Frye (*Captain*). Dialogues, &c., Kondh and Oriya.
———Dialogues, &c., Kondh and English.
———Fables, Kondh and Oriya.
———Fables, Kondh and English.
———Primer, &c, Kondh and Oriya. *Cuttack*, 1851.
Fryer (C. E.) *See* EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Fryer (J.) *See* ROE and———.
Führer (A.) Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. Vol. II, *Allahabad*, 1891, 4to.
See SERIALS. N.-W. Provinces and Oudh.
Fullarton (W.) View of the English Interests in India, and Military Operations, 1782–87. 2nd. ed., 1788, 8vo., and *Madras*, 1867, 8vo.
Fuller. *See* DUTHIE and———.

G

Gabbett (J.) Abridgement of the Statute Law of England and Ireland to 1811. 2 vols., 1812–18, 8vo.
Gadow (Hans.) Catalogues of Birds, Passeriformes.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Gadsby (J.) Wanderings in the East. 1846-53. *Illust.* 16th ed., 1867, 8vo.
Gaisford (T.) Poetæ Minores Græci. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1814-20, 8vo.
Gale (T.) Court of the Gentiles. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1672-77, 4to.
Galloway (*Col.*) Observations on the Law and Constitution of India, etc. 1825, 8vo.
Galloway (R.) Education Scientific and Technical. 1881, 8vo.
Galton (F.) Art of Travel. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1867, 8vo.
———English men of Science: Nature and Nurture. 1874, 8vo.
Gamba (*Chevalier.*) Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1826, 8vo.
Gamble (J. S.) Description of a new Genus of Bamboos. *Illust.* 1890, pamphlet.
———List of Wood Specimens in the Forest Office, Museum, Madras. *Madras*, 1887, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.
———Manual of Indian Timbers. *Calcutta*, 1881, 8vo.
Gamgee (A.) Text-book of the Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body. *Illust.* Vol. I, 1880, 8vo.
Gamgee (J.) and **J. Law**. General and Descriptive Anatomy of Domestic Animals. *Illust.* Vol. I, Part II. 1842 and 1861, 8vo.
Gannett (H.) Lists of Elevations in the United States, principally in the Portion West of the Mississippi. 3rd ed., *Washington*, 1875, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Washington.
Ganot (A.) Elementary Treatise of Physics. *Illust.* Translation by E. Atkinson. 7th ed., 1875, 8vo.
Gardner (J.) Churchill's Technological Hand-books—Bleaching, Dyeing and Calico-printing. 1884, 8vo.
———Brewer, Distiller, and Wine Manufacturer. 1883, 8vo.
Gardner (P.) Catalogue of Coins—Greek and Scythic kings of Bactria and India. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
———Parthian Coinage. *Illust.* [*Marsden's Numismata Orientalia*]. 1877, 4to.
Garnett (W.) Elementary Treatise on Heat. 5th ed., *Cambridge*, 1889, 8vo.
———Treatise on Elementary Dynamics. 5th ed., *Cambridge*, 1889, 8vo.
Garrett (J.) Bhagavat-Gheeta in Sanscrit, Kanarese and English. *Bangalore*, 1849, 4to.
———Canarese and English Dictionary. 1845, 8vo.
———Classical Dictionary of India. 1871, 8vo.
———English and Canarese Dictionary. 2nd ed., 1851, 8vo.
Garstin (J. H.) Manual of the South Arcot District. *Madras*, 1878, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.

Gaudry (A.) Enchainements dans les Temps Géologiques Mammifères Tertiaires. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1878, 8vo.

——Enchainements dans les Temps Géologiques Fossiles Primaires. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1883, 8vo.

Gazetteer of India. *See* HUNTER.

Gazetteers and **District Manuals.** *See* SERIALS.

Geddes (M.) Church History of Ethiopia. 1696, 8vo.

——History of the Church of Malabar. 1694, 8vo.

Geddes (P.) and J. A. **Thomson.** Evolution of Sex. *Illust.* (*Contemp. Science Series*]. 1889, 8vo.

Gee. *See* STEWART and——.

Gegenbauer (C.) Elements of Comparative Anatomy. *Illust.* Translation. 1878, 8vo.

Geiger (L.) Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race. Translation. [*English and Foreign Philosophical Library*]. 1880, 8vo.

Geikie (A.) Class-book of Geology. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.

—— Outlines of Field Geology. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo., and 4th ed.

—— Text-book of Geology. *Illust.* 1882, and 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.

See WILSON and——.

Geikie (J.) Prehistoric Europe: Geological Sketch. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.

—— The Great Ice Age, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.

Geinitz (H. B.) Graptolithen. *Illust.* *Leipzig*, 1852, 4to.

Gell (W.) Topography of Troy and its Vicinity. *Illust.* 1804, fol.

Gellius (A.) Noctium Atticarum Libri XX. By J. F. and J. Gronovius. *Leyden*, 1706, 4to.

Gemminger and B. De **Harold.** Catalogus Coleopterorum. Vols. I—XII, *Munich*, 1868–74, 8vo.

Geoghegan (J.) Silk in India. *Calcutta*, 1872, 4to.

See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Geographical Society. *See* SERIALS. London.

Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1698–1712, 4to.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.

See SERIALS. Montreal.

Geological Survey:

Great Britain.

See SERIALS. London.

India.

See EXHIBITION. Vienna.

„ SERIALS. Calcutta.

Victoria.

See MELBOURNE.

See SERIALS. Washington and Wellington.

George (H. B.) Genealogical Tables illustrative of Modern History. [*Clarendon Press Series*]. 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1875.

Gerarde (J.) Herball of Generall Historie of Plantes. *Illust.* Enlarged and amended by T. Johnson. 1636, 4to.

Gerstaecker (A.) Monographie der Endomychiden. *Illust.* *Leipsig*, 1858, 8vo.

Gervais. *See* WALCKENAER and——.

Gesner (J. M.) Novus Linguæ et Eruditionis Romanæ Thesaurus post R. Stephani et Aliorum Curas. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1749, fol.
——— Scriptores Rei Rusticæ Veteres Latini Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius. *Leipsig*, 1735, 4to.
Ghulam Muhiuddin Nahif. Char Chaman. Persian Grammar. *Madras*, 1266 A.H., 8vo.
Ghulam Qadir, *Maulavi.* Mufídat-un-nisá. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. *Madras*, 1270 A.H., 12mo.
——— Sirát-ul-Islám.
——— Sirát-un-Naját. *Madras*, 1270 A.H., 8vo.
Gibbon (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 12 vols., 1807, 8vo.
Giebel (C. G.) Thesaurus Ornithologiæ: Repertorium und Nomenclator. 3 vols., *Leipsig*, 1872-77, 8vo.
Gilchrist (J.) Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language, Part III of Vol. I of a System of Hindoostani Philology. *Calcutta*, 1796, 4to.
Gilchrist (J. B.) Hindee Moral Preceptor: Rudimentary Principles of Persian Grammar. 2nd ed., 1821, 8vo.
——— Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum. 2nd ed., 1820, 8vo.
Gill (W.) The River of Golden Sand: Journey through China and Eastern Thibet to Burmah. *Illust.* Introduction by H. Yule. 2 vols., 1880, 8vo.
Gillies (J.) History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests. 5th ed., 4 vols., 1809, 8vo.
Girdharlal Hurkisandras. Surat Riat Verses. 1878, 8vo.
Gisborne (T.) Enquiry into the Duties of Men. 5th ed., 2 vols., 1800, 8vo.
——— Sermons. 2 vols., 1802-4, 8vo.
Gladwin (F.) Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. *Calcutta*, edns. 1798 and 1801, 4to.
——— Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem of Cashmere. Translation.
——— Edns. 1788 and 1813, *Calcutta*, 8vo.
——— Persian Moonshee. *Calcutta*, 1801, 4to.
Glaisher (J.) Hygrometrical Tables, and Description of Dry and Wet-bulb Thermometers. 1847, 8vo.
Glazebrook (R. T.) Physical Optics. [*Text-books of Science*]. 2nd ed., 1886, 8vo.
——— and W. N. **Shaw**. Practical Physics. [*Text-books of Science*]. 3rd ed., 1889, 8vo.
Gleig (G. R.) History of the British Empire. 2 vols., 1830-35, 16mo.
——— Life of Sir Thomas Munro. 3 vols., 1833, 8vo.
——— Memoirs of the Life of Warren Hastings. 3 vols., 1841, 8vo.
Godwin-Austin (H. H.) Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India. Text (Parts I—VI), 8vo. and Plates (Parts I—VI), 4to, 1882–88.
——— J. K. **Laughton** and D. W. **Freshfield.** Hints to Travellers, Scientific and General. *Illust.* 5th ed., 1883, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, Royal Geographical Society.
,, JERDON.
Goeppert (H. R.) Novorum Actorum Academiæ Cæsareæ Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. Vol. XXII, Supplement. Flora Fossilis Formationis Transitionis. *Illust.* *Breslau* and *Bonn*, 1852, 4to.

Goldstücker (T.) Literary Remains. 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.
Golius (J). Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. *Leyden*, 1753, 4to.
Golownin (*Captain.*) Captivity in Japan, 1811-13: with an Account of Voyages to Japan for his Release by Captain Rikord. 1818, 8vo.
Gooch (W. D.) *See* EXHIBITION. London, International: Fish.
Goode (G. B.) Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Section I, Natural History of Useful Aquatic Animals. Text and Plates. 2 vols., *Washington*, 1884, 4to.
See SERIALS. Washington.
,, EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Goode (W). Treatises on the Church by T. Jackson, D.D. and R. Sanderson, D.D. 1843, 8vo.
Goodeve (T. M.) Principles of Mechanics. *Illust.* [*Text-books of Science*]. 3rd ed., 1877, 8vo.
Goodwyn (H.) Memoir on the Taper-chain Tension Bridge. *Calcutta*, 1844, 4to.
Gooroomurty Sastri. Telugu Grammar. 1836, 8vo.
Gopalakristnamah Chetty (N.) Manual of the Kurnool District. *Madras*, 1886, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Gore (G.) Art of Scientific Discovery. 1878, 8vo.
——— Art of Electro-Metallurgy. *Illust.* [*Text-books of Science*]. 1877, 8vo.
———(N. N. S.) Rational Refutation of Hindu Philosophical Systems. Calcutta. 1862, 8vo.
Gorkum (M. Van.) Report on Chinchona Cultivation in Java, 1864. Abstract translated. 1867, 8vo.
Gorlach (W.) Prince Bismarck: Biographical Sketch. Translation. 1875, 8vo.
Gory (H.) and F. L. **de Laporte**, *Comte de Castelnau.* Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptéres. *Illust.* Vols. I—IV, *Paris* 1837–41, 8vo.
——— and A. **Percheron.** Monographie des Cétoines et Genres Voisins. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1833, 8vo.
Gosse (P. H.) Handbook to the Marine Aquarium. *Illust.* 1855, 8vo.
———The Ocean. 1845, 8vo.
Gough (A. E.) Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.
——— Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada. 1873, 8vo.
Gould (J.) A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. *Illust.* 1832, fol.
——— Birds of Asia. *Illust.* 7 vols., 1850–83, fol.
——— Hand-book to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols., 1865, 8vo.
Gould. *See* BARING-GOULD.
Gover (C. E.) Folk-songs of Southern India. *Madras*, 1871, 8vo.
Gowans (J.) Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood in the Days of our Grandfathers. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.
Grævius (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 vols. *Utrecht*, 1694–99, 4to.
Graff (L. von.) Myzostomida. *See* "CHALLENGER."

Graham (Maria) Journal of a Residence in India. *Illust.* 1812, 4to.
Grant (*Baron.*) History of Mauritius and Neighbouring Islands. Edited by C. Grant. 1801, 4to.
Grant (W.) Tables for determining Time applicable to the Madras Presidency and Southern parts of Bombay. *Madras*, 1848, 8vo.
Grant Duff. *See* DUFF.
Grassi (B.) Chetognati. *See* FAUNA and FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.
Gray (A.) Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements of Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. I, 1888, 8vo.
Gray (Asa.) Structural Botany. *Illust.* 6th ed., Part I, 1880, 8vo.
Gray (G. R.) *British Museum Publications.*

Catalogue of Lepidoptera. *Illust.* Part I, Papilionidæ, 1852, 4to.
List of Lepidoptera, Part I, Papilionidæ, 1856, 12mo.
Catalogue of Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific. 1859, 8vo.
Catalogue of British Birds. 1863, 8vo.
Catalogue of Genera and Sub-genera of Birds. 1855, 12mo.
Genera of Birds. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1844–49, Fol.
Hand-list of Genera and Species of Birds. 1869–71, 8vo.
List of Birds:
Part III, Section I. Ramphastidæ. 1855, 8vo.
" " " II. Psittacidæ. 1859, 12mo.
" " " III & IV, Capitonidæ and Picidæ. 1868, 12mo.
" " " IV. Columbæ. 1856, 12mo.
" " " V. Gallinæ. 1867, 12mo.
" " " IX. Eggs of British Birds. 1852, 12mo.

Gray (J. E.) Illustrations of Indian Zoology: chiefly from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 1830–32, fol.

British Museum Publications.

Catalogue, Amphibia, Part II. Batrachia Gradientia. 1850, 12mo.
Do. Bones of Mammalia. 1862, 8vo.
Do. Carnivorous, Pachydermatous and Edentate Mammalia. *Illust.* 1869, 8vo.
Do. Lithophytes or Stony Corals. *Illust.* 1870, 8vo.
Do. Lizards. 1845, 12mo.
Do. Mammalia. *Illust.* 1850–52, 12mo.
Part I. Cetacea.
" II. Seals.
" III. Ungulata Furcipeda.
Do. Mammals and Birds of New Guinea. 1859, 8vo.
Do. Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet (Hodgson collection.) 2nd ed., 1863, 12mo.
Do. Mollusca. 1849-53, 12mo.
Part I. Cephalopoda Antepedia.
" II. Pteropoda.
" IV. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda.
Do. Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. 1870, 8vo.
Do. Recent Echinida. Part I, Echinida Irregularia. *Illust.* 1855, 12mo.
Do. Ruminant Mammalia. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
Do. Sea-pens or Pennatulariidæ. 1870, 8vo.
Do. Seals and Whales. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1866, and Supplement, 1871, 8vo.
Do. Shield Reptiles. *Illust.* 1855–72, 4to.
Part I. Testudinata, and Appendix.

British Museum Publications—cont.

Catalogue Part II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia and Amphisbænians.

Do. Snakes. 1849, 12mo.

Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca. *Illust.* 1857, 8vo.

Hand-list of Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.

Do. Seals Morses, Sea-lions and Sea-bears. *Illust.* 8vo.

Do. Shield Reptiles. 1873, 8vo.

List of British Animals. 1848–52, 12mo.

Part I. Centroniæ or Radiated Animals, 1848.

,, XI. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects, 1852.

Fish, 1851.

Do. British Mollusca, 12mo.

Do. British Sponges. 1848, 12mo.

Do. Fish, Part I. Chondropterygii. 1851, 12mo.

Do. Mammalia. 1843, 12mo.

Do. Mollusca. 1855, 12mo.

Do. Osteological Specimens. 1847, 12mo.

Do. Mollusca and Shells collected and described by M. M. Eydoux and Souleyet. 1855, 12mo.

Do. Mollusca, Part II. Olividæ. 1865, 12mo.

Lizards of Australia and New Zealand. *Illust.* 1867, 4to.

Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells, Part I. Cyclophoridæ. 1850, 12mo.

Synopsis of Species of Starfish in the British Museum. *Illust.* 1866, 4to.

Gray (J. H.) China : Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1878, 8vo.

Greaves (J.) Treatise on Elementary Statics. 2nd ed., 1888, 8vo.

Green (H. J.) *See* Exhibition. London International : Fish.

Green (J. R.) Short History of the English People. 1876, 8vo.

Green (S.) Vocabularies of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. *Nagercoil*, 1875, 8vo.

——— Human Anatomy. *Illust.* Translated into Tamil. *Jaffna*, 1872, 8vo.

Greene (J.) Insect hunter's Companion. 1863, 8vo.

Greene (J. R.) Manual of the Animal Kingdom. Cœlenterata. *Illust.* [*Galbraith and Haughton's Scientific Manuals*]. 1861, 8vo.

Greenough (G. B.) Correspondence on the subject of the Geological Map of India. *Madras*, 1857, 8vo.

Greenwell (W.) British Barrows. *Illust.* With Notes and Appendix by G. Rolleston. *Oxford*, 1877, 8vo.

Greenwood (F.) *See* Miall and ———.

Greenwood (J.) Curiosities of Savage Life. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.

Greenwood (*Lieut.*) Narrative of the Campaign in Affghanistan under General Pollock. *Illust.* 1844, 8vo.

Greenwood (T.) First book of the History of the Germans : Barbaric Period. 1836, 4to.

Greenwood (W. H.) Manual of Metallurgy. *Illust.* [*Advanced Science Series*]. 2 vols., 1875–77, 8vo.

Gregg (W. H). Text-book of Indian Botany. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1881, 8vo.

Grey (T. de) *Baron* Walsingham. *See* Butler and———.

Gribble (J. D. B.) Manual of the Cuddapah District. *Madras*, 1875, 8vo. *See* Serials. Madras.

Griesbach (D. J. J.) Symbolæ Criticæ ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. Lectionum Collectiones. 2 vols., *Halle*, 1785–93, 8vo.

Griffin (L. H.) Punjab Chiefs: Historical and Biographical Notices. *Lahore*, 1865, 8vo.

——Rajas of the Punjab. *Lahore*, 1870, 8vo.

Griffith (J. W.) and A. **Henfrey**. Micrographic Dictionary. 1865, 8vo.

Griffith (W.) Itinerary Notes of Plants collected in the Khasgah and Bootan Mountains. Posthumous. Vol. II, *Calcutta*, 1848, 8vo.

—— Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Posthumous, Parts I, III and IV. *Calcutta*, 1847–54, 8vo.

—— Palms of British East India. *Illust.* Arranged by J. M'Clelland. *Calcutta*, 1850, fol.

Grigg (H. B.) Manual of the Nilgiri District. *Madras*, 1880, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. Madras.

Gronow (L. T.) *Gronovius*. Catalogue of Fish. From the MS. 1854, 12mo. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Grose (F.) Supplement to a Treatise on Ancient Armour. *Illust.* 1789, 4to.

Gross (E. J.) Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Kinetics. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.

Grotius (H.) De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Edns. 1804, 1823, 1827 and 1836, 8vo.

——Opera Omnia Theologica. 4 vols., 1679, 4to.

Grube (E.) Anneliden. *See* "NOVARA."

Grube (J. E.) Georgii Bulli Opera Omnia. 1703, fol.

Grueber (H. A.) Guide to English Medals. 1881, 8vo.

——Roman Medallions. *Illust.* 1874, 4to. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Gruter (J.) Corpus Inscriptionum. Ex Recensione J. G. Grævii. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1707, fol.

——Lampas, sive Fax Artium Liberalium. 7 vols., *Frankfurt*, 1602-34, 8vo.

Gubernatis (A. de) Peregrinazioni Indiane: India e Seilan. *Illust.* *Florence*, 1887, 8vo.

Guénée. *See* BOISDUVAL and——.

Guilleman (A.) Forces of Nature. *Illust.* Translation. 3rd ed., 1877, 8vo.

——World of Comets. *Illust.* Translation. 1877, 8vo.

Gulistan. *See* SAIDI.

Gundert (H.) Malayalam and English Dictionary. 1872, 8vo.

Günther (A.) Deep-Sea Fishes.

——Pelagic Fishes.

——Shore Fishes.

See "CHALLENGER."

——Introduction to the Study of Fishes. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.

——Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces.

See "ALERT."

——Reptiles of British India. *Illust.* [*Ray Society*]. 1864, 4to.

British Museum Publications.

——Catalogue of Batrachia Salientia. *Illust.* 1858, 8vo.

——Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. 1858, 12mo.

Günther (A.) Catalogue of Fishes. Vols. I—VIII, 1859-70, 8vo.
Vols. I—IV. Acanthopterygian Fishes.
,, V—VIII. Physostomi.
——Gigantic Land Tortoises, Living and Extinct. *Illust.* 1877, 4to.
——and R. L. **Playfair**. Fishes of Zanzibar. *Illust.* 1866, 4to.
Guppy (H. B.) Solomon Islands and their Natives. *Illust.* 1887, 8vo.
Gutzlaff (C.) Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols., 1834, 8vo.
Guyot (A.) Earth and Man: Comparative Physical Geography. *Illust.* 7th ed., 1870, 12mo.

H

Haan. *See* SIEBOLD. (Fauna Japonica.)
Haase (E.) Indisch-Australischen Myriopoden, I. Chilopoden. *Illust. Berlin*, 1887, 4to.
Haddon (A. C.) Polyplacophora. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Haeckel (E.) Arabische Korallen. *Illust. Berlin*, 1876, 4to.
——Deep-Sea Medusæ.
——Deep-see Keratosa.
——Radiolaria.
——Siphonophoræ.
See "CHALLENGER."
——System der Craspedoten. Text and Atlas. 2 vols., *Jena*, 1879, fol.
——Visit to Ceylon. Translation. 1883, 8vo.
Háfidh Uldín Abulbarakát Abd-ullah Alnasafi. Pillar of the Creed of the Sunnites. Edited by W. Cureton. 1843, 8vo.
Hagen (H.) Catalogue of Neuroptera, Part I. Termitina. 1858, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Hagen (H. A.) Bibliotheca Entomologica: Complete Literature up to 1862. *Leipzig*, 1862, 8vo.
See LONGCHAMP and——.
Hahn (C. W.) and G. A. W. H. **Schaffer**. Wanzenartigen Insecten. *Illust. Nuremburg*, 1831-53, 8vo.
Haidinger (W.) Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. *Illust.* Vols. II—IV, *Vienna*, 1848-51, 4to.
Haig (F. T.) Notes on the River Navigations of North America. *Madras*, 1863, 8vo.
Haime. *See* ARCHIAC and——.
Haite (G. C.) Plant Studies. *Illust.* 1886, fol.
Haji Muhammad Muhajir. Riyáz-i-siyar. Travels of Muhammad in Verse. *Madras*, 1270 A.H., 8vo.
Haji Muhammad Muhiaddin Hairan. Tahqíq-ul-quawánín. Persian Grammar. *Madras*, 1269 A.H., 8vo.
Haldane (A.) Life of Robert Haldane of Airthrey. 2nd ed., 1852, 8vo.
Haldane (R.) Workshop Receipts. *Illust.* 1890, 8vo.
Hale (*Chief Justice.*) Jurisdiction of the Lord's House of Parliament considered according to Ancient Records, 4to.
Hale (W. H.) Precedents in Causes of Office against Church Wardens and others. 1841, 8vo.

Hallam (H.) View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1819, 8vo.
Haly (A.) First report on Collection of Birds. *Colombo,* 1887, 8vo. *See* SERIALS. Ceylon.
Haly (G. T.) Kháná; Hand-book of the Resources of India. *Illust.* 1870. 8vo.
Hamilton (A.) New account of the East Indies. 1744, 8vo.
Hamilton (C.) Hedáya or Guide; Commentary on the Mussulman Laws 2 vols., 1791, 4to.
Hamilton (D.) Sketches of the Shevaroy Hills. 1865, fol.
Hamilton (F.) Formerly **Buchanan**. Account of the Fishes in the Ganges and its branches. Text and Plates. 1822, 4to.
Hamilton (H.) *See* SMITH and ——.
Hamilton (R.) *See* JARDINE.
Hamilton (W.) Description of Hindostan and the Adjacent Countries. 2 vols., 1820, 4to.
—— East Indian Gazetteer. 1815, 8vo.
Hammond (H.) Works and Life. 4 vols., 1684, 4to.
Hampden (R. D.) Essay on the Philosophical Evidence of Christianity. 1827, 8vo.
Hampson (G. F.) Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the British Museum. 1891, 4to.
Hampson (R. T). Origines Partriciæ. 1846, 8vo.
Hampton (J.) History of Polybius. Translation. 5th ed., *Oxford,* 2 vols., 1823, 8vo.
Hanbury (D.) Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited, with Memoir, by J. Ince. 1876, 8vo. *See* FLÜCKIGER and ——.
Hancock. *See* ALDER and ——.
Handjéri (*Prince* A.) Dictionnaire—Français, Arabe, Persan et Turc. 3 vols., *Moscow,* 1840-41, 4to.
Hanley (S.) Conchologia Indica. Illustrations of Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India. 1876, 8vo.
Harding (C.) *See* EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Harding (C. W.) Report on the Smelt or Sparling, and other Fisheries of the river Ouse. 1883, 4to.
Hardwick. *Earl of.* *See* YORK.
Hardy (R. S.) Legends and Theories of the Buddhists compared with History and Science. 1866, 8vo.
—— Manual of Budhism in its Modern Development. Translation from Singhalese MS. 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
Hargitt (E.) Catalogue of Birds——Picariæ. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Harkness (H.) Ancient and Modern Hindu Alphabets of Southern Peninsula of India. 1837, 4to.
—— and F. **Vencatachala Mudaliar.** Sixth book of the Tamil Language. *Madras,* 1827, 8vo.
—— and **Visvambra Sastri**. Third book of the Sanscrit Language. *Madras,* 1828, 8vo.
Harles (T. C.) Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Romanæ, in primis Scriptorum Latinorum. 3 vols., *Leipsig,* 1789–1810, 8vo.
—— Introductio in Historiam Linguæ Græcæ. 2 vols., *Altenburg,* 1792–95, 8vo.

Harles (T. C.) Supplementa ad Introductionem in Historiam Linguæ Græcæ. 3 vols., *Jena* and *Altenburg*, 1795–1806, 8vo.

Harold. *See* Gemminger and——.

Harrington (B. R.) Portfolio Studies from the Ancient Hindu Architecture. 1888, fol.

Harris (W. C.) Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa, 1836 and 1837. *Illust. Bombay*, 1838, 8vo.

———Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of South Africa. *Illust.* 1840, fol.

Hart (W. F.) Trade Marks: Object, Use, and Protection in Great Britain and Ireland. 1889, 8vo.

Hartley (W. N.) Water, Air, and Disinfectants. [*Manuals of Health*] 8vo.

Hartwig (G.) Polar World. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1874, 8vo.

Harvey (G. W.) Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Vindex Catholicus. Vol. I, *Cambridge*, 1841, 8vo.

———**Harvey** (W. H.) and O. W. **Sonder**. Flora Capensis (Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal). 3 vols., *Capetown*, 1859–65, 8vo.

Harvie-Brown (J. A.) Capercaillie in Scotland. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.

Hasan Ali 'Izzat. Mufarrih-ul-kulub. Treatise on Music in Verse. Manuscript.

Hassall (A. H.) Adulterations detected. *Illust.* 1857, 8vo.

Haswell (W. A.) Catalogue of Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. *Sydney*, 1882, 8vo.

See Serials. Sydney, Australian Museum.

Hatch (F. H.) Introduction to the study of Petrology. 1891, 8vo.

Haughton (S.) and R. H. **Scott**. Blowpipe Vade-Mecum. 1862, 8vo.

Hawkes (H. P.) Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art-ware, 1886.

———Report upon the Oils of Southern India. *Madras*, 8vo.

———Sketch of the Coinage of Mysore. *Illust. Bangalore*, 1856, 12mo.

Hawkes (S.) Sketch of the Principles of the Differential Calculus. *Cambridge*, 1823, 4to.

Hawkins (E.) Description of Anglo-Gallic Coins. *Illust.* 1826, 4to.

See Serials. London, British Museum.

———Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II. *Illust.* Edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber. 2 vols., 1885, 8vo.

———Silver Coins of England. *Illust.* 1841, and 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.

Hayden (F. V.) Catalogue of the Publications of the United States Geological Survey. *Washington*, 1874, 8vo.

See Serials. Washington.

Haydn. Dictionary of Dates. 12th ed., 1866, 8vo.

H. B. Resemblance between Hinduism and Romanism. In Tamil. 1851, 8vo.

Head (B. V.) Coinage of Lydia and Persia. *Illust.* [*Marsden's Numismata Orientalia*]. 1877, 4to.

———Guide to the principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients B.C. 700 to A.D. I, 1881, 8vo.

See Serials. London, British Museum.

Head (*Sir* G.) Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of England. 1836, 8vo.

Heard (J.) Practical Grammar of the Russian Language. *St. Petersburg*, 1827, 8vo.
Heath (B.) Notæ ad Æschyli, Sophoclis et Euripidis Dramata. *Oxford*, 1762, 4to.
Heath (R. S.) Treatise on Geometrical Optics. *Cambridge*, 1887, 8vo.
Heckethorn (C. W.) Secret Societies of all Ages and Countries. 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.
Heeren (A. H. L.) De la Politique et du Commerce des Peuples de l'Antiquité. Translation. 7 vols., *Paris*, 1830-44, 8vo.
——Historical Researches into the Politics, Institutions, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Translation. 2 vols., 1846, 8vo.
——Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. Translation. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1838, 8vo.
Helfenstein (J.) Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages. 1870, 8vo.
Heller (C.) Beiträge zur Crustaceen-Fauna des Rother Meeres. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo, and Parts I and II, *Vienna*, 1861, 8vo.
——Crustaceen. *See* "NOVARA."
Helmholtz (H.) Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. *Illust.* Translation. 1873, and 2nd ed. 1881, 8vo.
——Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music. Translation. 2nd English ed., 1885, 8vo.
Hemsley (W. B.) Botany of Juan Fernandez, the South-Eastern Moluccas, and Admiralty Islands.
——Botany of the Islands of the Atlantic and Southern Oceans.
——Insular Floras.
See "CHALLENGER."
Henchman (T.) Observations on the Reports of the Directors of the East India Company respecting Trade between India and Europe. 1801, 4to.
Henderson (R.) Anomura. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Hendley (T. H.)
See EXHIBITION. Jeypore.
,, SERIALS.
,, JACOB and——
Henfrey (**A.**) Elementary course of Botany. *Illust.* 3rd ed., by M. T. Masters. 1878, 8vo.
See GRIFFITH and——
Henle (J.) Systematische Beschreibung der Plagiostomen. *Illust. Berlin*, 1841, fol.
Henshall (J. A.) Book of the Black Bass, and Treatise on Angling and Fly Fishing. *Illust. Cincinnati*, 1881, 8vo.
Henwood (W. J.) Report on Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal. *Calcutta*, 1855, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Hephæstio. Enchiridion. Recensuit T. Gaisford. *Oxford*, 1810, 8vo.
Heraclides (P.) Fragmenta de Rebus Publicis. By G. Koeler. *Halle*, 1804, 8vo.
Herbert (D.) *See* EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Herbert (*Sir* T.) Some Year's Travels into Africa and Asia the Great. *Illust.* 1677, 4to.

Herdman (W. A.) Tunicata. Ascidiæ Simplices and Compositæ ; and Part III. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Hermann (C. F.) Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece historically considered. Translation. *Oxford*, 1836, 8vo.
Hermann (G.) De emendanda Ratione Græcæ Grammaticæ ; *Leipsig*, 1801, 8vo.
Herrmannsen (A. N.) Indicis Generum Malacazoorum Primordia. 2 vols., *Cassel*, 1846-49, 8vo.
Herodotus. Histoire. Translation. 9 vols., *Paris*, 1802, 8vo.
——Historiarum Libri IX. By Sylburgius. *Frankfurt*, 1608, fol.
——Historiarum Libri XI. By L. C. Valckenarius and P. Wesselingius. *Amsterdam*, 1763, fol.
——History. From the Text of Bekker by J. Edwards. 1840, 8vo.
——Larcher's Notes. Translation. 2 vols., 1829, 8vo.
——Translation by W. Beloe. 2nd ed., 4 vols., 1806, 8vo.
Herschel (*Sir* J. F. W.) Meteorology. [*From the Encyclopædia Britannia*]. 1861, 8vo.
——Outlines of Astronomy. 1878, 8vo.
——Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 1873, 8vo.
Hertwig (J. R.) Actiniaria. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Hesiod. Opera et Dies. By E. Vollbehr. *Kiel*, 1844, 8vo.
Heude (R. P.) Conchyliologie Fluviatile de la Province de Nanking *Illust.* Fasc. I, *Paris*, 4to.
——Conchyliologie Fluviatile de Nanking et de la Chine Centrale. *Illust.* Fasc. VII to IX, 1881.
—— (W.) Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and Journey Overland from India to England. 1819, 4to.
Hewitson (J C.) *See* MOORE and——
Hewitson (W. C.) Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera, Lycænidæ. Text and Plates. 2 vols., 1863-78, 4to.
——Illustrations of new species of Exotic Butterflies *Illust.* 5vols., 1856-76, 4to.
—— Specimen of Catalogue of Lycænidæ. *Illust.* 1862, 4to. *See* SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Hewitt (J.) Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1860, 8vo.
Hey (J.) Lectures on Divinity. 4 vols., *Cambridge*, 1796-98, 8vo.
Heyden (C. H. G. Von.) *See* RUPPELL.
Heyne (B.) Tracts on India, with Journals of Tours in the Peninsula, and account of Sumatra. *Illust.* 1814, 4to.
Hibberd (S.) New and rare beautiful-leaved Plants. *Illust.* 1870, 8vo.
Hickey (W.) Tanjore Mahratta Principality, 1st and 2nd edns., *Madras*, 1873 and 1874, 8vo.
Hieronymus (D.) Lucubrationes. 2 vols., *Basel*, 1553, fol.
Higginbotham & Co. Guide to the City of Madras and its Suburbs. 3rd ed., *Madras*, 1881, 8vo.
Higginbotham (J. J.) Men whom India has known. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.
Higgins (H. H.) Museums of Natural History. *Illust.* *Liverpool*, 1884, 8vo.
—— Synopsis of arrangement of Invertebrate Animals in the Liverpool Museum. *Liverpool*, 1880, 8vo.

Hill (J.) Horti Malabarici. *Illust.* *Pars Prima,* 1774, 4to.
Hincks (T.) History of the British Marine Polyzoa. *Illust.* Text and Plates. 1880, 8vo.
Hind (J.) Elements of Algebra. 5th ed., *Cambridge,* 1841, 8vo.
——— Principles of the Differential Calculus. 2nd ed., *Cambridge,* 1831, 8vo.
Hindustan. Epitome of the History. *Madras,* 1851, 8vo.
Hindustani. Abridgement of Murray's English Grammar, 12mo.
——— Grammar simplified and adapted for use in the Madras Presidency. *Madras,* 1851, 8vo.
——— Introduction to the Study, as spoken in the Carnatic. *Madras,* 1843, 8vo.
——— Pleasing Instructor—Moral and Entertaining Pieces. *Madras,* 1847, 8vo.
——— Historia Rerum in Oriente gestarum ab Exordio Mundi et Orbe condito ad nostra hæc usque Tempora. *Frankfurt,* 1727, fol.
——— Historia Romana: Selecta ex Cicerone, Sallustio, Livio, Tacito: in usum Scholæ Harroviensis. *Oxford,* 1829, 8vo.
Hobler (F.) Records of Roman History as exhibited on the Roman Coins. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1860, 4to.
Hobson-Jobson. *See* Yule and Burnell.
Hodges (W.) Travels in India, 1780-83. 2nd ed., 1794, 4to.
Hodgson (B. H.) Aborigines of India. *Calcutta,* 1847, 8vo.
Hoei-li et Yen-Thsong. Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen-Thsang. Translation. *Paris,* 1853, 8vo.
Hoek (P. P. C.) Cirripedia.
——— Cirripedia (Anatomical).
——— Pycnogonida.
See "Challenger."
See Exhibition. London International: Fish.
Hoernle (A. F. R.) Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages with special reference to Eastern Hindi. 1880, 8vo.
Hoeven (Van der.) Hand-book of Zoology. Translation. 2 vols., *Cambridge,* 1856, 8vo.
Hofmann (A. W.) Report on Vegetable Parchment, 8vo.
Hofmann (J. J.) Lexicon Universale. 4 vols., *Leyden,* 1698, 4to.
Hofmeister (W.) Germination, Development, and Fructification of the higher Cryptogamia, and Fructification of the Coniferæ. *Illust.* Translation. [*Ray Society*]. 1842, 8vo.
Hogarth (R.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.
Hogg (J.) The Microscope. *Illust.* 6th ed., 1867, 8vo.
Holder (C. F.) Living Lights; Phosphorescent Animals and Vegetables. *Illust.* 1887, 8vo.
Holdsworth (E. W. H.) Deep-Sea Fishing and Fishing Boats. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.
——— Sea Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.
See Exhibition. London International: Fish.
——— and A. **Young.** Sea and Salmon Fisheries. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
Hollings (W. C.) Bagh-o-Behar. Translation. *Calcutta,* 1851, 8vo.
——— Translation of Popular Rekhtú Songs: English and Hindustani. *Calcutta,* 1852, 4to.

Holt (F. L.) Shipping and Navigation Laws of Great Britain. 2 vols., 1820, 8vo.

Holub (E.) Seven Years in South Africa. *Illust.* Translation. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1881, 8vo.

Home ( ) Select Views of Mysore. 1794, 4to.

Homer.

Carmina. By C. G. Heyne. 8 vols., *Leipsig*, 1802, 8vo.

Essay on the Original Genius and Writings of Homer. R. Wood. *Dublin*, 1776, 8vo.

Examination of the Primary Argument of the Iliad. By G. Penn. 1821, 8vo.

Iliad. Translation by T. A. Buckley. 1873, 8vo.

Iliad. Books XIII—XVI. Translation, 12mo.

Iliad. Recensuit F. S. Saxo. 4 vols., *Gotha* and *Erfurt*, 1832-36, 8vo.

Opera. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1811, 8vo.

Opera et Reliquiæ Homeridarum. Ex Recensione F. A. Wolfii. 4 vols., *Leipsig*, 1804-7, 8vo.

Prolegomena ad Homerum. R. P. Knight. *Leipsig*, 1816, 8vo.

Hook (W. F.) University Sermons. *Oxford*, 1837, 8vo.

Hooker (*Sir* J. D.) Botany. *Illust.* [*Science Primer Series.*] 1876, 8vo.

——— Flora of British India, Vols. I—V, and Part XVII, 1875-90, 8vo.

——— Rhododendrons of Sikkim Himalaya. *Illust.* 1819, fol.

See Bentham and ———

,, Cathcart ,, ———

,, Thwaites ,, ———

——— and J. **Ball.** Journal of a Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. *Illust.* Geological Sketch by G. Maw. 1878, 8vo.

——— and T. **Thomson.** Flora Indica, Vol. I. Ranunculaceæ to Fumariaceæ. 1855, 8vo.

Hooker (R.) Works, with Life by Isaac Walton. 3 vols., *Oxford.* 1807, 8vo.

Hooker (*Sir* W. J.) Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany. Vols. I—IX (Vol. III wanting). 1849-57, 8vo.

——— London Journal of Botany. *Illust.* Vols. I—VI, 1842-47, 8vo.

——— and J. G. **Baker.** Synopsis Filicum. 2nd ed., 1874, 8vo.

Hooper (D.) Catalogue of Woods in the Bangalore Museum, 1887.

——— Note on Gums, Resins, etc., in the Bangalore Museum, 1888.

See Serials. Mysore.

Hooker (J.) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars during the Reign of King Charles the First. 1738, 4to.

Hooker (R.) Physician's Vade Mecum. Tamil Translation by S. F. Green. *Nagercoil*, 1872, 8vo.

Hope (F. W.) Coleopterist's Manual—Lamellicorn Insects. *Illust.* 1837, 8vo.

Hopkins (J. H.) Church of Rome. Edited by H. Melvill. 1839, 8vo.

Horatius Flaccus (Q.)

Eclogæ. By G. Baxterus, J. M. Gesnerus and J. C. Zeunius. 1809, 8vo.

Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum. By Mr. Hurd. 5th ed., 3 vols., 1776, 8vo.

Horatius Flaccus (Q.)
Horatius Restitutus. From the Text of Gesner by J. Tate. 2nd ed., 1837, 8vo.
Opera. 2 vols., 1792-93, 4to.
Opera. G. Baxterus. 1806, 8vo.
,, By C. G. Mitscherlich. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1800, 8vo.
,, By J. Pine. 2 vols., 1738-37, 8vo.
,, Ex Recensione R. Bentley. 3rd ed., *Amsterdam*, 1728, 4to.
Works. By C. Anthon. 1835, 8vo.
Translation by C. Smart. Revised by T. A. Buckley. 1875, 8vo.

Hore (J. P.) and E. **Jex.** Deterioration of Oyster and Trawl Fisheries of England: Cause and Remedy. 1880, 8vo.

Hornaday (W. T.) Two Years in the Jungle. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.
——— Taxidermy and Zoological Collecting. *Illust.* 1891, 8vo.

Horne (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1814, 8vo.

Hornes (M.) Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiær-beckens von Wien. *Illust.* Vols. I and II. *Vienna*, 1856-70, 4to.

Horsburgh (J.) Directions for Sailing to and from East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, etc. Part I, 1809, 4to.
——— Navigation to and from China by the China Sea, etc., and Navigation of Bombay Harbour. 1805, 4to.

Horsfield (T.) Catalogue of Mammalia. 1851, 8vo.
See Serials. London, India Museum.
——— Zoological Researches in Java and the Neighbouring Islands. *Illust.* 1824, 4to.
——— and W. S. **Macleay.** Annulosa Javanica, 4to.
——— and F. **Moore.** Catalogue of Birds. 2 vols. 1854-58, 8vo.
——— Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1857-59, 8vo.
See Serials. London, East India Company Museum.

Horsley (S.) Speeches in Parliament. *Dundee*, 1813, 8vo.

Horticultural Gardens.
Lucknow.
See Serials. N.-W. Provinces.
Ootacamund.
See Serials. Madras.
Oudh.
See Serials. N.-W. Provinces.

Houbigant (C. F.) Prolegomena in Scripturam Sacram, Part I. *Paris*, 1753, 4to.

Hough (F. B.) Elements of Forestry. *Illust.* *Cincinnati*, 1882, 8vo.
See Serials. Washington.

Hough (G. H). English and Burman Vocabulary with Grammar. *Serampore*, 1825, 4to.

Hough (J.) Letters on the Neilgherries or Blue Mountains of Coimbatore, 1829, 8vo.
——— Reply to the Letters of the Abbé Dubois on the State of Christianity in India. 1824, 8vo.

Hough (W.) Case book of European and Native General Courts Martial, 1801-21. *Calcutta*, 1821, 8vo.
——— Narrative of the Army of the Indus in Affghanistan, 1838-39. *Illust.* 1841, 8vo.

Houghton (W.) British Freshwater Fishes. *Illust.* 1879, 4to.

Houghton (W.) Gleanings from the Natural History of the Ancients. *Illust.* 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Houlston and **Wright.** Industrial Library. The Printer, 12mo.
Howard (J. E.) Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon. *Illust.* 1862, fol.
——Quinology of the East Indian Plantations. *Illust.* 1869, and Parts II and III, 1876, fol.
Howe (J.) Works: with Memoir by E. Calamy. 1836, 8vo.
Howell (J.) Survay of the Signorie of Venice, etc. 1651, 4to.
Howes (G. B.) Atlas of Elementary Biology. 1885, 4to.
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Howison (J.) Dictionary of the Malay Tongue. 1801, 4to.
Hoyle (W. E.) Cephalopoda. *See* "CHALLENGER."
Hubrecht (A. A. W.) Nemertea.
See "CHALLENGER."
„ EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Huc (M.) Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet et la Chine. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1850, 8vo.
Hughes (A. J.) Notes on the Cost of Carriage by Rail and Water in the United States of America. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
Hughes (A. W.) Country of Balochistan. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
Hughes (S.) Treatise on Gas-works and the practice of manufacturing and distributing Coal Gas. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1866, 8vo.
Hughes (T. P.) Notes on Muhammadanism. 2nd ed., 1877, 8vo.
Hughes (W.) Treasury of Geography. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
Hughes (W. R.) Principles and Management of the Marine Aquarium. 1875, 8vo.
—— ( ). Usúl-i-ilmi Joghrafia. Principles of Geography. Translation. *Agra*, 1850, 8vo.
Hulme (F. E.) Plants, their Natural Growth and Ornamental Treatment. *Illust.* 1874, fol.
Hultzsch (E.) South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. Vol. I, 1890.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Humbert (A.) Essai sur les Myriapodes de Ceylan. *Illust.* *Geneva* and *Basle*, 1865, 4to.
Humboldt (A. Von.) Cosmos: Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translation. 4 vols., 1851-60, 8vo.
—— Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, 1799-1804. Translation. 3 vols., 1852-53, 8vo.
Hume (A. O.) Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds, Rough draft, Part I. *Calcutta*, 1873, 8vo.
—— Stray Feathers: Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies, Vols. I—XI (Nos. 1 to 4). *Calcutta*, 1873-88, 8vo.
—— and H. T. **Marshall.** Game Birds of India, Burmah and Ceylon. 3 vols., *Calcutta*, 1879-81, 8vo.
Hume (J. D.) Laws of the Customs. Eds. 1832 and 1833, 8vo.
Humphreys (H. N.) Ancient Coins and Medals. *Illust.* 1850, 8vo.
—— Coin-collector's Manual. *Illust.* [*Bohn's Illustrated Library*]. 2 vols., 1853, 8vo.
—— Ocean Gardens: History of the Marine Aquarium. *Illust.* 1857, 8vo.

Hunt (R.) British Mining. *Illust.* 1887, 8vo.
Hunt (T. S.) Report on the Chemistry of the Earth. *Washington,* 1887, 8vo.
Hunter (A.) Catalogue of Models of Patented Inventions in the Patent Office. *Washington,* 1855.
See SERIALS. Washington.
——Raw products of India suited to the Manufacturing Wants of Great Britain, Part I. 1859, 8vo.
Hunter (R.) Encyclopædic Dictionary, 12 parts. 1879-89, 8vo.
Hunter (W.) Travels through France, Turkey, and Hungary to Vienna. 2 vols, 1798, 8vo.
Hunter (*Sir* W. W.) Annals of Rural Bengal. 1868, 8vo.
——England's work in India. *Madras,* 1888, 8vo.
——Imperial Gazetteer of India. 1st ed., 9 vols., 1881, 8vo; and 2nd ed., 14 vols., 1885-87, 8vo.
——Indian Musalmans. 1871, 8vo.
——Marquess of Dalhousie [Rulers of India] *Oxford.* 1890, 8vo.
——Orissa: Annals of Rural Bengal. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1872, 8vo.
——Statistical Account of Assam. 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.
——Statistical Account of Bengal. 20 vols. (Vol. V, missing). 1875-77, 8vo.
Hupé. *See* DUJARDIN and ——.
Hurst. *See* MARSHALL and ——
Hurter (F.) Histoire du Pape Innocent III et de ses Contemporains. Translation. 3 vols., *Paris,* 1838, 8vo.
Husain Farhat, *Saiyid.* Hindustani Prose Selections. *Madras,* 1286 A.H., 8vo.
Hutchinson (T. J.) Two Years in Peru. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1873, 8vo.
Hutton (T.) Notes on the Indian Bombycidæ. 1871, flscp.
Hutton (F. W.) Classification of the Moas. 1891, 8vo.
Huxley (T. H.) Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology. *Illust.* 1864, 4to.
——Evidence as to Man's place in Nature. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.
——Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews. 1870, 8vo.
——Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated animals. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.
——Oceanic Hydrozoa, Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake." *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] 1858, 4to.
——Physiography. *Illust.* Edns. 1875 and 1885, 8vo.
——The Cray Fish. *Illust.* [*International, Scientific Series.*] 1880, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Hyde (E.) *Earl of Clarendon.* History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. 3 vols., *Oxford,* 1807, and 8 vols., 1826, 8vo.
——Religion and Policy: with Survey of the Power and Jurisdiction of the Pope in the Dominions of other Princes. 2 vols., *Oxford,* 1811, 8vo.
Hyde (T.) Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum, eorumque Magorum, 4to.
Hyderabad Amir-i-Kabir Press.
Kilid-i-dánish. Catechism of Ethics. Abdul Fattáh Saiyid Ashraf Ali, 1265 A.H.
——Latáif-ut-tahzíb. Moral Counsels. 1254 A.H.

Hyderabad Amir-i-Kabir Press. Miftáh-ul-afták. Translation of Dr. Fergusson's Principles of Astronomy. Abdus Salam Lucknawi. 1260 A.H.

———Risála darilm-i-joghrafia, Geography. 1252 A.H.

———Risála-i-ilm-i-áb. Vol. III of Sitta-i-shámsia. Translation of Charles' Primer of Hydrostatics. Mir Amán Ali Dehlawi, Ghulam Muhiuddin and J. Músa Tandúsi. 1256 A.H.

———Risála-i-kusúrát-i-áshária. Catechism on Decimal Fractions. 1253 A.H.

Hyderabad Deccan Sangi Press.
Jarri Sagíl. Mechanics. Abu Ali. 1250 A.H.

Hyderabad Shums-ul-Umara Bahadur Press.
Faiz-i-jári. Dictionary of Persian words in Hindustani Verse. Moulavi Hafiz Mir Shamsuddin Muhammad.

———Ilm-i-anzár. Translation of Vol. V of the Sitta-i-Shamsia on the Phenomena of Nature. 1256 A.H.

———Ilm-i-barq wa Magnatís. Lightning and Electricity. Translation. 1264 A.H.

———Ilm-i-barq wa Magnatís. Translation. 1266 A.H.

———Ilm-i-haiat. Astronomy. Translation. 1256 A.H.

———Ilm-i-hawá. Atmosphere. Translation. 1256 A.H.

———Ilm-i-jarr-i-sagíl. Mechanics. Translation. 1256 A.H.

———Khulása-i-ilm-i-arz. Geography. 1255 A.H.

———Kitáb-i-hikmat. Translation of Dr. Mackenzie's book on Medicine. 1262 A.H.

———Risála-i-amál-i-Kurrah. Astronomy. Translation. 1257 A.H.

———Risála-i-ariri. Astronomy. Solar Systm, and explanation of Planetarium and Tellurium with special reference to Aries. Translation. 1261 A.H.

———Risála-i-chemistry. 1261 A.H.

———Risála-i-muntakhabát-ut-basar. Phenomena of Nature. Translation. 1257 A.H.

Hymers (J.) Treatise on Analytical Geometry of three dimensions. 3rd ed., *Cambridge*, 1848, 8vo.

I

Ibis (Manual of Ornithology).
See SERIALS. London.

Ibn-i-Nisháti. Phúl ban.

Ignatius (S.) Epistotæ genuinæ. By J. Pearson and T. Smith, *Oxford.* 1709, 4to.

Ikram Ali *Moulavi.* Akhwan-us-safá. Discussion between Man and the Lower Animals. Translation. *Madras*, 1225 A.H., 8vo.

Ilakkanasurukkam. Elements of Grammar. *Madras*, 16mo.

Ilium or Troy. History. By the author of "Travels in Asia Minor and Greece." 1802, 4to.

Illiger (C.) Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium. *Berlin.* 1811, 8vo.

Illustrated London News. *See* SERIALS. London.

Imám Muhammad Ghazáli. Zad-ul-ákhirat. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. *Madras*, 1268 A.H., 8vo.

Impey (E.) Description of the Caves of Koolvee in Malwa. *Agra*, 1853, 8vo.

India.

Defence of Lucknow. By a Staff Officer. 1858, 8vo.
English Transactions in the East Indies, History. *Cambridge*, 1776, 12mo.
Golconda War, Persian History, 4to.
Government and Trade, Plans for. 1793, 4to.
Government of British India, Examination of the Principles and Policy. 1829, 8vo.
India and the East India Company, Laws relating to. 4th ed., 1842, 4to.
Inquiry into the Expediency of applying the Principles of Colonial Policy. 1882, 8vo.
Land of Temples. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.
Pictorial Tour, compiled from Hunter, Urwick, Hubner, etc. *Madras*, 1888, 4to.
Political History, Analysis. 1779, 4to.
Preservation of National Monuments. 10 vols., fol.
Temples at Trichinopoly.
Temples to Siva and his Consort at Madura.
Delhi.
Buildings in the Punjab.
Tomb of Jehangir at Shahdara.
Golden Temple at Amritsar.
Agra and Gwalior.
Meywar.
Buddhist Tope at Sanchi.
Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai.
Punjaub Campaign, Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern. 1849, 8vo.
Religions and Sanitary Reform. *Madras*, 1887–88, 8vo.
Part I. Popular Hinduism.
,, II. Philosophic Hinduism.
,, III. Vedic Hinduism.
Sanitary Reform.
Sanitary Measures. Reports. 1869–82, and 1886–89.
Statistical Abstracts relating to India, 1872–73 to 1881–82; 1875–76 to 1884–85; 1876–77 to 1885–86; 1877–78 to 1886–87; 1878–79 to 1887–88.

India Office.

Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts. O. Loth. 1877, 4to.
Catalogues of Sanskrit Manuscripts. J. Eggeling. 1887 and 1889, 4to.
Part I. Vedic.
,, II. Sanskrit Literature.
India Office Lists. 1886–87, 1889–90, and 1891.
Reports on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tobacco in France, 1881.
See BIRDWOOD.
,, SERIALS. London.

Indian Agriculturist.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Indian Antiquary.
See SERIALS. Bombay.

Indian Economist.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Indian Forester.
See Serials. N.W. Provinces.
Indian Railways and their Probable Future. By "An old Indian Postmaster."
Indian Religions: or Results of the Mysterious Buddhism. By an Indian Missionary. 1858, 8vo.
Indian Vocabulary. 1838, 16mo.
Industries of Great Britain. *Illust.*, 8vo.

Inglis (H. D.) Spain in 1830. 2 vols., 1831, 8vo.
Inman (T.) Ancient Faiths and Modern. 1876, 8vo.
———Ancient Faiths embodied in Ancient Names. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1872–73, 8vo.
Insectes, Nouveau Guide de l'amateur. *Paris*, 1859, 12mo.
Insects, Tabular View: *Plates.*

Institute of British Architects.
See Serials. London.

International Scientific Series:
Amos (S.) Science of Politics. Vol. XLV, 1883.
Bagehot (W.) Physics and Politics. Vol. II, 1883.
Bain (A.) Education as a Science. Vol. XXV, 1879.
—— Theories of the Relation of Mind and Body. 1876.
Beneden (P. J. Van.) Animal Parasites and Messmates. Vol. XIX, 1876.
Candolle (A. De.) Origin of Cultivated Plants. Vol. XLIX, 1884.
Conte (J. L.) Light. Exposition of the Theory of Monocular and Binocular Vision. Vol. XXXIII, 1881.
Draper (J. W.) History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. Vol. XIII, 1876.
Huxley (T. H.) Crayfish. Introduction to the Study of Zoology. Vol. XXVIII, 1880.
Jevons (W S.) Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. Vol. XVII, 1876.
Joly (N.) Man before Metals. Vol. XLIV, 1883.
Judd (J. W.) Volcanoes; what they are and what they teach. Vol. XXXV, 1881.
Lommel (E.) Nature of Light, with a general Account of Physical Optics. 1880.
Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Ants, Bees and Wasps. Vol. XL, 5th and 7th edns., 1882 and 1885.
Luys (J.) The Brain and its Functions. Vol. XXXVII, 1883.
Quatrefages (A. De.) The Human Species. Vol. XXVI, 1879.
Ribot (T.) Diseases of Memory. Essay in Positive Psychology. Vol. XLIII, 1882.
Romanes (G. J.) Animal Intelligence. Vol. XLI, 1882.
———Jelly Fish, Star Fishes, and Sea Urchins. Vol. L, 1885.
Rood (O. N.) Modern Chromatics with Applications to Art and Industry. Vol. XXVII, 1879.
Schmidt (O.) Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times. Vol. LIV, 1885.
Schützenberger (P.) Fermentation. Vol. XX, 1883.
Semper (K.) Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life Vol. XXXI, 1881.
Smith (E.) Foods. Vol III, 1877.
Spencer (H.) Study of Sociology. Vol. V, 1880.
Stallo (J. B.) Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. Vol. XLII, 1885.
Sully (J.) Illusions. A Psychological Study. Vol. XXXIV, 1882.

International Scientific Series—*continued.*

Thurston (R. H.) History of the Growth of the Steam-engine. Vol. XXIV, 1883.

Tyndall (J.) Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. Vol. I, 1875.

Vogel (H.) Chemistry of Light and Photography in their Application to Art, Science and Industry. Vol. XV, 1883.

Whitney (W. D.) Life and Growth of Language. Vol. XVI, 1875.

Wurtz (A.) Atomic Theory. Vol. XXX, 1881.

Young (S. A.) The Sun. Vol. XXXIX, 1883.

Ireland (J.) Paganism and Christianity compared. 1809, 8vo.

Irenæus. *Episcopus Lugdunensis.* Detectionis et Eversionis falso cognominatæ Agnitionis, seu contra Hæreses Libri quinque. Recensuit D. L. R. Massuet. *Venice,* 1734, fol.

Irtiza Ali Khan, *Maulavi.* Sharh-uz-zahidia. Logic. Notes on Risála-i-qutbia. *Madras,* 1266 A.H.

Ishrat. *Cawnpore,* 1276 A.H.

Ismail. Galsar Náma. Story of the Necklace in Verse.

Isocrates. Opera. By Athanas Auger. 3 vols., *Paris,* 1782, 4to.

——— Orationes. By J. H. Bremius. *Gotha* and *Erfurt,* 1831, 8vo.

Ives (E.) Voyage from England to India, 1754, and from Persia to England. *Illust.* 1773, 4to.

Iyah Pillay (G. D.) Moochee's (Book-binder's) Hand-book. *Madras,* 1878, 8vo.

Izzatullah, *Shaikh.* Mahzabi-'ishq. Translation of the Guli Bakawali by Munshi Nihál Chand. *Madras,* 1218 A.H., 8vo.

J

Jackson (B. D.) Guide to the Literature of Botany. 1881, 8vo.

——— Vegetable Technology : Bibliography of Economic Botany. 1882, 8vo.

Jackson (J.) Journey from India towards England. 1797–99, 8vo.

Jackson (J. G.) Account of the Empire of Morocco, Timbuctoo, etc. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1811, 4to.

Jackson (L. D.'A.) Hydraulic Manual, Part I. 1875, 8vo.

Jackson (W. H.) *See* ROLLESTON.

Jacob (S. S.) Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details. Parts I to VI, fol.

———and T. H. **Hendley.** Jeypore Enamels. *Illust.* 1886, fol.

Jacobi (H.) *See* MAX MÜLLER.

Jaeger (G.) Health Culture. 1891, 8vo.

Jáfar Sharíf, *Lála Miyán.* Quántun-i-Islam. Explanation of Rites of Muhammadans. Manuscript. *Vellore.*

Jaffna American Mission Press. Puvanakôsappozhippu. Geography.

Jaffur Shurreef. Qanoon-e-Islam : Customs of Musalmans of India. Translation. 1832, 8vo.

Jagor (F.) Travels in the Philippines. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.

Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt.

See SERIALS. Vienna.

Jamal-ud-din Urfi. Quasâid-i-urfi. Collection of Sacred Songs. *Madras*, 1266 A.H., fol.

Jamash Asana (J. D. M.) Pahlavi, Gujarâti and English Dictionary. 4 vols., 1877–36, 8vo.

James (*Sir* H.) Instructions for taking Meteorological Observations. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.

James (W.) Vollständiges Wörterbuch des Englischen aur Deutschen Sprache. 1880, 8vo.

Jameson (W.) Report on the Botanical Gardens of the Government, North-West Provinces. *Roorkee*, 1855, 4to.
See SERIALS. North-West Provinces.

Jámí and **Saifí.** Persian Metres and Treatise on Persian Rhyme. Edited by Blochmann. *Calcutta*, 1867, 8vo.

Jardine (S.) Medicine. Hindustani Translation. Johnstone. *Hyderabad*, 1290 A.H., 8vo.

Jardine (*Sir* W.) *Naturalist's Library.* 40 vols., 8vo.
Entomology, 7 vols. J. Duncan.
Ichthyology, 6 vols. W. Jardine, R. Hamilton, J. S. Bushnan and R. H. Schomburgk.
Birds, 14 vols. W. Jardine, P. J. Selby and W. Swainson.
Mammals, 13 vols. W. Jardine, E. H. Smith, W. Macgillivray, G. R. Waterhouse, and R. Hamilton.
Mammals. The Perch Family. *Illust.* [*Naturalist's Library.*] Vol. I, 1835, 8vo.

——— and P. J. **Selby.** Illustrations of Ornithology. 4 vols., 4to.

Jathisangrahasaram. In Tamil. 1872.

Jebb (J.) Sacred Literature. 1820, 8vo.

Jeffreys (J.) British Army in India: its Preservation by appropriate Measures. 1858, 8vo.

Jeffries (B. J.) Color-blindness: Dangers and Detection. *Boston*, 1880, 8vo.

Jenkin (F.) Electricity and Magnetism. [*Text Books of Science.*] 9th ed., 1887, 8vo.

Jenkinson (C.) *Earl of Liverpool.* Treatise on the Coins of the Realm in a Letter to the King. *Oxford*, 1805, 4to.

Jennings (S.) Orchids and how to grow them in India. *Illust.* 1875, 4to.

Jenyns (F. G.) Book about Bees and Bee-keeping. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.

Jerdon (T. C.) Birds of India. 3 vols., *Calcutta*, 1862–64, 8vo.; and Reprint by H. H. Godwin-Austin. 3 vols., *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.

——— Catalogue of Ants found in Southern India, 8vo.

——— Catalogue of Reptiles of the Peninsula of India, 8vo.

——— Illustrations of Indian Ornithology. *Madras*, 1847, 4to.

——— Mammals of India. *Roorkee*, 1867, 8vo.
See MCMASTER.

Jervis (T. B.) Records of Ancient Science exemplified in the Universal Standard of Weights and Measures. *Calcutta*, 1835, 8vo.

——— Records of Ancient Science: Primitive Universal Standard of Weights and Measures. *Calcutta*, 1835, 8vo.

——— Weights and Measures of the Konkun Province. *Bombay*, 1820, 8vo.

Jesse (*Captain*). Notes of a Half-pay in Search of Health: Russia, Circassia and the Crimea. 2 vols., 1841, 8vo.

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1857, 8vo.

Jesudasen Pillay (C.) Persian Stories illustrative of Indian Manners and Customs. Translation into Tamil. *Madras*, 1840, 8vo.

Jevons (W. S.) Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. [*International Scientific Series.*] 3rd ed., 1876, 8vo.

——— Principles of Science: Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. 2nd ed., 1877, 8vo.

Jewitt (Lt.) Half-hours among some English Antiquities. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.

Jews, History. [*Family Library.*] 3 vols., 1829-30, 8vo.

Jex. *See* Hore and——

Johnes (T.) Chronicles of Enquerr and de Monstrelet. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1849 and 1853, 8vo.

Johnson (C.) Grasses of Great Britain. *Illust.*, 8vo.

Johnston (A. K.) Physical Atlas. 1848, fol.

——— Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. 1861, fol.

Johnston (G.) Catalogue of British non-parasitical Worms. *Illust.* 1865, 8vo.

See Serials. London, British Museum.

——— History of the British Sponges and Lithophytes. *Illust.* 1842, 8vo.

History of the British Zoophytes. *Illust.*, 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1847, 8vo.

——— Introduction to Conchology. *Illust* 1850, 8vo.

Johnston (J. F. W.) Chemistry of Common Life. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1871-72, 8vo.

——— Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 9th ed., 1871, 8vo.

Johnston (K.) Africa. *Illust.* [*Compendium of Geography and Travel.*] 1878, 8vo.

——— Hand-book of Physical Geography. 1870, 8vo.

——— Surface Zones of the Globe. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.

Joly (N.) Man before Metals. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 1883, 8vo.

Jones (B.) Life and Letters of Faraday. 2 vols., 1870, 8vo.

Jones (J.) Bishop Hall, his Life and Times. 1826, 8vo.

——— Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. *Illust.* *Washington*, 1876, 4to.

See Serials. Washington.

Jones (O.) Grammar of Ornament. *Illust.* 1868, fol.

Jones (T. R.) General Outline of the Organisation of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1871, 8vo.

——— Mammalia: Introduction to Natural History. *Illust.*, 8vo.

See Carpenter.

Jones (T. R.) Canadian Micro-palæontology, Part III. 1891, 8vo.

See Serials. Montreal.

Jones (W.) Crowns and Coronations. History of Regalia. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.

Jones (*Sir* W.) Grammar of the Persian Language. 8th and 9th edns., 1773 and 1823, 4to.

Jopp. *See* FRANKLAND.

Jortin (J.) Works. 12 vols., 8vo.
Vols. I—III. Discourses and Remarks.
,, IV—VI. Life of Erasmus.
,, VII—X. Sermons.
,, XI. Dissertations.
,, XII. Life, etc.

Joubert. *See* MASCART and ——

Joule (J. P.) Scientific Papers. 2 vols., 1884–87, 8vo.

Journals. American Journal of Science and Arts.
See SERIALS. Newhaven.
Asiatic.
See SERIALS. London and Madras.
Asiatic Society of Bengal.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Bombay Natural History Society.
See SERIALS. Bombay.
Botany.
See HOOKER.
Calcutta Journal of Natural History.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Conchyliologie.
See SERIALS. Paris.
Edinburgh Journal of Science.
See SERIALS. Edinburgh.
Edinburgh Philosophical Journal.
See SERIALS. Edinburgh.
Geological Society.
See SERIALS. Dublin.
Hyderabad Medical Journal.
See SERIALS. Hyderabad.
Indian Archipelago and Eastern India.
See SERIALS. Singapore.
Indian Art.
See SERIALS. London.
Journal Asiatique.
See SERIALS. Paris.
Linnean Society.
See SERIALS. London.
Literature and Science.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Medical Science.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Nouveau Journal Asiatique.
See SERIALS. Paris.
Photographic.
See SERIALS. London.
Royal Asiatic.
See SERIALS. London.
Royal Asiatic, Bombay Branch.
See SERIALS. Bombay.
Royal Geographical.
See SERIALS. London.
Science and Arts.
See SERIALS. London.
SEE QUARTERLY JOURNALS.

Jovius (P.) Historiæ sui Temporis. *Paris,* 1553, fol.

Joyes (W.) and S. **Samuel Pillay.** Grammatica Tamuliensis : English Version of the Nurnool revised and corrected. 5 books. *Madras*, 1848–50, 8vo.

J. R. B. Aphorisms of the Mímánsá : with Extracts from the Commentaries, Part I. *Allahabad*, 1851, 8vo.

—— Aphorisms of the Nyáya Philosophy by Gautama : with Extracts from the Commentary by Víswanátha. 2 vols., *Allahabad*, 1850-54, 8vo.

—— Aphorisms of the Sánkhya Philosophy of Kapila : with Extracts from the Commentaries. *Allahabad*, 1852, 8vo.

—— Aphorisms of the Vaiséshika Philosophy of Kanada : with Extracts from the Commentary by Sankara Misra. *Mirzapore*, 1851, 8vo.

—— Aphorisms of the Vedánta Philosophy. By Bádaráyana : with Extracts from the Commentary. *Mirzapore*, 1851, 8vo.

—— Aphorisms of the Yoga Philosophy : with Extracts from the Commentary by Bhoja Rájá, Part I. *Allahabad*, 1852, 8vo.

—— Bháshá Parichchheda and Siddhánta Muktávali : Exposition of the Nyáya Philosophy with English Version. *Calcutta*, 1851, 8vo.

—— Tarka-Sangraha or Annam Bhaṭṭa : with Hindí Paraphrase and English Version. *Allahabad*, 1851, 8vo.

J. S. C. D. Cochineal.

Judd (J. W.) Volcanoes ; what they are and what they teach. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 1881, 8vo.

Judson (A). Burmese and English Dictionary. 1852, 8vo.

—— Grammatical Notices of the Burmese Language. *Maulmain*, 1842, 8vo.

Jukes (J. B.) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Fly' in Torres Strait, New Guinea, etc. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1847, 8vo.

—— Student's Manual of Geology. *Illust.* 1862, 8vo.

Jungbuhn (Fr.) and J. E. **De Vrij.** Account of the Quinquina Plantations in Java. Translation. *Madras*, 1861, 8vo.

See Serials. Madras.

Junghun (F.) Information about the Position of the cultivated Quinine Shrubs in a Botanical and Historical Light, 8vo.

—— and J. E. **De Vry.** Cultivation of the Quina Tree in Java, Translation. 1861, 8vo.

Justinian : Codicis Libri XII.

—— Corpus Juris Civilis : cum Notis Dionysii Gothofredi. *Amsterdam*, 1863, fol.

Justinus. Historiis Philippicæ. Ex Recensione A. Gronovii. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Leyden*, 1760, 8vo.

—— De Historiis Philippicis. By P. J. Cantel. *Paris*, 1577, 4to.

Juvenalis (D. J.) Satiræ. By L. Prateus. 1823, 8vo.

—— Satiræ XVI. By G. A. Ruperti. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1801, 8vo., and *Oxford*, 1817, 8vo.

K

Kæmpfer (E.) Histoire de l'Empire du Japon. *Illust.* Translation. *Hague*, 1729, 4to.

Kaemtz (L. F.) Complete Course of Meteorology. *Illust.* Translation. 1845, 8vo.
Káli-Krishna Bahádur (*Mahárája.*) Reáz-ul-Sanáih, or Garden of Arts. *Calcutta,* 1847, 8vo.
Káli Rai. Khét Karm. Agriculture. *Delhi,* 1849, 8vo.
Kalyāni Inscriptions erected by King Dhammaceti at Pegu. Text and Translation. *Rangoon,* 1892.
Kandaswami (M.) Vivakârasârasangkiragam. Hindu Law. *Madras,* 1824, 4to.
Kárnáma i Hydary: Memoirs of Hyder Ally and Tippoo Sultan. *Calcutta,* 1848, 4to.
Karr. *See* SETON-KARR.
Karsten (H.) and E. **Poëppig.** Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada, and Cinchona Trees of Huanuco. Translation. 1861, 8vo.
Kaup (J. J.) Catalogue of Apodal Fish. *Illust.* 1856, 8vo.
——— Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. *Illust.* 1856, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Kay (D.) Austria-Hungary. *Illust.* [*Foreign Countries and British Colonies.*] 1880, 8vo.
Kaye (J.) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Account of the Writings and Opinions of Justin Martyr. *Cambridge,* 1829, 8vo.
——— Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries, illustrated from Tertullian. 2nd ed., *Cambridge,* 2 vols., 1826, 8vo.
Kaye (J. W.) History of the Sepoy War, 1857-58. 3 vols., 1880, 8vo.
——— History of the War in Afghanistan. 2 vols., 1851, 8vo.
——— Lives of Indian Officers. 3 vols., 1873-75, 8vo.
Keane (A. H.) Asia. *Illust.* Edited by Sir R. Temple. [*Compendium of Geography and Travel.*] 1882, 8vo.
Kearns (J. F.) Kalyána Shatanku. Marriage and Funeral Ceremonies of Hindus. *Madras,* 1868, 8vo.
Keary (C. F.) Guide to Italian Medals. 1881, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Keate (G.) Account of the Pelew Islands: from the Journals of the Officers of the 'Antelope.' *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1787, 4to.
Keess (J.) Elements of Zoology. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.
Keighly (E. F.) How to rear Silkworms in the Punjab, 1884.
See SERIALS. Punjab.
Keith Johnston. *See* JOHNSTON.
Kelaart (E. F.) Natural History of the Pearl-oyster of Ceylon. *Colombo,* 1859, 4to.
See SERIALS. Ceylon.
——— Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ. *Ceylon,* 1852, 8vo.
Keller (F.) Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other Parts of Europe. *Illust.* Translation. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1878, 8vo.
Kelly (P.) Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor. 2nd ed., Vol. I, 1821, 4to.
Kelsall (J.) Manual of the Bellary District. *Madras,* 1872, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Kemble (J. M.) Horæ ferales: Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations. *Illust.* Edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks. 1863, 4to.

Ken (T.) Practice of Divine Love. 1840, 12mo.
Kendall (J.) Life of Thomas Story. 1786, 8vo.
Kennedy (A. B. W.) Kinematics of Machinery.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
Kennedy (R. H.) Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sind and Kaubool, 1838-39. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1840, 8vo.
Kennet (C. E.) St. Thomas, the Apostle of India. *Madras,* 1882, 8vo.
Kennett (C.) Madras Ready Commercial Assistant. Tables of Exchange of Money in different Settlements in India. *Madras,* 1818, 8vo.
Kent (W. S.) Manual of Infusoria. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1880–82, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
——— Great Barrier Reef of Australia, its Products and Potentialities. *Illust.* 1893, 4to.
Kentish (F. A.) Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 1847, 8vo.
Kenyon (R. L.) Gold Coins of England. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
Kerner (A.) Flowers and their Unbidden Guests. *Illust.* Translation. 1878, 8vo.
Kerr (T.) Cultivation of Sugar-cane. 1851, 8vo.
Khanikoff ( ) Bokhara: Its Amír and People. Translation. 1845, 8vo.
Khushnúd. Bahrám wa Gulandám. Love Poem. *Madras,* 1285 A.H., 4to.
Kiash (K. D.) Ancient Persian Sculptures of the Kings of the Achæmenian and Sassanian Dynasties. *Illust.* *Bombay,* 1889, 8vo.
Kidd (S.) China. *Illust.* 1841, 8vo.
Kidd (T.) Tracts and miscellaneous Criticisms of R. Porson. 1815, 8vo.
Kidder (R.) *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Demonstration of the Messias. 2nd ed., 1726, fol.
Kidston (R.) Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants. 1886, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Kielhorn (F.) and R. G. **Bhandarkar**. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Deccan College. *Bombay,* 1884, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Bombay.
Kiepert (H.) Manual of Ancient Geography. Translation. 1881, 8vo.
King (C. W.) Natural History of Gems or semi-precious Stones. 1870, 8vo.
King (G.) Fertilisation of Ficus hispida. *Illust.* *Calcutta,* 1887, 4to.
——— Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India. *Calcutta,* 1876, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
——— New Species of Ficus from New Guinea; and second series. *Calcutta,* 1887, 8vo.
——— Species of Ficus of Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1887–89, 4to.
——— Species of Loranthus indigenous to Perak. *Calcutta,* 1887, 8vo.
King (W.) Provisional Index of Minerals, Gem and Quarry Stones in the Indian Empire, Part I. 1889, 8vo.

King (W.) Singareni Coal Field, and others adjacent to or in the Madras Presidency. 1883, 8vo.
—— and T. A. **Pope.** Gold, Copper, and Lead in Chota Nagpore and the adjacent Country. 1891, 8vo.
King (W. R.) Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills. 1870, 8vo.
Kinner (J. M.) Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, 1813-14. 1818, 8vo.
Kipling (J. L.) Beast and Man in India. *Illust.* 1892, 8vo.
Kirby (W.) and W. **Spence.** Introduction to Entomology. 7th ed., 1859, 8vo.
Kirby (W. F.) Elementary Text-book of Entomology. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.
—— List of Hymenoptera. *Illust.* Vol. I, Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. 1882, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
—— Manual of European Butterflies. 1862, 8vo.
—— Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 1871, 8vo.
Kirkpatrick (*Col.*) Account of a Mission to Nepaul. 1793. *Illust.* 1811, 4to.
—— (W.) Persian, Arabic and English Vocabulary. 1785, 4to.
—— Select Letters of Tippoo Sultan. 1811, 4to.
Kitáb-i-rusúmát-i-hind wa'amaliyát: Indian Ceremonial Law.
Klein (C.) Meteoriten Sammlung Königlich Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität, 1889.
See SERIALS. Berlin.
Klein (E.) Micro-organisms and Disease. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.
See SANDERSON.
Klunzinger (C. B.) Die V. Müller'sche Sammlung Australischer Fische in Stuttgart. *Illust.* *Berlin*, 1879, 8vo.
—— Korallthiere des Rothen Meeres. *Illust.* 3 vols., *Berlin*, 1877–79, 4to.
Knapp (F.) Chemical Technology, or Chemistry applied to the Arts and Manufactures. *Illust.* [*Library of Illustrated Standard Scientific Works.*] 3 vols., 1848–51, 8vo.
Knapp (J. W.) Reports on Cases argued and determined before the Privy Council, 1829–31. 1831, 8vo.
Knaggs (H. G.) Lepidopterist's Guide. *Illust.* 8vo.
Knight (*Capt.*) Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.
—— (C.) English Cyclopædia. 4 vols., 1854–56, 4to.
—— English Cyclopædia, Arts, Sciences, etc. 8 vols., 1859–61, 4to; Biography. 6 vols., 1856–58, 4to; Geography. 4 vols., 1854–55, 4to.
—— English Encyclopædia of Natural History.
Knight (*Prof.*) Spinoza; Essays by Land, Kuno Fischer, Jvan Vloten, and Ernest Renan. 1882, 8vo.
Knight (R. P.) Numi veteres Civitatum, Regum, Gentium et Provinciarum. 1830, 4to.
Kobelt (W.) Fauna Molluscorum extra-Marinorum Japoniæ. *Illust.* *Frankfurt*, 1879, 4to.
—— Iconographie der schalentragenden Meeresconchylien. *Illust.* *Cassel*, 1883 and 1887, 4to.

Kobelt (W.) Landdeckelschnecken.
See SEMPER.

Koch (C. L.) Arachniden. *Illust.* Vols. I—XVI, and Review. *Nuremburg.* 1831–37, 8vo.
—— Myriapoden. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Halle*, 1863, 8vo.

Koch (G.) Indo-Australische Lepidopteren Fauna in zusammenhang mit der Europaeischen nebst den drei Hauptfaunen der Erde. *Leipsig*, 1865, 8vo.

Koch (G. V.) Gorgoniden.
See FAUNA and FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.

Koch (L.) Arachniden Australiens. *Nuremburg*, 1871, 4to.

Kohlrausch (F.) Introduction to Physical Measurements. Translation. 1883, 8vo.

Kolff (D. H.) Voyages in the Moluccan Archipelago and Southern Coast of New Guinea. Translation. 1840, 8vo.

Köllar (V.) Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardners, Foresters and Farmers. Translation. *Illust.* 1840, 8vo.

Kölliker (A. V.) Pennatulida.
See "CHALLENGER."

Koran.
Koran, Arabic and Hindustani, 4to.
—— Do. do. 8vo.
—— El Kor'ân; or the Korân. Translation by J. M. Rodwell. 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.
—— With the Commentary of the Imam Aboo-al-quasim Mahmood bin 'Omar al Zamakhshari. Edited by W. N. Lees and Mawlawis Khadim Hosain and 'Abd al Hayi. *Calcutta*, 1856, 4to.
—— Refutatio Alcorani. By L. M. Lucensi. *Padua*, 1698, 4to.
—— Textus Arabicus. Recensuit G. Fluegel. *Leipsig*, 1858, 8vo.

Kraatz (G.) Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylan. *Illust.* *Berlin*, 1859, 8vo.

Krause (A.) Vitæ et Fragmenta veterum Historicorum Romanorum. *Berlin*, 1833, 8vo.

Krishnamacharya. Hosagannada nudi Gannadi: Grammar of Modern Canarese. *Madras*, 1838, 4to.

Krishnasvami Naidu (W. S.) South Indian Chronological Tables. Edited by R. Sewell. *Madras*, 1889, 4to.

Krishna Chundra Ghosa. Selection of Anecdotes translated into Persian. *Calcutta*, 1832, 8vo.

Kunth (C. S.) Enumeratio Plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. 5 vols., *Stuttgart and Tübingen*, 1833–50, 8vo.

Kural of Tiruvaḷḷuvar. In Tamil with English version and Commentary, 8vo.

Kurtz (S.) Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Burmese Flora. 4 parts, 8vo.
—— Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
—— Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu. *Calcutta*, 1875, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Kusterus (L). Suidæ Lexicon. 3 vols., 1705, fol.

L

La Beche (H. T. de) Address to the Geological Society of London. 1849, 8vo.

—— Geological Manual. *Philadelphia*, 1832, 8vo.

—— Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset. *Illust.* 1839, 8vo.

Lacepède (*Le Citoyen de*) Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. *Illust.* 5 vols., *Paris*, 1798–1803, 4to.

Lachmann. *See* Claparede and——

Lacordaire (T.) Introduction a l'Entomologie. Text (2 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1834–38, 8vo.

——Monographie des Coléoptères subpentamères de la Famille des Phytophages. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1845–48, 8vo.

—— and F. **Chapuis.** Histoire Naturelle des Insectes: Genera des Coléoptères. *Illust.* Text (12 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1854–76, 8vo.

Lacroix (P.) Arts in the Middle Ages and at the Period of the Renaissance. *Illust.* 1875, 4to.

—— Manners, Customs and Dress during the Middle Ages and the Renaissance Period. *Illust.* 1874, 4to.

Lactantius (L. C. F.) Opera omnia. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1748, 4to.

Laertius (D.) De Vitis, Dogmatibus, et Apophthegmatibus clarorum Philosophorum. By M. Meibomius. *Amsterdam*, 1708, 4to.

Laghu Kanmudi: Sanskrit Grammar with English Version. Part III, 8vo.

Laing (S.) Pre-historic Remains of Caithness: with Notes on the Human Remains by T. H. Huxley. *Illust.* 1866, 8vo.

Lal Kuvi (*Shree Lulloo*). General Principles of Inflection and Conjugation in the Bruj Bhakha. *Calcutta*, 1811, 4to.

Lally (*Count.*) Memoirs. 1766, 8vo.

La Malle (D. de) Economie Politique des Romains. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1840, 8vo.

Lamarck (J. B. P. A. de) Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertébres. Edited by G. P. Deshayes and H. Milne Edwards. 11 vols., *Paris*, 1835–45, 8vo.

Lambert (O.) Angling Literature in England, and Description of Fishing by the Ancients. 1881, 8vo.

Lampest. Holothuroidea. *See* Semper.

Land and Water. *See* Serials. London.

Landseer. *See* Lowry and——

Lane (E. W.) Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. [*Library of Entertaining Knowledge.*] 2 vols., 1836 and 1837, 8vo.

—— Arabic-English Lexicon. 3 parts, 1863–67, 4to.

Lane Poole. *See* Poole.

Lang (A.) Polycladen (see Planarien).

See Fauna and Flora. Golf *v.* Neap.

Lang (R. H.) Cyprus: History and present Resources. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.

Langdon (W. E.) Application of Electricity to Railway Working. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.

Lankester (E.) Uses of Animals in Relation to Industry of Man. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.

Lankester (E. R.) Degeneration: a Chapter on Darwinism. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1880, 8vo.
—— Note on Habits of Scorpions, Androctonus funestus and Euscorpius italicus. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.
—— Zoological Articles: Reprints from Encyclopædia Britannica. *Illust.* 1891, 4to.
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
Lansdell (H.) Through Siberia. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1882, 8vo.
Larden (W.) Electricity for Schools. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1889, 8vo.
Lardner (D.)

Cabinet Cyclopædia.

Lives of Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain. 3 vols.
Do. do. do. France. 1 vol.
Do. do. do. Italy, Spain and Portugal. 3 vols.
Do. English Poets. 2 vols.
Do. British Statesmen. 7 vols.
Do. Foreign do. 5 vols.
Porcelain and Glass manufacture. 1832, 8vo.
Silk Manufacture. 1831, 8vo.
Museum of Science and Art. *Illust.* Vols. I—XII, 1854-56, 8vo.

Lardner (N.) Ancient Jewish and Heathen Testimonies to the Christian Religion. 2 vols., and 4 vols., 1764–67, 4to.
—— History of the Apostles and Evangelists. 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1760, 8vo.
Laslett (T.) Timber and Timber Trees, native and foreign. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.
Latham (B.) Sanitary Engineering. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1878, 8vo.
Latham (J.) General History of Birds. *Illust.* 10 vols. and Index. *Winchester*, 1821–24, 4to.
—— Index Ornithologicus. 2 vols., 1790, 4to.
Latreille (P. A.) Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. *Illust.* 4 vols., *Paris* and *Strasburg*, 1806–9, 8vo.
Latter (T.) Grammar of the Language of Burmah. *Calcutta*, 1845, 4to.
Lauderdale (*Earl of*). *See* MAITLAND.
Laughton. *See* GODWIN-AUSTIN.
Laurence (R.) Bampton Lectures. *Oxford*, 1820, 8vo.
—— Book of Enoch the Prophet: an Apocryphal Production. Translation. *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.
Laurie (W. F. B.) Ashé Pyee; the Attractions of Burma to British Enterprise and Commerce. 1882, 8vo.
—— Orissa: with an Account of the Temple of Jaganáth. 1850, 8vo.
—— Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians. 1887, and 2nd Series, 1888, 8vo.
Law (H.) Rudiments of Civil Engineering, with Treatise on Hydraulic Engineering by G. R. Burnell. *Illust.* Edited by D. K. Clark. 6th ed., 1881, 12mo.
Law (J.) *See* GAMGEE and——
Lawrence (*Sir* G.) Reminiscences of Forty-three Years in India. Edited by W. Edwards. 1874, 8vo.
Lawrence (G. N.) *See* BAIRD.
Lawson (W.) Geography of Asia, Africa and America. 12mo.

Lawson (W). Geography of the British Colonies and Possessions abroad, 12mo.
——— Elements of Physical Geography. 1871, 12mo.
——— Geographical first Book. 1882, 12mo.
Layard (E. L.) Birds of South Africa. 1867, 8vo.
——— Birds of South Africa. Edited by R. B. Sharpe. *Illust.* 1875–84, 8vo.
Le Bas (C. W.) Life of Thomas Fanshaw Middleton, Bishop of Calcutta. 2 vols., 1831, 8vo.
——— Sermons. 3 vols., 1822–34, 8vo.
——— *Theological Library.*
Life of Bishop Jewel.
Do. Wiclif.
Do. Archbishop Laud.
Do. do. Cranmer. 2 vols.
Lecky (W. E. H.) History of European Morals. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1877, 8vo.
Le Conte (C.) L'Œuvre de Fogelberg. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1856, fol.
Le Cote (J.) Sight: Principles of Monocular and Binocular Vision. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 1881, 8vo.
Lee (A. B.) Microtomist's Vade-Mecum. 1885, 8vo.
Lee (H.)
See Exhibition. London International: Fish.
Lee (*Mrs.* R.) Taxidermy. 6th ed., 1843, 8vo.
Lee's Persian Series, 1855–68.
Poetry No. 1. The 'Iqd-i-marján.
Poetry No. 3. The Khold-i-barin of Wahshi.
Poetry No. 4. The 'Iqd-i-manzum.
Prose ,, 4. The 'Iqd-i-gul.
No. 1. Zawábit-i-fársí or Persian Grammar in Oordoo.
,, 4. Iqd-i-laálí.
,, 2. Hidayat al sibyán, or Persian Prime.
,, 3. The Golshan-i-sibyán, or Persian Reader No. 1.
Le Fanu (H.) Manual of the Salem District. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1883, 8vo.
See Serials. Madras.
Legge (W. V.) Birds of Ceylon. *Illust.* 1880, 4to.
Leggett (E.) Notes on the Mint-towns and Coins of the Mohamedans. 1885, 8vo.
Lehrbuch der Chemischen und Physikalischen Geologie. G. Bischof. *See* Serials. Bonn.
Leidy (J.) Fresh Water Rhizopods of North America. *Illust.* *Washington*, 1879, 4to.
See Serials. Washington.
Leighton (R.) *Archbishop of Glasgow.* Works and Life. 4 vols., 1805, 8vo.
Leith (J. M.)
See Exhibition. London International: Fish.
Leland (J.) Advantage and Necessity of Christian Revelation. Vol. II, 1768, 8vo.
Leland (T). History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II. 2 vols., 1773, 4to.
——— History of the Life and Reign of Philip, King of Macedon. 2 vols., 1806, 8vo.

LeMaout (Emm) and J. **Decaisne.** General System of Botany. *Illust.* Translation with Additions by J. D. Hooker. 1837, 8vo.
LeMesurier (A.) Game, Shore and Water Birds of India. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1888, 8vo.
Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary, 8vo.
Lendenfeld (R. Von) Catalogue of Medusæ of the Australian Seas. *Sydney*, 1887, 8vo.
——— Catalogue of Sponges. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
——— List of Errata in the Catalogue of Scyphomedusæ and Hydromedusæ.
See Serials. Sydney Australian Museum.
——— Monograph of the Horny Sponges. *Illust.* 1889, 4to.
Lenfant (J.) Histoire du Concile de Constance. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1727, 4to.
——— Histoire du Councile de Pise. 2 vols., *Utrecht*, 1731, 4to.
——— Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1731, 4to.
Lennep (H. J. Van) Bible Lands: their Modern Manners illustrative of Scripture. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1875, 8vo.
Lennep (I. D.) Etymologicum Linguæ Græcæ. Edited by C. F. Nagel. *Leyden*, 1808, 8vo.
Lennis (J.) Nomenclator Zoologicus. *Hanover*, 1866, 8vo.
Lenormant (F.) and E. **Chevallier.** History of the Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians and Babylonians. 1869, 8vo.
——— History of the Medes and Persians, Phœnicians and Arabians. 1870, 8vo.
Leon (E. de) The Khedive's Egypt. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.
Lepsius (R.) Standard Alphabet for reducing unwritten Languages and foreign Graphic Systems to a uniform Orthography in European Letters. 1855, 8vo.
———Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai. Translation. 1853, 8vo.
Leslie (C.) Short and easy Method with the Deists. 1828, 8vo.
Lesquereux (L.) Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. *Illust.* *Washington*, 1874, 4to.
See Serials. Washington.
Lessing (J.) Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns. *Illust.* 1879, fol.
Lesson (R. P.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Epimaques. *Illust.* *Paris*, 4to.
——— Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes. Acalèphes. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1843, 8vo.
Lettice. *See* Martyn and——
Leuckhart (R.) Parasites of Man. *Illust.* Translation by W. E. Hoyle. 1886, 8vo.
Levaillant (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, Rolliers, Toucans, et Barbus. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1806, fol.
——— Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1801-5, 4to.
Levi (L.) Commercial Law, Principles and Administration. 4 vols. (2 parts), 1851-52, 4to.
——— History of British Commerce, and Economic Progress of the British Nation, 1763–1878. 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
See Exhibition. London International: Fish.

Lewin (T.) Fasti Sacri, or Key to the Chronology of the New Testament. 1865, 8vo.
—— Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 2 vols., 1874, 8vo.
Lewin (T. H.) Hill Proverbs of the Inhabitants of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. *Calcutta*, 1873, flscp.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Lewis (T. R.) Physiological and Pathological Researches. *Illust.* Reprint by the Lewis Memorial Committee. 1888, 8vo.
—— and D. D. **Cunningham**. 'Oriental Sore' as observed in India. *Illust. Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
Lexicon. *See* DICTIONARY.
Library.
Sunderland or Blenheim. Sale Catalogue, 1st portion. 1881, 8vo.
See QUARITCH.
,, REINWALD.
'Lightning.' *See* THOMPSON.
Lindley (J.) Edwards' Botanical Register. *Illust.* 10 vols., 1838–47, 8vo.
—— Elements of Botany: structural, physiological and medical. *Illust.* 1849, 8vo.
—— Medical and Economical Botany. 1849, 8vo.
—— Theory and Practice of Horticulture. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.
—— Vegetable Kingdom. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1853, 8vo.
—— and T. **Moore**. Treasury of Botany. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
Lindsay (R.) Chronicles of Scotland. 2 vols., 1814, 8vo.
Lingum Letchmajee. Introduction to the Kondh Grammar. *Calcutta*, 1853, 8vo.
Linstow (O. Von). Entozoa.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Lintner (J. A.) Fifth Report on the injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. *Illust. Albany*, 1889, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Albany.
Liotard (L.) Dyes of Indian Growth and Production. *Calcutta*, 1881, 4to.
—— Introduction of Carolina Rice into India. *Calcutta*, 1880, 4to.
—— Materials in India suitable for the Manufacture of Paper. *Calcutta*, 1880, 4to.
—— Memorandum on Silk in India, Part I. *Calcutta*, 1883, 4to.
—— Note regarding Paper-making Industry in India. *Simla*, 1883, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Lischke (C. E.) Japanische Meeres-Conchylien. *Illust. Cassel*, 1869, 4to.
Littleton (A.) Latin Dictionary. 6th ed., 1735, 4to.
Liverpool, *Earl of. See* Jenkinson.
Livius (T.) Historiarum ab Urbe conditâ. By A. Drakenborch, 7 vols., *Leyden* and *Amsterdam*, 1738–46, 4to.
—— Historiarum ab Urbe conditâ. Recensuit J. B. L. Crevier. 6 vols., 1813, 8vo.
Livorno (A. da) Elementi di Lingua Araba. *Jerusalem*, 1850, 8vo.
Lloyd (H.) Elements of Optics. 1849, 4to.

Lloyd (H.) Elementary Treatise on the Wave Theory of Light. 1873, 8vo.
Locard (A.) Hûitres et Mollusques comestibles. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1890, 8vo.
Lock (A. G.) Gold : its Occurrence and Extraction. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.
Lock (J. B.) Dynamics for Beginners. 2nd ed., 1888, 8vo.
Lockyer (J. N.) Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.
——— Spectroscope. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1873, 8vo.
——— Star-gazing : past and present. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.
Lodge (O. J.) Modern Views of Electricity. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1889, 8vo.
Logan (W.) Malabar. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1887, 8vo.
——— Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and other Papers of Importance relating to British Affairs in Malabar. 2nd ed , Vol. III, 1891, 8vo.
See Serials. Madras.
Lommel (E.) Nature of Light, with an Account of Physical Optics. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 3rd ed., 1880, 8vo.
London Gazette. *See* Serials. London.
London Times (weekly edition).
See Serials. London.
London's Roll of Fame, A.D. 1757, 1884. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
Long (I.) Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, 1835–38. *Calcutta*, 1868, 8vo.
See Serials. Calcutta.
Longchamps (E. de S.) and H. A. **Hagen.** Monographia des Caloptérygienes. *Illust.* *Brussels* and *Leipsig*, 1854, 8vo.
Longfellow (H. W.) Poems. 1878, 8vo.
Longinus (D.) De Sublimitate. Recensuit B. Weiske. *Leipsig*, 1809, 8vo.
Lonsdale (A. W.) First Step in the Burmese Language. *Rangoon*, 1878, 8vo.
Loth (O.) Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office. 1877, 4to.
Löventhal (E.) Coins of Tinnevelly. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1888, 8vo.
Low (C. R.) History of the Indian Navy (1613–1863). 2 vols., 1877, 8vo.
Lowe (R. T.) History of the Fishes of Madeira. *Illust.* 1843–60, 8vo.
Lowe (T.) Central India during the Rebellion, 1857-58. 1860, 8vo.
Lowman (M.) Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews. 1740, 8vo.
Lowndes (W. T.) Biographer's Manual of English Literature. 5 vols. (10 parts) and Appendix. 1857–78, 8vo.
Lowry (J. W.) and T. **Landseer.** Illustrations of Zoology. Engravings. 1851, 4to.
Lowth (W.) Commentary upon the Larger and Lesser Prophets. 3rd ed., 1730, fol.
Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Ants, Bees and Wasps. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] Edns. 1882 and 1885, 8vo.
———British Wild Flowers in relation to Insects. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 4th ed., 1882, 8vo.

Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. [*Ray Society.*] 1873, 8vo.
—— Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1874, 8vo.
—— Origin of Civilisation and Primitive Condition of Man. 2nd ed., 1870, 8vo.
—— Pre-historic Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. *Illust.* 1856, 8vo.
——Scientific Lectures. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.
Lucanus (M. A.) Pharsalia, sive Belli Civilis Libri decem. By F. Oudendorpius. *Leyden,* 1728, 4to.
Lucas (H.) Essai sur le Genre Thélyphone. *Illust.* 1835, 8vo.
Lucian. Opera. By T. Hemsterhusius and J. F. Reitzius. 4 vols., *Amsterdam,* 1743–46, 4to.
Lucretius Carus (T.) De Rerum Naturâ Libri sex. By S. Havercampus. 2 vols., *Leyden,* 1725, 4to.
——De Rerum Naturâ Libri sex. By T. Creek. *Oxford,* 1818, 8vo.
——De Rerum Naturâ Libri Sex. Ad Exemplar G. Wakefield. 4 vols., 1813, 8vo.
Ludlow (J. M.) British India, its Races and History. 2 vols., 1858, 8vo.
Ludovici (L.) Lapidarium Zeylanicum: Inscriptions of the Dutch Churches and Churchyards of Ceylon. *Illust.* *Colombo,* 1877, 4to.
Lumsden (M.) Grammar of the Arabic Language. *Calcutta,* 1813, 8vo.
—— Grammar of the Persian Language. 2 vols., *Calcutta,* 1805–10, 4to.
Luys (J.) The Brain and its Functions. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 2nd ed., 1883, 8vo.
Lyall (*Sir* A. C.) Asiatic Studies, religious and social. 2nd ed., 1884, 8vo.
Lyall (W. R.) Propædia Prophetica. View of the Use and Design of the Old Testament. 1840, 8vo.
Lydekker (R.) Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia. *Illust.* 5 parts, 1885–87, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia. *Illust.* Parts I—IV, 1888–90, 8vo.
See Serials. London British Museum.
—— Catalogue of Pleistocene and pre-historic Vertebrata. 1886, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata, Part I. Mammalia, 1885 and 1886, 8vo.
See Serials. Calcutta Indian Museum.
,, Flower and——
,, Nicholson.
Lyell (*Sir* C.) Elements of Geology. *Illust.* 6th ed., 1865, 8vo.
—— Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.
—— Manual of Elementary Geology. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1853, 8vo.
—— Second Visit to North America. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.
—— Student's Elements of Geology. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1886, 8vo.
—— Travels in North America, Canada and Nova Scotia. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.

Lyman (T.) Ophiuroidea.
See 'CHALLENGER.'

Lysias and **Æschines**. Orationes selectæ. By J. H. Bremius. *Gotha and Erfurt*, 1826, 8vo.

Lyttleton (G.) *Lord Lyttleton.* History of the Life of King Henry the Second, and the Age in which he lived. 2nd ed., 4 vols., 1767, 4to.

M

Mabillon (D. J.) De Re Diplomaticâ Libri VI. 2nd ed., *Paris*, 1709, fol.

—— Zoology of Vertebrate Animals. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.

Macalister (A.) Introduction to Animal Morphology, and systematic Zoology. *Illust.* Part I. Invertebrata. 1876, 8vo.

M'Alpine (D.) Zoological Atlas. Vertebrata. 1881, fol.

—— and A. N. Biological Atlas. 1880, 4to.

Macaulay (T. B.) *Baron* Macaulay. Critical and Historical Essays. 2 vols., 1873, 8vo.

M'Cann (H. W.) Report on Dyes and Tans of Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1883, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

McCoan (J. C.) Egypt as it is, 2nd ed.

M'Coy (F.) Contributions to British Palæontology. *Cambridge*, 1854, 8vo.

Macculloch (J.) Geological Classification of Rocks. 1821, 8vo.

McCulloch (W.) Account of the Valley of Munnipore and of the Hill Tribes, with comparative Vocabulary of the Munnipore and other Languages. *Calcutta*, 1859, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Macdonald (D.) Report on Locusts. *Illust. Roorkee*, 1883, 8vo.

Macdonald (J.) Treatise on a new System of Naval, Military and Political Telegraphic Communication. 1817, 8vo.

Macdonald (T. D.) Guide to Microscopical Examination of Drinking Water. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.

MacFarlane. *See* CRAIK and ——

Macfie (M.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. *Illust.* 1865, 8vo.

Macgillivray (W.) Conchologist's Text-book. *Illust.* 7th ed., 1853, 8vo.

——Natural History of Deeside and Braemer. Edited by E. Lankester, 1855, 8vo.
See JARDINE.

Macgregor (*Sir* C. M.) Wanderings in Balochistan. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.

Macgregor (J.) Rob Roy on the Baltic. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.

Machinery and Hardwares of Great Britain. Export Catalogue. 1885, 4to.

M'Intosh (W. C.) Annelida Polychæta.

—— Cephalodiscus dodecalophos (Polyzoon).

——Phoronis Buskii. n. sp.
See 'CHALLENGER.'

M'Intosh (W. C.) Monograph of the British Annelids, Part I. Nemerteans. *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] 2 vols., 1873-74, 4to.

McIvor (W. G.) Notes on the Propagation and Cultivation of the Medicinal Cinchonas. *Madras*, 1863 and 1867, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.

Mackay (A.) Manual of Modern Geography. 1878, 8vo.

Mackenzie (E.) Short-hand made easy, 16mo.

Mackenzie (G.) Manual of the Kistna District. *Madras*, 1883, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.

Mackenzie (G. G.) Military Pay and Audit Regulations of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1842, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.

Mackenzie (M.) View of the Salmon Fishery of Scotland. 1860, 8vo.

Mackenzie (R.) Sketch of the War with Tippoo Sultan, 1789–92. 2 vols., 1793-94, 4to.

Mackenzie. Manuscripts. *See* WILSON.

McKendrick (J. G.) Outlines of Physiology. 1878, 8vo.

McKerrell (J.) Grammar of the Carnátaca Language. *Madras*, 1820, 4to.

Maclean (C. D.) Latin and Greek Verse Translations. 1880, 8vo.

Macleane (*Dr.*) Nasíhat Náma. Lecture containing Advice on various Matters. 2 vols., 1271 A.H., 8vo.

——Risála-i-chechak. Treatise on Vaccination. By Mr. Murray. *Hyderabad*, 1265 A.H., 8vo.

Macleay. *See* HORSFIELD and ——

M'Clelland (J.) Report of the Geological Survey of India, 1848-49. *Calcutta*, 1850, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

McLennan (J. F.) Studies in Ancient History: Reprint of Primitive Marriage. 1876, 8vo.

McLeod (H.) Eudiometers.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

Macleod (H. D.) Theory and Practice of Banking. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.

M'Clintock (F. L.) Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.

M'Clure (R. Le M.) Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. 'Investigator.' *Illust.* Edited by S. Osborn. 2nd ed., 1857, 8vo.

McMahon (A. R.) Karens of the Golden Chersonese. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.

McMaster (A. C.) Notes on Jerdon's 'Mammals of India.' *Madras*, 1870, 8vo.

Macmichael (W.) Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, 1817-18. *Illust.* 1819, 4to.

Macnaghten (W. H.) Principles and Precedents of Muhammadan Law. *Calcutta*, 1825, 8vo.

Macpherson (D.) History of European Commerce with India. 1812, 4to.

—— Reports on Mountain and Marine Sanitaria, &c. *Madras*, 1862, 4to.
See SERIALS. Madras.

McPherson (D.) Antiquities of Kertch, and Researches in the Cimmerian Bosphorus. *Illust.* 1857, 4to.

a45 (298 M) · 21
M94

Macquart (J.) Diptéres exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1838–40, 8vo.
—— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes–Diptères. Text (2 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1834-35, 8vo.
Macrae (D.) Americans at Home. 1875, 8vo.
Macrobius (A. T.) Opera. By I. C. Zeunius. *Leipsig*, 1774, 8vo.
Madagascar past and present. By a Resident. 1847, 8vo.
Madan (H. G.) Lessons in Elementary Dynamics. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.
Madden (F. W.) Coins of the Jews. *Illust.* [*Marsden's Numismata Orientalia.*] 1881, 4to.
——History of the Jewish Coinage and of the Money in the Old and New Testament. *Illust.* 1864, 8vo.

Madras American Mission Press:
Evidences of Scripture. 1853.
First Book of Reading. 1852.
Do. do. Tamil. 1852.
Do. do. Telugu. 1852.
Guftago fil dín-i-islám. Discussion on Islam. *J. Wilson*, 1843.
Joghrafia-ka-pahlá risála. Geography. Mir Ghulam Ali. 1269 A.H.
Scripture Catechism. *J. H. Clouis*, 1850.
Second Book of Reading, Tamil. 1853.
Madras and Cuddalore in the Last Century from the Journals and Letters of Missionaries. 1858, 8vo.

Madras Azam Press:
Guldasta-i-sakhun. Selections from Urdu and Persian Poets. E. Balfour, 1851.
Risála-i-qaranbíq. Invention of Alembic Muhammad Típú. 1268 A.H.

Madras Azam-ul-akhbar Press:
Hindu Prose Selections. Munshi Syed Husain. 1266 A.H.
A. Akhwan-us-safa.
B. Guli bakáwali.
C. Stories from Gulistan.

Madras Azizia Press:
Anfas-un-nafáis. Dictionary of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic words. Mir Hasan. 1268 A.H.
Ganj-i-qudrat. Life and Miracles of Qadir Wali. Erzázuddin Khán Námi. 1268 A.H.
Muntakhab-un-naho. Treatise on Syntax. Amir Haidar Husaini Belgrami. 1269 A.H.

Madras Christian Knowledge Society's Press:
Telugu Instructor, No. 1. 1850.
Thivviya azhaippu. "Come to Christ." 1850.

Madras Christian Vernacular Education Society:
My Children, Part I: their Health. 1887.

Madras Church Mission Press:
Bûmisâstrâm (Geography by Rhenius.) 1832.
Motchamârkam. (Rhenius' Evidences of Christianity.) 1834.

Madras Church of Scotland's Mission Press:
Towns and Villages Vernacular Schools Third-class Reading Book. 1855.

Madras Columbian Press:
Pleasing Tales with Tamil Translation. 1847.

Madras Gnana Suryothaya Swakeeya Press
Bagavathum. 1854.
Maghakaviamu. 1852.
Boja Charithra. History of King Boja. 1851.
Viswagunatharisam. Treatise on Worldly Affairs. 1851.

Madras Haidari Press:

Bárah quissé. Romance in Verse.

Chaman-i-bénazír. Collection of Persian and Urdu Poems. Compiled by Muhammad Ibrahim. 1273 A.H.

Madras Háshimi Press:

Máadan-ul-fáwáid. Rules of Arabic Grammar. *E. Sell*, 1870.

Madras Hindu Press:

Hinthu thasa charithramu. History of India, Part I. *M. U. G. K. Sabha*, 1854.

Panchathanthree kathalu. Stories of the five Modes whereby Men secure Success. *R. G. Sastrulu*, 1848.

Madras Hindu Muthratchara Press:

Sitarámanjanayum. Discourse between Ráma and Arjanaya. *K. Rungiah Gauru*, 1850.

Madras Islamia Press:

Dastur-ul-insha. Letter-writer. Muhammad Fáiq. 1269 A.H.

Ghiyas-ul-loghát. Dictionary. Muhammad Ghiyas-ud-din. 1271 A.H.

Insha-i-síbiyán. Letter-writer. Mahdi. 1270 A.H.

Kifaya-i-mansúri. Theory and Practice of Medicine. Mansuribni Ahmad. 1270 A.H.

Qawáíd-i farsi. Grammar. Roshan Ali Ansári with Mantiq-us-sibiyán. Conversation in Arabic. 1269 A.H.

Sharh-i-hidáya. Commentary on Hidáya. Muhammad bin Ibrahim or Sadruddin Shírázi. 1270 A.H.

Sharh-i-quatrum nidá. Arabic Syntax. Abi Abdullah Jamaluddin Muhammad.

Madras Jami-ul-akhbar Press:

Hikáyát-i-latífa. Collection of Stories. 1263 A.H.

Risála-i-sarfs wa naho. Grammar. *J. Gilchrist*, 1268 A.H.

Madras Kishan Raj Press:

Bahr-i-gham. Saiyid Abu Tíb Khan Wálá. 1262 A.H.

Gulsham-i-sáádat. Muhammad Amín. 1269 A.H.

Kanzus sáádat. Rules of Society and Living. Jalaluddin Muhammad Husain. 1262 A.H.

Natáij-ul-afkár. Biographies of Poets. Muhammad Judratullah Khan. 1259 A.H.

Sobh-i-watan-i-azam. Biographies of Poets. Nawab Ghulam Ghāns Khan Bahadur. 1258 A.H.

Madras Makhzan-ul-Akhbar Press:

Jawahir-us-sarf. Arabic Etymology. Hafiz Muhammad Lutfullah. 1282 A.H.

Madras Mazhar-ul-'Ajaib Press:

Atharus saláh. Refutation of the Wahabi Faith. Mufti Muhammad Tajuddin. 1268 A.H.

Basáim-ul-azhár fis-saláti 'ala saiyidul abrár. Mode of saying the Darūd (benediction on Muhammad). Moulavi Muhammad Ghāns. 1270 A.H.

Díbácha-i-burham-i-quati. Grammar. 1270 A.H.

Tawáid-i-azízia. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. Moulavi Haji Zainulábidin. 1265 A.H.

Gulzár-i-ahmadi. Poems of Ghulam Ahmad. 1263 A.H.

Kidáyat-un-nahō. Arabic Syntax. 1269 A.H.

Riázul 'arifín. Stories in Verse. Moulavi Muhammad Isháq. 1270 A.H.

Madras Pravishta Jothishkala Prakiathmiyatchara Press:

Athyattena Ramayanum. 1851.

Madras Quothishkalamithi Press:
Maha Barathum. 1852.
Vibakty bothini. Declension of Nouns and Conjugation of Verbs. 1848.

Madras Rahmat Ullah Press:
Tarikh-i-ingland. English History.

Madras Saraswathee Nilaya Press:
Barthruharri. In Sanskrit Verse. 1853.
Kucholopakianamu. Adventures of Kuchla. V. A. Narayana Sastrulu, 1853.

Madras Saraswathi Nilayakia Swakeeya Press:
Bagavath Gita. Annotated. 1854.
Balavignana theepica. Declension of Nouns. 1854.
Magasundasum. Poetical Work. 1853.

Madras School Book Society:
Bûkôlasâstra sangkiragam. Geography. 1828.
Bûmi sâstrani. Geography.
First Book of Lessons in Reading. 1852.
Do. do. do. with interlinear Translation. 1882.
First Lessons in Reading. English and Tamil. 1852.
Sâstra samvâthangal. Scientific Dialogue. 1830.
Second Book of Reading, English and Tamil. 1853.
Do. do. with partial interlinear Translation. 1853.
Second Book of Reading, Telugu. 1853.
Do. do. with partial interlinear Translation. 1853.

Madras Sharafia Press:
Hasht gulzár. Virtues of Abu Baqr Siddíq. Muhammad Sibghatullah Qazi-ul-mulk. 1270 A.H.
Khulasat-ul-bayán. Commentary on Articles of Religion, written by Abdur Rahman Jámi. Muhammad Ghâns and Moulavi Abdul Waháb. 1271 A.H.

Madras Society for the Composition of Useful Works:
Bûkôlasâsthira sangkiragam. Geography. 1838.
Fractional Arithmetic, Telugu. 1851.
History of the discovery of America. In Tamil, 1852, and in Telugu, 1854.
Njânaththin pirivugalum avaigalin sambandamum. Knowledge, its Divisions and their Natural Relations. 1854.
Pûrnângakanitham. Integral Arithmetic. 1850.
Rômaka charitirasurukkam. Elements of Roman History. 1851.
Tamil History of India, Part I.

Madras Sreevasa Vaba Sastram Theepica Press:
Ankaganithamu. Arithmetic integral and fractional. *M. U. G. K. Sabha*, 1853.
Vibakti bothini. Declension of Nouns and Conjugation of Verbs *R. Chinniah Sooree*, 1852.

Madras Swakeeya Press:
Kalamruthum. Astronomical Work in Sanskrit Verse. *C. Venkatasomayajooloo*, 1852.
Madras to Delhi and back, *viâ* Bombay. *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.

Madras Tract and Book Society:
Canarese Almanac for 1854.
Early Piety. By J. G. Pike. Tamil Translation. 1853.
Hymns for Schools. In Tamil. 1848.
James' Anxious Enquirer. In Tamil. 1853.
Outlines of the Evidences of Christianity. 2nd ed., 1848.
Peep of Day. In Tamil. 1852.
Pilgrim's Progress. In Tamil. 5th ed., 1848.

Madras Tract and Book Society—*continued.*
The Sinner's Friend. In Telugu. 1853.
Sangithaththirattu. Hymn Book. 1848.

Madras Vaneetharpana Press:
Andra vyakaranamu. Telugu Grammar. P. Chinniah Sooree, 1853.
Thiginthamunjaru. Grammar. 1853.

Madras Varthamána Tharangani Press:
Acts (Government of India) from 1844–48, and 1849–52. In Telugu.
Decrees of Sudr Adalat, July 1849. Telugu Translation.
Grammar, Telugu. K. Rangiah, 1851.
Revenue Code. In Telugu. 1820.
Small Cause Court Act, 1850. In Telugu.
Speech of Mr. Sullivan and others at the Court of Proprietors on the Adoption of Hindu Princes. Telugu Translation. 1850.
Vignaswariyam. Commentary on Hindu Law. 1848.

Madras Vithiyakalanathi Press:
Andranáma sangraham. 1852.

Madras Vivekatharsa Press:
Boohagola theepica. Geography. *P. V. Sidhanti*, 1843.
Vuthara kandah Ramayanum. *M. Soobha Sastri.*

Madras Vivekatharsakya Press:
Bagavathum. Hermit Veda Vyasulu. 1849.
Ramayanum. Hermit Valneeki. 1852.

Magazines:
Curtis' Botanical.
Malacologie et Conchologie.
Natural History.
See SERIALS. London.

Magee (W.) Discourses and Dissertations on the Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1812, 8vo.

Máhábáratha. 3 vols., Sanskrit.

Mahábáratam. In Tamil. 4 vols., 1864.

Mahmud Bahri, *Qázi.* Manlagan. Theology in Verse. 1277 A.H.

Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba. Hindustáni Tálim Námah. *Bombay*, 1855-56, 8vo.

Mahomet Rabadan. Mahometism fully explained. Translation from the Manuscript. 2 vols., 1723–25, 8vo.

Mailliot (L.) Practical Treatise on Percussion. Translation. *Madras*, 1847, 8vo.

Maine (*Sir* H. S.) Village Communities in the East and West. 1890, 8vo.

Maisey (F.) Description of the Antiquities at Kalinjar. *Illust.*, 8vo.

Maitland (J.) *Earl of Lauderdale.* Inquiry into the practical Merits of the System of Government of India. 1809, 8vo.

Maitland (*Sir* J. R. G.)
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.

Maittaire (M.) Græcæ Linguæ Dialecti in Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasteriensis usum. 1742, 8vo.

Major (R. H.) Discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their Results. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1877, 8vo.

—— India in the Fifteenth Century: Narrative of Voyages. Translation. 1857, 8vo.

Malay Tongue Grammar, compiled from Bowrey's Dictionary, etc. 1800, 4to.

Malcolm (*Sir* J.) Memoir of Central India. 2 vols., 1823, 8vo.
—— Political History of India. 1784–1823. 2 vols., 1826, 8vo.
—— Report on the Province of Malwa and adjoining Districts. *Calcutta*, 1822, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
—— Sketch of the Political History of India, 1784–1811. 2nd ed., 1811, 8vo.
Malet. *See* MEDLICOTT.
Malherbe (A.) Monographie des Picidées. Text and Plates. *Metz*, 1861, fol.
Mallanamathia. Yakathasi mahathmiamu. In Verse, 8vo.
Malleson (G. B.) Akbar. [*Rulers of India.*] *Oxford*, 1890, 8vo.
—— History of the French in India, 1674–1761. 1868, 8vo.
—— Historical Sketch of the Native States of India. 1875, 8vo.
Mallet (F. R.) Catalogue of the Collection of Minerals in the Geological Museum, Calcutta. *Calcutta*, 1883, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
—— Note on Indian Steatite. 1889, 8vo.
Malloch (D. E.) Siam: its Imports, Exports, etc. *Calcutta*, 1852, 8vo.
Malta Fossils, Plates. *Palace Valetta*, 1857.
Maltby (E.) Illustrations of the Truth of the Christian Religion. *Cambridge*, 1802, 8vo.
—— Sermons. 1831, 8vo.
Maltby (T. J.) Hand-book of the Uriya or Oḍiyá Language. *Calcutta*, 1874, 8vo.
—— Manual of the Ganjam District. Edited by G. D. Leman. *Madras*, 1882, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Mammalia. Sketch of the History. *Illust.* [*Sketches in Natural History.*] 6 vols., 1849, 12mo.
Mammalia, Tabular View: *Plates.*
Man (de.) Sipunculiden. *See* SEMPER.
Man (E. H.) Aboriginal Inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. *Illust.* With Notes on the Language of the S. Andamans by A. J. Ellis. 1883, 8vo.
Manchester Science Lectures. 5 vols., 1866–79, 8vo.
Mandlik (V. N.) Commentary of Govindarája on Mánava-Dharma Sástra. *Bombay*, 1886, 4to.
—— Mánava-Dharma Sástra (Institutes of Manu). *Bombay*, 1886, 4to.
Mangalore Basel Mission Press:
Kēratotpatti. Origin of Malayalim, 1843.
Marganischayam on Christianity.
Mangalore German Mission Press:
Akshara Mâle. Spelling Book. 1844.
Bâlaçiksheyu. Spelling Book or First Reader.
Basava Purâṇavu. One of the Sacred Books of the Lingâyats. 1850.
Bhagavadgîte. 1849.
Bhugolavu. Manual of Geography. 1845.
Bodhâsâra. The Substance of Christian Doctrines. 1853.
Canarese Proverbs. 1855.
Channabasava Purâṇavu. Sacred Book of the Lingâyats. 1851.
Chikkavanâda Henriavana Boyi Ivara Katheyu. Henry and his Bearer. 1849.

Mangalore German Mission Press—*continued.*

Dâsarapadagalu. Lyrics by Purandaradâsa, Kanakadâsa, etc. 1852.

Deva Vichârane. Kanarese Tract on Hindu Gods. 1852.

Devere Vâkyada Bodhaneda Praçnotara. Luther's Catechism in Tulu. 1853.

Hradaya Darpana. The Mirror of the Heart. 1850.

Irârupatrike. Twelve Letters in Kanarese. 1851.

Jaimini Bhâratavu. Account of the Horse Sacrifice by Dharmarâya, the eldest of the Pandûs. 1848.

Jâti Vichâraneyu. On Caste. 1843.

Jñâna Margada Sûchane. Enquiry about the Way of Wisdom. 1846.

Kanakadâsana Bhaktisâra. Prayers addressed to Vishnu.

Kannada Bhâratavu. Mahabhâratha, four Parvâs. 1851.

Kraista Gâtagalu. Christian Hymns. 1847.

Kumâra Bodhaneyu. Luther's Catechism. 1847.

McCulloch's Series of Lessons. Selections. 1851.

Mangalore Almanac. 1854.

Mangalûra Samâchara. A Newspaper. 1843.

Mata Vichârane. Enquiry into Religion in the form of a Dialogue. 1843.

Paimâsiya Lekhada Vivaravu. Surveying. Captain Best. 1854.

Râvana Digvijaya. Conquest by Râvana.

Sanmârga Vichâravu. On the way to Salvation. 1846.

The Good Way. Kanarese Tract. 1853.

Vâlmîki Râmâyanavu. The Ramayana. 1849.

Yâtrikana Sanchâravu. Pilgrim's Progress. 1849.

Manley (J. J.)
See Exhibition. London International: Fish.

Manning (H. E.) Unity of the Church. 1842, 8vo.

Manning (*Mrs.*) Ancient and Mediæval India. 2 vols., 1869, 8vo.

Manson (P.) Filaria Sanguinis Hominis. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.

Mant (R.) *Bishop of Down and Connor.* History of the Church of Ireland. 1840, 8vo.

——— Primitive Christianity. 1842, 8vo.

Manuscripts. List of Arabic, Persian and Urdu purchased by Government after the Fall of Dehli and sold by Auction, 1867.

Maout. *See* Le Maout.

Marcar (S.) Observations on the Provinces annexed to Russia under the Denomination of the Territory of Armenia. Translation from the French. *Madras*, 1847, 8vo.

Marco Polo. *See* Yule.

Marestier (M.) Mémoire sur les Bateaux a Vapeur des États-unis d'Amérique. *Paris*, 1824, 4to.

Margary (A. R.) Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo and back to Manwyne: concluding Chapter by Sir R. Alcock. 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.

Marghūb-ul-qulūb. Ascent of Muhammad into Heaven.

Margollé. *See* Zurcher and ——

Marichetty Pundit. Medical Thesis: Questions and Answers. Pamphlet.

Marigny (T. de) Three Voyages in the Black Sea. 1837, 8vo.

Marion and Co. Practical Guide to Photography. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.

Markham (C. R.) Chinchona Species of New Granada. *Illust.* 1867, 8vo.
——— Memoir on the Indian Surveys. 1871, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, India Office.
——— Narrative of the Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
——— Peru. *Illust.* [*Foreign Countries and British Colonies.*] 1880, 8vo.
——— Peruvian Bark : Account of the Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into British India *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
——— Report on the Irrigation of Eastern Spain. *Illust.*, 8vo.
——— Travels in Peru and India. *Illust.* 1862, 8vo.
Markoff (A. de) Catalogus des Monnaies Arsacides, Subarsacides, Sassanides, Dabweihides, etc. *St. Petersburg*, 1889, 8vo.
——— Registre général des Monnaies Orientales. *Illust.* *St. Petersburg.* 1891, 8vo.
Marsden (W.) Dictionary of the Malayan Language. 1812, 4to.
——— Grammar of the Malayan Language. 1812, 4to.
——— Numismata Orientalia illustrata. Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, Parts I and II. 1823, 4to.
Marseul (S. A. de) Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, 8vo.
——— Catalogus des Coléoptéres d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. 2nd ed., *Paris*, 1863, 8vo.
Marsh (H.) Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome. 2nd ed., 1816, 8vo.
——— Horæ Pelasgicæ. *Cambridge*, 1815, 8vo.
Marsh (G. P.) Man and Nature : Physical Geography as modified by Human Action. 1864, 8vo.
Marshall (A. M.) and C. H. **Hurst**. Junior Course of Practical Zoology. *Illust.* 1887, 8vo.
Marshall (C. H. T.) *See* HUME and——
Marshall (G. F. L.) and L. de **Nicéville**. Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon. *Illust.* Vols. I-III, *Calcutta*, 1882–90, 8vo. In progress.
Marshall (J.) Anatomy for Artists. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1883, 8vo.
——— Outlines of Physiology. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1867, 8vo.
Marsham (J.) *See* CAREY and ——
Marsham (J. C.) Brief Survey of History from the Creation to Beginning of the Christian Æra. *Madras*, 1844, 12mo.
——— History of India. 3 vols., 1871-72, 8vo.
Marston (R. B.) *See* EXHIBITION. London International : Fish.
Martens (G. F. de) Guide Diplomatique. 3 vols., *Berlin*, 1801, 8vo.
Martens (E. Von) Conchologische Mittheilungen als Fortsetzung der Novitates Conchologicæ, Vols. II and III, Parts I and II. *Cassel*, 1881, 8vo.
Martialis (M. V.) Epigrammatum Libri XV. By Vincentius Collesso. *Paris*, 1680, 4to.
Martin (L. C.) and C. **Trübner.** Current Gold and Silver Coins of all Countries. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.
Martin (R. M.) China : political, commercial, and social. 2 vols., 1847, 8vo.
——— History of the British Colonies. 5 vols., 1834-35, 8vo.
Martineau (Harriet.) British Rule in India. 1857, 8vo.

Martyn (T.) and J. **Lettice**. Antiquities of Herculaneum. Translation. *Illust.* Vol. I, Part I. 1773, 4to.
Mascart (E.) and J. **Joubert**. Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Translation. 2 vols., 1883–88, 8vo.
Masch (A. G.) Bibliotheca Sacra: post cl. cl. vv. Le Long et C. F. Boerneri Curas emendata. 2 vols., *Halle*, 1778–83, 4to.
Maskell (W.) Ivories, ancient and mediæval, 1875.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington Museum.
Mason (F.) Tenasserim: Notes on the Flora, Fauna, Minerals, and Nations of British Burmah and Pegu. *Maulmain*, 1851, 8vo.
—— and W. **Theobald**. Burma, its People and Productions. 2 vols., *Hertford*, 1882-83, 4to.
Mason (J.) Treatise on Self-knowledge. 1806, 8vo.
—— Year Book of Facts in Science and Arts for 1878 and 1879-80, 8vo.
Mason (P. H.) and H H. Bernard. Easy practical Hebrew Grammar. 2 vols., 1853, 8vo.
Mason. *See* WOOD MASON.
Masonry, Bricklaying and Plastering. *Illust.* 1830, 4to.
Masters (M. T.) Botany for Beginners. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
—— Vegetable Teratology; principal Deviations from the usual Construction of Plants. *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] 1869, 8vo.
Mateer (S.) Native Life in Travancore. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.
Matthew (P.) Naval Timber and Arboriculture. 1831, 8vo.
Maulaví Hafizúd-dín. Khirad Afroz (the Illuminator of the Understanding). Edited by E. B. Eastwick. 1867, 4to.
Maulmain American Mission Press:
Burmese Pictorial Reader. By Moung Na-gau. 1853.
First Lessons in Natural Philosophy. In Burmese. 1853.
Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. In Burmese. 1836.
Maunder (S.) Treasury of Natural History: popular Dictionary of Zoology. 1874, 12mo.
Maurice (T.) Indian Antiquities. 4 vols., 1793-94, and 7 vols., 1800, 8vo.
Maury (M. F.) Physical Geography of the Sea. 15th ed., 1874, 8vo.
Maximus. Dissertationes. Ex Recensione J. Davisii. 1740, 4to.
Max Müller. *See* MÜLLER.
Maxwell (J. C.) Elementary Treatise on Electricity. Edited by W. Garnett. [*Clarendon Press Series*] 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1888, 8vo.
—— Matter and Motion. [*Manuals of Elementary Science.*] 1888, 8vo.
—— Scientific Papers. Edited by W. D. Niven. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1890, 4to.
—— Theory of Heat. [*Text-books of Science.*] 9th ed., 1888, 8vo.
—— Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1873, 8vo.
Mayer (A. M.) Sound. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1879, 8vo.
—— and C. **Barnard**. Light. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1889, 8vo.
Mayer (J.) Applicability of Gas Light to Madras. *Madras*, 1857, 4to.
Mayer (P.) Caprelliden.
See FAUNA and FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.
Meagher (A.) The Mass; Conformity of the Church of Rome with Paganism. *Madras*, 1837, 8vo.

Mede (J.) Works. 1677, 4to.

Medicus (L.) Kurze Anleitung zur Gewichtsanalyse. *Tübingen*, 1887, 8vo.

Medlicott (H. B.), W. T. **Blanford**, V. **Ball** and F. R. **Malet**. Manual of the Geology of India. *Illust.* 5 vols., *Calcutta*, 1879–87, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Medlicott (J. G.) Cotton Hand-book for Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1862, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Medway (J.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of John Pye Smith. 1853, 8vo.

Meer Mohummud Tugee. Poems. *Calcutta*, 1811, 4to.

Meerza Mohammad Ibraheem. Grammar of the Persian Language. 1841, 8vo.

Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos. Araish-i-muhfit: History of the Hindoo Princes of Dihlee from Joodishtur to Pithoura. From the Khoola-sut-ool-hind and other Authorities. *Calcutta*, 1808, 4to.

——— Rose Garden of Hindustan. Translation. *Madras*, 1841, 4to.

Meigen (J. W.) Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. *Illust.* 7 vols., *Halle*, 1851, 8vo.

Meiners (C.) Historia Doctrinæ de vero Deo. 2 vols., *Lemgon*, 1780, 8vo.

Memoires.
Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Impérial de France.
Académie Royal des Sciences de l'Institut de France.
Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.
See SERIALS. Paris.
Société Royale des Sciences de Liége.
See SERIALS. Brussels.

Memoirs:
American Academy.
See SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.
Geological Survey.
See SERIALS. London.
Geological Survey of Great Britain, and Museum of Economic Geology.
See SERIALS. London.
Geological Survey of India.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Museum of Comparative Anatomy.
Do. do. Zoology.
See SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Menagius (Æ.) In Diogenem Laertium Observationes et Emendationes. By J. Kühnius. *Amsterdam*, 1708, 4to.

Menander and **Philemon.** Reliquiæ. Edidit Augustus Meineke. *Berlin*, 1823, 8vo.

Merriam (C. H.) Description of fourteen new Species and one new Genus of North American Mammals. *Illust. Washington*, 1889, 8vo.

——— North American Fauna, No. 5. 1891, 8vo.

——— Revision of the North American Pocket Mice. *Illust.*
See SERIALS. Washington.

Merrifield (C. W.) Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration. [*Text-books of Science.*] 3rd ed., 1878, 8vo.

Merrill (S.) East of the Jordan. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.

——— Meteorology, modern. Lectures delivered under the Auspices of the Meteorological Society in 1878. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.

Meusel (J. G.) Bibliotheca Historica. 11 vols., *Leipsig*, 1782–1802, 8vo.

Meyen (F. J. F.) Geography of Plants. Translation. [*Ray Society.*] 1846, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London.

Miall (L. C.) and **F. Greenwood.** Anatomy of the Indian Elephant. *Illust.* [*Studies in Comparative Anatomy, No.* 2.] 1878, 8vo.

Michael (A. D.) British Oribatidæ. *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] Vol. II, 1888, 8vo.

Michael (W. H.), **W. H. Corfield** and **J. A. Wanklyn.** Manual of Public Health. 1874, 8vo.

Michaelis (J. D.) Spicilegium Geographiæ Hebræorum exteræ post Bochartum: Pars prima. *Gottingen*, 1769, 4to.

Michaelis le Quien (R. P. F.) Oriens Christianus in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus. 3 vols., *Paris*, 1740, 4to.

Miers (E. J.) Brachyura.
See 'CHALLENGER.'

——— Crustacea.
See 'ALERT.'

Miles (W.) History of Hydur Naik. Translation. 1842, 8vo.

——— History of the Reign of Tipú Sultán. Translation. 1864, 8vo.

Mill (K. R.) Realm of Nature: Outline of Physiography. *Illust.* 1892, 8vo.

Mill (J.) History of British India. 3 vols., 1817, 4to.

Mill (J. S.) Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical and Historical. 4 vols., 1867–75, 8vo.

Miller (G.) Observations on the Doctrines of Christianity in reference to Arianism. 1825, 8vo.

Miller (J.) Bampton Lectures. *Oxford*, 1819, 8vo.

Miller (W.) and **Raghunatha Mesra.** Oriya Dictionary. *Cuttack*, 1868, 8vo.

Mills (C.) History of Muhammadanism. 1817, 8vo.

Mills (J.) Indian Stockowner's Manual. Tamil Translation. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.

——— Plain Hints on Diseases of Cattle in India. *Madras*, 1883, 8vo.

——— Treatment of Cattle Diseases. Translation from the Tamil. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.

Miln (W. S.)
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.

Milne Edwards. *See* EDWARDS.

Milner (J.) Works. Revised and corrected by the Rev. J. Milner. 1810, 8vo.
Vols. I—V. History of the Life of Christ.
,, VI—VII. Practical Sermons.
Vol. VIII. Tracts and Essays.

Milton (J.) Poetical Works. Edited by H. J. Todd. 3rd ed., 6 vols., 1826, 8vo.

Mionnet (T. E.) Atlas de Geographie Numismatique: dressé par A. H. Dufour. *Paris*, 1838, 4to.

Miot (A. F.) Histoire d'Hérodote et Vie d'Homère. 3 vols., *Paris*, 1822, 8vo.
Mir Aman Dehlawi. Ganji-i-khūbi. Translation of the Persian Akhláq-i-mohsini (Ethics). *Calcutta*, 1262 A.H., 8vo.
Mir Bahadur Ali Husaini. Akhláq-i-hindi. Moral Stories. Translation of the Mufarri-ul-qutub. *Madras*, 1261 A.H., 8vo.
Mir Tagi. Kulliyát. Poetical Works. *Calcutta*, 1226 A.H., 4to.
Mirza Abdul Quádir Bédil. Ruq'āt-i-mirza Bédil. Letters of Bédil. *Madras*, 1266 A.H., 8vo.
Mírza Cázim Ali Jawán. Bárah-másá: Poetical Description of the Year in Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1812, 8vo.
Mirza Rajjab Ali Beig Surūr Lucknawi. Fisána-i-ajáib ba-taswír. Romance. *Lucknow*, 1283 A.H., 4to.
Mir Ziyáuddin 'Ibrat and **Saiyid Ghulam Ali**. Padmáwat. History of Ratan Sín and Padmáwat in Verse.
Miskin (W. H.) Annals of the Queensland Museum, No. 1. Synonymical Catalogue of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Australia. 1891, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Brisbane.
Mitchell (A.) The Past in the Present: What is Civilisation? *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
Mitchell (J.) Manual of Practical Assaying. *Illust.* 5th ed., 1881, 8vo.
——— MADRAS MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.
Catalogue of Mollusca. 1867.
Do. Rock-specimens and Indian Geological Collections. 1867.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Mitchell (J. M.) The Herring: its Natural History and National Importance. *Illust.* 1864, 8vo.
Mitchell (*Mrs.* **Murray**.) Sketches of Life and Travel in India. 1876, 8vo.
Mitchell (T.) Rudimentary Manual of Architecture. *Illust.* 1870, 8vo.
Mitford (W.) History of Greece. 10 vols., 1814–21, 8vo.
——— Do. do. 8 vols., 1829, 8vo.
Mitra (**Rájendralála**.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of H. H. The Mahárájá of Bikáner. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.
——— Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Nos. 5 to 22. 1872–87 and No. 23, Vol. IX, Part II, and Vol. X, Part I. *Calcutta*, 1888–90, 8vo.
Mivart (*St.* G.) Genesis of Species. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1871, 8vo.
——— Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.
——— Man and Apes: structural Resemblances and Differences. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.
——— Monograph of the Canidæ. *Illust.* 1890, 4to.
——— Nature and Thought: Introduction to a Natural Philosophy. 1882, 8vo.
——— The Cat: Introduction to the Study of Back-boned Animals. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.
——— The common Frog. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1874, 8vo.
Miyán Muhammad Ibrahim. Anwar-i-suhéli. Moral Tales.
Mizán-ul-mantiq. Logic. 1138 A.H.

M. M. D. L. T. History of Hyder Shah and Tippoo Sultan: revised by H. H. Prince Gholam Mohammed, Son of Tippoo. 1855, 8vo.
Moegling (H.) Coorg Memoirs: Account of Coorg and the Coorg Mission. *Bangalore*, 1855, 8vo.
Moffat (J. S.) Lives of Robert and Mary Moffatt. 1885, 8vo.
Moggridge (J. T.) Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.
——— Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. Supplement by O. Pickard. Cambridge, 1874, 8vo.
Mohideen Sheriff, *Khan Bahadur.* Materia Medica of Madras. Vol. I, 1891, 8vo.
Moitessier (A.) La Lumière. *Illust.* [*Bibliotheque des Merveilles.*] *Paris*, 1876, 8vo.
Molchand, *Munshi.* Quissa-i-khosrowáni 'ajam. Translation of the Persian Sháh Námá in Verse. *Madras*, 1262 A.H., 8vo.
Mollusca: Tabular View: *Plates.*
Moncrieff (C. C. S.) Irrigation in Southern Europe. *Illust.* 1868, 8vo.
Money (E.) Tea Cultivation and Manufacture. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1883, 8vo.
Monk (J. H.) and C. J. **Blomfield.** Ricardi Porsoni Adversaria. *Cambridge,* 1812, 8vo.
Montagu (H.) Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England from the Reign of Elizabeth. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.
Monteiro de Barbuda (C. L.) Voyage of two hundred Leagues. *New Goa*, 1848, 8vo.
Montesquieu. *See* SECONDAT.
Montfaucon (D. B. de) Hexaplorum Originis quæ supersunt. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1713, 4to.
Montfort (B. R. de) Collection du Journal la lumière, Beaux-arts, Héliographié, Sciences. 5 vols., *Paris*, 1851-59, fol.
Moodeen Sheriff. Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India. *Madras*, 1869, 8vo.
Moor (E.) Hindu Pantheon. *Illust.* Edited by W. O. Simpson. *Madras*, 1864, 8vo.
——— Narrative of the Operations of Little's Detachment, and of the Mahratta Army against Tippoo Sultan. 1794, 4to.
——— Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon. Reprint edited by A. P. Moor. 1861, 4to.
Moorcroft (W.) and G. **Trebek.** Travels in the Himalayan Provinces, etc. Edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols., 1841, 8vo.
Moore (F.) Index Filicum. Synopsis of Genera. 1857, 12mo.
——— Lepidoptera Indica. *Illust.* Parts I—VIII, 1890-91, 4to (*in progress*).
——— Lepidoptera of Ceylon. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1880-87, 4to.
See HORSFIELD and ——
——— and J. C. **Hewitson.** Description of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the Collection of Mr. W. S. Atkinson. *Illust.* 1879, 4to.
Moore (L.) Manual of the Trichinopoly District. *Madras*, 1878, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Moore (T.) Epitome of Gardening. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.
See LINDLEY and——

Moore (W. J.) Manual of Family Medicine for India. 1874, 8vo.
Moouloowe Golam Hyder. Intikabi cooliyat souda. 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1847, 4to.
Moquin-Tandon (A.) Monographie de la Famille des Hirudinées. [*Text and Atlas.*] *Paris*, 1846, 8vo.
Morcellus (S. A.) De Stilo Inscriptionum Latinarum. 2 vols., *Rome*, 4to.
Morell (T.) Lexicon Græco-prosodiacum. Edited by E. Maltby. 2 vols., 1845, 4to.
Morfit (C.) Arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather-dressing. From the French of J. de Fontenelle and F. Malepeyre. 1852, 8vo.
Morhofius (D. G.) Dissertationes Academicæ et Epistolicæ. *Hamburgh*, 1699, 4to.
Morley (W. H.) Analytical Digest of Law Cases in India. 2 vols., 1850, 8vo.
——— History of the Atábeks of Syria and Persia by Muhammad ben Kháwendsháh ben Mahmúd (from the Manuscript). With Fac-similes of the Coins described by W. S. W. Vaux. *Illust.* 1848, 8vo.
Morris (C. W.) *See* Exhibition. London International : Fish.
Morris (D.) Reports on Experiments connected with the Coffee Leaf Disease. *Colombo*, 1879, 4to.
See Serials. Ceylon.
Morris (H.) Account of the Godavery District. *Madras*, 1878, 8vo.
See Serials. Madras.
Morris (J.) Catalogue of British Fossils. 2nd ed., 1854, 8vo.
——— Tabular View of the principal Fossiliferous Deposits of the British Isles, 1850.
Morris (J. C.) English and Teloogoo Dictionary. 2 vols., 1835, 4to.
——— Teloogoo Selections with Translations and Grammatical Analyses. *Madras*, 1845, 8vo.
Morton (J. C.) Cyclopædia of Agriculture. *Illust.* 1855, 4to.
Mosconas (D.) Obelisks of Egypt, and Translation of the Hieroglyphics of Cleopatra's Needle. *Illust.* *Alexandria*, 1877, 4to.
Moseley (H.) Mechanical Principles of Engineering and Architecture. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.
Moseley (H. N.) Hydroid, Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals. *See* 'Challenger.'
——— Notes by a Naturalist on the Challenger. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.
Mosheim (J. L.) Ecclesiastical History, ancient and modern. Translation. 6 vols., 1806, 8vo.
Mossman (S.) Japan. *Illust.* [*Foreign Countries and British Colonies.*] 1880, 8vo.
Motley (J. L.) Rise of the Dutch Republic. 1876, 8vo.
Mu'allim Batras Bustani. Miftáh-ul-misbáh. Rules of Arabic Etymology and Syntax. *Beyrút*, 1862, 8vo.
Mudie (R.) China ; its Resources and Peculiarities; with a View of the Opium Question and Notice of Assam. 1840, 8vo.
——— Feathered Tribes of the British Isles. *Illust.* [*Bohn's Illustrated Library.*] 2 vols., 1854, 8vo.
Mueller (F.) Analytical Drawings of Australian Mosses. *Illust.* Fasc. 1. *Melbourne*, 1864, 8vo.

Mueller (F.) Fragmenta Photographiæ Australiæ. *Illust.* Vols. II and III, *Melbourne*, 1860–63, 8vo.

——— Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. *Illust.* Vol. I, Thalamifloræ. *Melbourne*, 1860–62, 4to.

——— Vegetation of Chatham Island. *Illust.* *Melbourne*, 1864, 8vo.
See BENTHAM and ——

——— (F. Von.) Eucalyptographia: Atlas of Eucalypti. *Melbourne*, 1879–84, 4to.

——— Observations on new Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. *Illust.* [*Geological Survey, Victoria.*] *Melbourne*, 1874, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Melbourne.

——— Select extra-tropical Plants eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation; Indian edition. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.

Muhammad Akbar (*Muhammad Azani.*) Tib-ul-akbar. Theory and Practice of Medicine. *Madras*, 1264 A.H., fol.

Muhammad Ala-ud-din. Fatáwi-i-dur-ri-mukhtar. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law. 1243 A.H., 8vo.

Muhammad Alam Lucknowi. Shahr-i-Abul Fazul. Commentary on Abul Fazal's letters to different men. *Calcutta*, 1249 A.H., fol.

Muhammad Ali Hazin, *Sheikh.* Life written by himself. Edited by F. C. Balfour. 1831, 8vo.

Muhammad Mahdi Wásif, *Moulavi.* Hikáyát-i-dilpasand. Translation of Æsop's Fables. *Madras*, 1263 A.H., 8vo.

Muhammad Husain Burhan. Burhan-i-qáti. Persian Dictionary. 1066 A.H., fol.

Muhammad Ibrahim. Tálím Náma. Moral Tales, Arithmetic, Grammar, &c. *Madras*, 1267 A.H., 12mo.

Muhammad Ibraheem Mukbah, *Moonshee.* Grammar of the Mahratha language. Revised by Lieut.-Col. Vans Kennedy. *Bombay*, 1825, 8vo.

Muhammad Mahdi Wásif. Dalíl-i-sáti. Dictionary of Urdu Words and Phrases explained in Hindustani. 1263 A.H.

——— Firásat-ul-insán. Translation of Æsop's Fables. *Madras*, 1280 A.H.

Muhammad Najíb. Karámát-i-Quádiri. Life and Miracles of Quádir Wáli in Verse. *Madras*, 1267 A.H., 8vo.

Muhammad Sibqhat ullah Quazi-ul-mulk. Khazána-i-m'adilat. Penal Code. *Madras*, 1269 A.H., 8vo.

Muhammad Tajuddin Bahjat. Chamanistán. Notes on the Gulistan. *Madras*, 1269 A.H., fol.

Muir (J.) Oriental Studies. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.

——— Original Sanskrit Text on the Origin and History of the People of India. Translation. 2nd ed., 5 vols., 1868–70, 8vo.

Muir (M. M. P.) Treatise on the Principles of Chemistry. 1884, 8vo.

Mukharji (T. N.) Art Manufactures of India. *Calcutta*, 1888, 8vo.

——— Catalogue of Agricultural Implements. *Calcutta*, 1884, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. Calcutta.

——— Catalogue and List of Indian Produce. 1883, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. Amsterdam.

——— Rough List of Indian Artware. *Calcutta*, 1883, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Mullá Feruz Binkáwus. The George-námah. Edited by Mullá Rustambin Kaikobád. 3 vols., *Bombay*, 1837, 8vo.

Mullá Husáin Wáiz Kashifi. Anwár-i-suheli. Useful Moral Tales. *Madras.*

Mullens (J.) Missions in South India visited and described. 1854, 8vo.

Müller (F). Reise des Novara um die Erde, 1857–59. Linguistischer Thiel. *Vienna,* 1867, 4to.

Müller (H.) Fertilisation of Flowers. *Illust.* Translation with Preface by C. Darwin. 1883, 8vo.

Müller (J.) Terminologia Entomologica. *Illust. Brünn,* 1860, 12mo.

—— and F. H. **Troschel.** System der Asteriden. *Illust. Brunswick,* 1842, 4to.

Müller (Max.) Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vols., 1868–75, 8vo.

—— Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Pada Text. 1873, 8vo.

—— Do. do. in the Samhita Text. 1873, 8vo.

—— Introduction to the Science of Religion (*Royal Institution Lectures*). 1873, 8vo.

—— Lectures on the Science of Language. 2nd and 4th edns., 1864, 8vo.

—— Rig-Veda Samhita: with Sáyaná's Commentary. 2nd ed., Vols. I to IV, 1890–92, 8vo.

—— Sacred Books of the East. Vols. XIII, XVII, XX, XXII and XXIV. *Oxford,* 1885, 8vo.

Vol. XX. Vinaya Texts. T. W. Rhys Davids and H. Oldenberg.
,, XXII. Pahlavi Texts. E. W. West.
,, XXIV. Gaina Sûtras. H. Jacobi.

Mulsant (E.) Species Coléoptères trimères sécuripalpes, 1st Part. *Lyons,* 1851, 8vo.

Mundahl (C. M.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.

Munro (J.) Pioneers of Electricity or short Lives of Great Electricians. 1890, 8vo.

Munro (R.) Ancient Scottish Lake-dwellings or Crannogs. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.

See Exhibition. London International: Fish.

Munro (W. T.) *Philomath.* Madrasiana. 3rd ed., *Madras,* 1889, 8vo.

Muratorius (L. A.) Novus Thesaurus veterum Inscriptionum. 4 vols., *Milan,* 1739–42, fol.

Murchison (R. J.) Siluria: History of the oldest Fossiliferous Rocks and their Foundations. *Illust.* Editions 1854 and 1859, 8vo.

—— Silurian System founded on Geological Researches, 2 parts. *Illust.* 1831, 4to.

—— **E. de Verneuil** and A. **von Keyserling**. Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1845, 4to.

Murray (A.) Doings in China, 1842-43. 1843, 8vo.

—— Economic Entomology. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.

—— Geographical Distribution of Mammals. *Illust.* 1866, 4to.

—— List of Coleoptera from Old Malabar. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.

Murray (A. S.) Manual of Mythology. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.

Murray (J. A). Avifauna of British India. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1888–90, 8vo.

—— Description of a new Gerbillus from Sind, 1886, Pamphlet.

—— Hand-book to the Geology, Botany and Zoology of Sind. *Kurrachee,* 1880, 8vo.

—— Mammalian Game of British India. *Illust. Bombay,* 1891, 8vo.

Murray (J. A.) Plants and Drugs of Sind. 1881, 8vo.
——— Reptiles of Sind. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.
——— Vertebrate Zoology of Sind. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
Murtuza Bínish, *Saiyid.* Ishárát-i-Bínish. Lives of Poets. *Madras*, 1268 A.H., 8vo.
Musa Græca. Selecta ex Poetis melioribus: Notæ in Usum Scholæ Harroviensis. *Oxford*, 1830, 8vo.
Museum Criticum; or Cambridge Classical Researches. 2 vols., *Cambridge*, 1814, 8vo.

Museums:

Agra College.
See SERIALS. N.W.P.
American Museum of Natural History.
See SERIALS. New York.
Armes rares Anciennes et Orientales de S. M. l'Empereur de toutes les Russies.
See SERIALS. Carlsruhe.
Asiatic Society.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Australian.
See SERIALS. Sydney.
Bethnal Green.
See SERIALS. London.
Bombay Government Central.
See SERIALS. Bombay.
British.
Do. Natural History.
See SERIALS. London.
Ceylon Government.
See SERIALS. Ceylon.
Colonial Museum.
See SERIALS. Wellington.
Comparative Zoölogy.
See SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.
East India Company.
Economic Geology.
See SERIALS. London.
Edinburgh Museum of Science.
See SERIALS. Edinburgh.
Geological.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Glasgow.
Do. City Industrial.
See SERIALS. Glasgow.
Histoire Naturelle.
See SERIALS. Paris.
India.
See SERIALS. London.
Indian.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Jeypore.
See SERIALS. Jeypore.
Königliche.
See SERIALS. Berlin.
Kurrachee.
Do. Municipal.
See SERIALS. Kurrachee.

Museums—*continued.*
Lahore.
See SERIALS. Punjáb.
Lucknow.
See SERIALS. N.W.P.
Madras Government Central.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Milwaukee, Public.
See SERIALS. Milwaukee.
Mysore Government.
See SERIALS. Mysore.
Nagpur.
See SERIALS. Nagpur.
New York State Museum of Natural History.
See SERIALS. Albany.
Oudh.
See SERIALS. N.W.P.
Philological.
See SERIALS. Cambridge.
Practical Geology.
Do. and Geological Survey.
See SERIALS. London.
Queensland.
See SERIALS. Queensland.
Raffles.
See SERIALS. Singapore.
Rio de Janeiro Nacional.
See SERIALS. Rio de Janeiro.
Rio de Janeiro National.
See SERIALS. Paris.
Royal Irish Academy.
See SERIALS. Dublin.
Science and Art.
See LARDNER.
South Kensington.
See SERIALS. London.
Technological, Industrial and Sanitary.
See SERIALS. Sydney.
Technology, Science and Art.
See SERIALS. New South Wales.
Thomason College.
See SERIALS. N.W.P.
Tromso.
See SERIALS. Tromso.
United States, National.
See SERIALS. Washington.
Victoria and Albert.
See SERIALS. Bombay.

Mushet (D.) Papers on Iron and Steel, practical and experimental. 1840, 8vo.

Muskan (*Prince* **Puckler.**) Egypt under Mehemet Ali. 2 vols., 1845, 8vo.

Muttrich (A.) Forsttich Meteorologischen Stationen, Nos. 1 to 6, 1892.

Muybridge (E.) Science of Animal Locomotion : Zooprascography.

Myriapoda, Arachnida, Crustacea, Annelida and Entozoa : Tabular view. *Plates.*

N

Nadal (E. S.) Impressions of London Social Life. 1875, 8vo.

Nagercoil Mission Press:

Bûmisâstrasurukkam. Geography, 1846.
Ilakkana nût surukkam. Compendium of Tamil Grammar. 1853.
Suvisêshapprapalavilakkam. The Spread of the Gospel. 1854.
Thaththuva nût surukkam. Science of Spirit and Matter. 1851.

Nahuys (*Cte.* M.) Numismatique des Indes Neerlandaises. *Illust.* 1887, 8vo.

Nânnûl Viriththi Urai. Commentary by Râmânuja Kavirâiyer. *Madras,* 1847, 8vo.

Napier (C. J.) Defects, Civil and Military, of the Indian Government. 3rd ed., 1854, 8vo.

——The Colonies: Ionian Islands in particular. 1833, 8vo.

Napier (J.) Manual of Electro-metallurgy. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1857, and 5th ed., 1876, 8vo.

——Manual of Dyeing and Dyeing Receipts. 3rd ed., 1875, 8vo.

Nares (*Sir* G. S.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea, 1875-76 in H.M.'s SS. 'Alert' and 'Discovery': with Natural History Notes by H. W. Feilden. *Illust.* 4th ed., 2 vols., 1878, 8vo.

Natésa Sâstri (S. M.) Folklore in Southern India. *Bombay,* 1884, 8vo.

Natural History Review.
See SERIALS. London.

Naturalist's Library.
See JARDINE.

Nature.
See SERIALS. London.

Nature Series:

Chisholm (H. W.) Science of Weighing and Measuring, and Standards of Measure and Weight. 1877.
Flower (W. H.) Fashion in Deformity. 1881.
Lankester (E. R.) Degeneration. A Chapter in Darwinism. 1880.
Lodge (O. J.) Modern Views of Electricity. 1887.
Lubbock (*Sir* J.) British Wild Flowers considered in Relation to Insects. 1882.
—— Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. 1874.
Mayer (A. M.) Sound. 1879.
—— and C. Bernard. Light. 1889.
Mivart (*St.* G.) The Common Frog. 1874.
Spottiswoode (W.) Polarisation of Light. 1874.
Stokes (G. G.) Light. 1887.
Thomson (*Sir* W.) Popular Lectures and Addresses. 1889.
Nawab of Arcot. Observations on the Death and Succession of. 1796, 8vo.

Neal (D.) History of the Puritans. Reprint. 3 vols., 1837, 8vo.

Neander (*Dr.*) Life of St. Chrysostom. Translation. Vol. I, 1838, 8vo.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde.
See SERIALS. Amsterdam.

Neilgherry Hills, Tribes inhabiting. By a German Missionary. *Madras,* 1856, 16mo.

Nelson (J. H.) Madura Country: A Manual. *Madras,* 1868, 8vo.

Nepos (C.) De Vitâ excellentium Imperatorum. By Nicolaüs Courtin. 20th ed., 1825, 8vo.

Nepos (C.) De Vitâ excellentium Imperatorum. By A. Von Staveren. *Leyden*, 1734, 8vo.
Nesbitt (A.) Catalogue of Glass Vessels, 1878.
See SERIALS. London, South Kensington Museum.
Netto (L.) Muséum National de Rio de Janeiro: son Influence sur les Sciences Naturelles au Brésil. *Paris*, 1889.
See SERIALS. Paris.
Neumann (J.) Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. *Illust.* 6 vols., *Prague*, 1858–72, 8vo.
Neumayer (G.) Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Reisen. 2 vols., *Berlin*, 1888, 8vo.
Nevill (G.) Hand List of Mollusca (Gastropoda), Parts I and II. *Calcutta*, 1878–84, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta, Indian Museum.
Newbery (R.) Gleanings from Ornamental Art of every Style. *Illust.* 1863, 4to.
Newberry (J. S.) U. S. Sanitary Commission in the Valley of the Mississippi during the War of the Rebellion, 1861–66. *Cleveland*, 1871, 8vo.
Newbold (*Lieut.*) Mineral Resources of Southern India. Gold Tracts. 1842, 8vo.
Nichols (F. M.) Britton. French Text with English Translation. Introduction and Notes. 2 vols., 1865, 8vo.
Newman (F. W.) Hand-book of Modern Arabic. 1866, 8vo.
Newport (G.) Catalogue of Myriapoda, Part I. Chilopoda. 1856, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Newton (E. T.) Typical Parts in the Skeletons of the Cat, Dog and Codfish. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.
Newton (T.) *Bishop of Bristol.* Dissertations on the Prophecies. 10th ed., 1804, and 12th ed., 2 vols., 1817, 8vo.
—— Works. 2nd ed., 6 vols., 1787, 8vo.
Nichol (J. P.) Cyclopædia of Physical Sciences. *Illust.* 1857, 8vo.
Nicholson (E.) Indian Snakes. *Illust.* 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.
Nicholson (A.) and R. **Lydekker**. Manual of Palæontology. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
Nicholson (F. A.) Manual of the Coimbatore District. *Madras*, 1887, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Nicholson (H. A.) Advanced Text-book of Zoology. *Illust.* 1870, 8vo.
—— Manual of Palæontology. *Illust.* 1872, and 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.
—— Manual of Zoology. *Illust.* 5th ed., 1878, 8vo.
—— Synopsis of Classification of the Animal Kingdom. 1882, 8vo.
—— Text-book of Zoology. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1873, 8vo.
Nicol (J.) Elements of Mineralogy. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1873, 8vo.
—— Manual of Mineralogy. 1849, 8vo.
Nicolas (N. H.) Notitia Historica. 1824, 8vo.
Niebuhr (G. B.) Roman History. Translation. 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.
Niecampius (B. J. L.) Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientale. *Halle*, 1747, 4to.
Nilakanta Sastri (N.) Rational Refutation of Hindu Philosophy. 1862, 8vo.
Nithimozhithirathu. Tamil Moralists. *Madras*, 1841, 8vo.

Nizam, *Sheikh.* Futawa Alemgiri. Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law. 6 vols., *Calcutta*, 1828–35, 4to.
Nizolius (M.) Lexicon Ciceronianum. Ex Recensione A. Scoti. 3 vols., 1820, 8vo.
Noad (H. M.) Manual of Electricity. *Illust.* 4th ed., 2 vols., 1855–57, 8vo.
——— Student's Text-book of Electricity. *Illust.* 1867, 8vo.
Nonnus, *Panopolitanus.* Dionysiaca. By Eilhard Lubinus. *Hanover,* 1605, 8vo.
——— Dionysiacorum Libri sex. By G. H. Moses. *Heidelberg,* 1809, 8vo.
Nooten (*Madame* B. H. **Van**.) Fleurs, Fruits, et Feuillages choisis de la Flore et de a Pomme de l'Ile de Java. *Illust. Brussels,* 1863, fol.
Nordenskiöld (A. E.) Arctic Voyages, 1858–79. *Illust.* Edited by A. Leslie. 1879, 8vo.
——— Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. *Illust.* 2 vols., and Maps, 1881, 8vo.
Nordheimer (J.) Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 2 vols., 1838 and 1841, 8vo.
Normandy (A.) Commercial Hand-book of Chemical Analysis. 2nd ed., 1865, 8vo.
Norris (T.) American Fish Culture. *Illust. Philadelphia,* 1868, 8vo.
North (J.) Descriptive Catalogue of Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. *Illust. Sydney,* 1889, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Sydney.
Norton (J. B.) Lecture on the Study of Law and Jurisprudence. *Madras,* 1855, 8vo.
Nostradamus (M.) True Prophecies or Prognostications. Translation by Theophilus de Garencieres. 1685, 4to.
'Novara' Reise um die Erde, 1857–59.
Beschreibender Theil. *Illust.* 3 vols., *Vienna,* 1861–62, 8vo.
Linguisticher Theil. F MÜLLER.
Zoologischer Theil. Vol. II, Part 3.
Crustaceen. *Illust.* C. Heller.
Anneliden. *Illust.* E. Grube.
Mollusken. *Illust.* G. R. *v.* Frauenfeld.
Nusrat Ali, *Saiyid.* Jawahir-i-bé bahá. Specimens of various Styles of Hand-writing. *Delhi,* fol.
Nusrathq. Gulshan-i-isí: Tale of the Prince Manhar Kunwar, and the Princess Champávatí. Dakhaní Poem. 1286 A.H., 8vo and 1287 A.H., 4to.
Nuttall (P. A.) Standard pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 1867, 8vo.

O

Oakeley (F.) Sermons. *Oxford,* 1839, 8vo.
Oakeley (R. B.) Pagoda of Hallibeed. With Photographs. 1859, fol.
Oakes (H.) Narrative of the Treatment of the English, who were taken Prisoners at Bednore by Tippoo Saib. 1785, 4to.
Oates (E. W.) Birds. *Illust.* [*Fauna of British India.*] Vols. I and II, 1889-90, 8vo.

Oates (E. W.) Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 3 vols., 1889–90, 8vo.

Oberthür (C.) Spedizione Italiana nell' Africa Equatoriale. Resultati Zoologici. I. Lepidopteri. *Illust.* *Genova*, 1880, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Genova.

Ockley (S.) History of the Saracens. 6th ed., 1857, 8vo.

O'Donovan (E.) The Merv Oasis: Travels, 1879–81. 2 vols., 1882, 8vo.

Oesterreichische Monatschrift für den Orient.
See SERIALS. Vienna.

Ogden (S.) Sermons. Edited by S. Hallifax. 2 vols., 1788, 8vo.

Ogilby (J. D.) Catalogue of Fishes, Part I, Recent Palæichthyan Fishes. *Sydney*, 1888, 8vo.
——— Catalogue of Australian Mammals. 1892, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Sydney, Australian Museum.

Ogilvie (J.) Imperial Dictionary, English, technological and scientific. 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.

Oldenberg (H.) Vinaya Pitakam: one of the principal Buddhist Holy Scriptures in the Páli language. Vols. I—V, 1879–83, 8vo.
See MAX MÜLLER.

Oldham (R. D.) Bibliography of Indian Geology. *Calcutta*, 1888, 8vo.

Oldham (T.) Additions to the Knowledge of the Cretaceous Rocks of India, 8vo.
——— Coal Resources and Production of India. *Calcutta*, 1864, 4to.
——— Geological Structure of Part of the Khasi Hills. *Calcutta*, 1854, 4to.
——— India, Mineral Statistics, Coal. *Calcutta*, 1869, 8vo.

Oliver (C. P.) Voyage of Francois Leguat to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and Cape of Good Hope. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1891, 8vo.

Oliver (D.) First Book of Indian Botany. *Illust.* Eds., 1869 and 1881, 8vo.
——— Illustrations of the Vegetable Kingdom. 1874, 8vo.

Olivier (G. A.) Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. *Illust.* 6 vols., *Paris*, 1789–1808, 4to.

Ollier (E.) History of the United States. *Illust.* 3 vols., 4to.

Olsen (O. T.) Piscatorial Atlas of the North Sea, English and St. George's Channels, 1883.

Oost-indische Compagnie, begin ende voortgang vande vereenigde Neederlandtsche Geoctroyeerde. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1646, 4to.

Oppert (G.) Index to Sixty-two Manuscript Volumes in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library. *Madras*, 1878, 8vo.
——— Lists of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the private Libraries of Southern India. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1880–85, 8vo.
——— Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam. *Madras*, 1884-85, Pamphlet.

Orbigny (A. D'.) List of Shells of Cuba. 1854, 12mo.
——— List of Shells of the Canaries. 1854, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London British Museum.
,, FÉRUSSAC and——

Orbigny (C. D'.) Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Text (13 vols.) and Atlas (3 vols.). *Paris*, 1847–49, 8vo.

Oriental Linguist: Introduction to Hindoostanee. By the Author of the English and Hindoostanee Dictionary. 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1802, 4to.

Orme (R.) Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, Marattoes, etc. 1805, 4to.

——— History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. With maps and plans. 4th ed., 3 vols., 1861, 8vo.

Orme (W.) Bibliotheca Biblica: List of Books on Sacred Literature. 1824, 8vo.

Ormerod (Eleanor A.) Manual of Injurious Insects. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.

——— Report on Injurious Insects and Farm Pests, 1884. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.

——— Report on Injurious Insects, 1881, and Turnip Fly. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.

Ormerod (G. W.) Classified Index of Publications.
See SERIALS. London Geological Society.

Orosius (P.) Historia et Apologia. *Leyden*, 1767, 4to.

Orton (J.) Practical Discourses on Sacramental Meditations, etc. 6 vols., *Shrewsbury*, 1766–87, 8vo.

Orvillianus (O. D'.) Codices manuscripti, et impressi cum Notis manuscriptis. *Oxford*, 1806, 4to.

O'Shaughnessy (W. B.) Electric Telegraph in British India. *Illust.* 1853, 8vo.

Ouchterlony (J.) Chinese War to the Treaty of Nanking. *Illust.* 1844, 8vo.

Ousley (*Sir* W.) Travels in the East, more particularly Persia, 1810–12. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1819–23, 4to.

Oustalet. *See* DAVID and——

Outram (J.) Notes of the Campaign in Sinde and Afghanistan, 1838-39. 1840, 8vo.

Ovidius Naso (P.) Heroides; Amorum Libri III; Artis Amatoriæ Libri III; Remedia Amoris, etc. By P. Burmannus. 4 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1727, 4to.

Owen (R.) Anatomy of Vertebrates. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1866–68, 8vo.

——— Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia of South Africa. *Illust.* 1876, 4to.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

——— Classification and Geographical Distribution of the Mammalia: with Appendix on the Gorilla, and on the Extinction and Transmutation of Species. 1859, 8vo.

——— Extent and Aims of a National Museum of Natural History. 1862, 8vo.

——— History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. *Illust.* 1846, 8vo.

——— Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.
Invertebrates. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.
Vertebrates, Part I. Fishes. *Illust.* 1846, 8vo.

——— Odontography: Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth in Vertebrate Animals. [*Text and Atlas.*] 1840–45, 8vo.

——— Palæontology: systematic Summary of Extinct Animals, and their Geological Relations. *Illust.* 1860, 8vo.

Owen (S.) India on the Eve of the British Conquest. 1872, 8vo.

P

Packard (A. S.) Guide to Study of Insects. *Illust.* 7th ed., *New York*, 1880, 8vo.
—— Zoology for High Schools and Colleges. *Illust.* *New York*, 1880, 8vo.

Paetel (F.) Catalog der Conchylien Sammlung. *Berlin*, 1873, 8vo.

Page (D.) Advanced Text-book of Geology. *Illust.* 1856, and 6th ed., 1876, 8vo.
—— Advanced Text-book of Physical Geography. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1873, 8vo.
—— Economic Geology in its Relation to Arts and Manufactures. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.
—— Geology for General Readers. 3rd ed., 1870, 8vo.
—— Hand-book of Geological Terms and Geology. 1859, 8vo.
—— Introductory Text-book of Geology. 2nd ed., 1855, 8vo.
—— Man, where, whence, and whither: a Glance at Man in his Natural History Relations. 1867, 8vo.
—— Rudiments of Geology. *Illust.* [*Chamber's Educational Course.*] 1854, 8vo.

Palæontologia indica. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Palamcottah Church Mission Press:
Antediluvian Generations. In sixteen Cantos. 1853.
Kânândhêsavilasam. The Land of Canaan. 1849.
Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. 1854.
Njânappâṭṭugal. Hymn Book Selections. 1853.
Njânavula. The Praise of God sung in Couplets. 1850.
Outlines of Ancient History to the Birth of Christ. 1851.
Pûrvîkachariththiram. Ancient History. By Dr. Sergeant. 1850.
Tamil Grammar with English Translation arranged with reference to the Nurnool. 1853.
Tamil Hymn Book. 1853.
Tamil Primer. 1852.

Paley (W.) Evidences of Christianity. 11th ed., 1805, and 16th ed., 1817, 8vo.
—— Horæ Paulinæ: the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul. 6th ed., 1809, 8vo, and 10th ed., 1819, 8vo.
—— Natural Theology: Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity. 10th ed., 1805, 8vo.
—— Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 20th ed., 2 vols., 1814, 8vo.
—— Sermons on several Subjects. 7th ed., 1815, 8vo.
—— Sermons and Tracts. 1815, 8vo.

Palgrave (F.) Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. 2 vols., 1832, 4to.

Pallas (P. S.) Elenchus Zoophytorum. *The Hague*, 1766, 8vo.

Palliser (*Mrs.* B.) China Collector's Pocket Companion. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1879, 8vo.

Palmer (E. H.) Simplified Grammar of Hindūstānī, Persian, and Arabic. 1882, 8vo.

Palmer (S.) Pentaglot Dictionary. 1845, 8vo.

Palmer (W.) Ecclesiastical History. 1840, 8vo.
—— Origines Liturgicæ: Antiquities of the English Ritual. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1836, 8vo.

Palmer (W.) Treatise on the Church of Christ. 2 vols., 1838, 8vo.
Panchatantra kathai. Translation by Tândavaraiya Modaliar. *Madras*, 1826, fol.
Pandian (T. B.) Slaves of the Soil in Southern India. *Madras*, 1892, 8vo.
Pandit. *See* SERIALS. Benares.
Paper Making. Journal for the Paper Trade. Vol. I, Nos. 2, 3 and 5, 1881.
Pappe (L.) Silva Capensis: South African Forest Trees and Arborescent Shrubs. *Cape Town*, 1854, 8vo.
Park (E. A.) Life and Character of Professor Tholuck. 1840, 8vo.
Parker (J. T.) Lessons in Elementary Biology. *Illust.* 1891, 8vo.
Parker (W. K.) Development of the Green Turtle.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
——— Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] 1868, 4to.
See CARPENTER.
——— and G. T. **Bettany**. Morphology of the Skull. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
Parkes (E. A.) Manual of Practical Hygiene. *Illust.* Edited by F. S. B. F. de Chaumont. 5th ed., 1878, 8vo.
——— Personal Care of Health. [*Manuals of Health*], 8vo.
Parkes (W.) Report on the Madras Harbour Works. 1879, 4to.
Parkhurst (J.) Hebrew and English Lexicon. 1792, 4to.
Parkin (J.) Epidemiology, Part II. 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
Parkinson (I.) Examination of the Mineralised Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1804–8, and 3 vols., 1833, 4to.
Parliamentary Papers. *See* SERIALS. London.
Parnell (*Sir* H.) Financial Reform. 1831, 8vo.
Parsons (A.) Travels in Asia and Africa. *Illust.* 1808, 4to.
Parsons (L.) *Earl of Rosse.* Argument to prove the Truth of the Christian Revelation. 1834, 8vo.
Partsch (P.) Katalog der Bibliothek des K. K. Hof. Mineralien Cabinetes. *Vienna*, 1851, 4to.
See SERIALS. Vienna.
Pascoe (F.) Geological Classification of the Animal Kingdom. 2nd ed., 1853, 12mo.
Pascoe (F. P.) Zoological Classification. 1877, 12mo.
Patel (N. H.) Lectures on Wealth and the Silver Question. *Bombay*, 1880, 8vo.
Patell (Cowasjee Sorabjee). Chronology: Corresponding Dates of Eras used by Christians, Hindoos, Mahomedans, etc. 1866, 4to.
Patell (R. B.) Parsee Prakash: Events in the Growth of the Parsee Community in Western India, chronologically arranged, Parts I—V. *Bombay*, 1878–80, 4to.
Paterson (W.) Narrative of four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentos, 1777–79. *Illust.* 1789, 4to.
Paton (J.) Tables of Routes and Stages under the Presidency of Fort William. *Calcutta*, 1821, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Patrick (S.) *Bishop of Ely.* The Parable of the Pilgrim. 1839, 12mo.

Pattison (S. R.) Chapters on Fossil Botany. 1849, 8vo.

Paul (B. H.) Industrial Chemistry. *Illust.* Based on a Translation of Payen's 'Précis de Chimie Industrielle.' 1878, 8vo.

Pausanias. Græciæ Descriptio accurata. By J. Kuhnius, etc. *Leipsig*, 1696, fol.

Pavy (F. W.) Treatise on Food and Dietetics. 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.

Paxton (*Sir* J.) Botanical Dictionary of Plants in Great Britain. Edited by S. Hereman. 1868, 8vo.

Pearson (A.) The Great Case of Tithes. 7th ed., 1762, 8vo.

Pearson (H.) Life and Correspondence of the Reverend Christian Frederick Swartz. 2 vols., 1834, 8vo.

Pearson (J.) Vindiciæ Epistolarum S. Ignatii. *Cambridge*, 1672, 4to.

Peckham (G. W.) and G. Elizabeth. Observations on Sexual Selection in Spiders of the family Attidæ. *Illust. Milwaukee*, 1889, 8vo.
See Serials. Milwaukee.

Pedler (A.) Memorandum on the Corrosion of the Lead Linings of Indian Tea Chests. 1885, 8vo.

Pelseneer (P.) Deep-sea Mollusca—Anatomy.
——— Pteropoda.
Do. Thecosomata.
Do. Anatomy.
See "Challenger."

Pemberton (R. B.) Report on Boötan. *Calcutta*, 1839, 8vo.

Penington (I.) Works. 3rd ed., 4 vols., 1784, 8vo.

Penn (W.) Select Works. 3rd ed., 5 vols., 1782, 8vo.

Pennant (T.) History of Quadrupeds. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1793, 4to.
——— View of Hindoostan. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1798, 4to.

Penning (W. H.) Field Geology. With Section on Palæontology by A. J. Inkes-Browne. 1876, 8vo.

Percheron. *See* Gory and——

Percival (P.) Tamil Proverbs with English Translation. 2nd ed., *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.

Percival (R.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 1804, 4to.
——— Account of the Island of Ceylon. 1803, 4to.

Percy (J.) Metallurgy, Part I. Silver and Gold. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.

Perez (B.) First three Years of Childhood. Edited and translated by Alice M. Christie. 1889, 8vo.

Perry (*Sir* E.) Bird's-eye View of India. 1855, 8vo.

Perry (J.) Elementary Treatise on Steam. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.

Persian Reader. Select Extracts from various Persian Writers. *Calcutta*, 1835-36, 8vo., 2 vols. (bound in one).

Persius Flaccus (A.)
Satiræ. Recensuit F. Plum. *Copenhagen*, 1827, 8vo.
Satiræ VI. Recensuit G. L. Kœnig. *Göttingen*, 1803, 8vo.
Satirarum Liber. By O. Jahn. *Leipsig*, 1843, 8vo.
Satiren. Erklaert von C. F. Heinrich. *Leipsig*, 1844, 8vo.
Satires. Translation. 1751, 8vo.
Do. Translation by W. Drummond. 1803, 8vo.
Do. Translation by W. Gifford. 1821, 8vo.

Persius Flaccus (A.) and D. J. **Juvenalis.** Satires. By C. W. Stocker. 1845, 8vo.

Perty (M.) Observationes nonnullæ in Coleoptera Indiæ Orientalis. *Illust. Munich*, 1831, 4to.

Peschel (O.) Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution. Translation. 1876, 8vo.

Pettigrew (J. B.) Physiology of the Circulation in Plants, Lower Animals and Man. *Illust.* 1874, 8vo.

Pettigrew (T. J.) Catalogue of the Manuscripts and printed Books in the Library of H.H. the Duke of Sussex. [*Bibliotheca Sussexiana.*] 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.

Peyran (J. R.) Historical Defence of the Waldenses or Vaudois: Introduction and Appendices by T. Sims. 1826, 8vo.

Pfeiffer (L.) Beschreibung und Abbildung neuer oder kritischer Landund Susswasser-mollusken. 1877–79.

——Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ and Truncatellidæ. 1857, 12mo.

——Catalogue of Phanero-pneumona, or Terrestrial Operculated Mollusca. 1852, 12mo.

——Catalogue of Pulmonata or Air-breathing Mollusca, Part I, 1855, 12mo

See SERIALS. London. British Museum.

——Description et Figures de Coquilles extramarines nouvelles on peu connues. 4 vols., 1854–76.

——Monographia Heliceorum viventium. 4 vols., *Leipsig*, 1848–59, 8vo.

——Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. *Cassel*, 1856, 8vo.

——Monographia Pneumonoporum viventium. *Cassel*, 1852, and Supplement, 1858, 8vo.

——Nomenclator Botanicus. 2 vols., *Cassel*, 1874, 8vo.

——Novitates Conchologiæ. *Illust.*, 4to.

Phædrus. Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri V. By P. Burmannus. *Leyden*, 1745, 8vo.

Phayre (*Sir* A. P) Coins of Arakan, Pegu, and Burma. *Illust.* [*Marsden Numismata Orientalia.*] 1882, 4to.

Philalethes. History of Ceylon to the year 1815; and Robert Knox's Historical Relation of the Island, and Account of his Captivity. *Illust.* 1817, 4to.

Philemon. *See* MENANDER and——

Philip (R.) Pleasing God; or a Guide to the Conscientious. 3rd ed., 12mo.

Philippart (J.) Royal Military Calendar. 2 vols., 1815, 8vo.

Phillips (J.) Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset. *Illust.* 1841, 8vo.

——Guide to Geology. 4th ed., 1854, 8vo.

——Treatise on Geology. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1852, 8vo.

Phillips (J. A.) Gold-mining and Assaying. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1853, 8vo.

——Manual of Metallurgy. *Illust.* [*Encyclopædia Metropolitana.*] 2nd ed., 1854, 8vo.

——Treatise on Ore Deposits. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.

Phillips (J. S.) Explorer's and Assayer's Companion. 1881, 8vo.

Phillips (M.) Report of Tûmuli in the Salem District. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1872, 4to.

See SERIALS. Madras.

Phillips (S. M.) Treatise on the Law of Evidence. 7th ed., 2 vols., 1829, 8vo.

Phillips (W.) Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. Posthumous Edition. 1852, 8vo.

Philosophia Græca ex insignioribus fere Philosophis. *Oxford*, 1834, 8vo.

Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.
See SERIALS. London.

Photius. Myriobiblon sive Bibliotheca. By D. Hoeschelius and A. Schottus Antverpianus. *Rouen*, 1653, fol.

Photographs and Stereographs.
Ahmedabad.
See BIGGS.
Beejapore, Karlee and Ambernath.
Bijpur.
See FERGUSSON.
Dharwar and Mysore.
See FERGUSSON.
Elliot Marbles and other Subjects in the Madras Museum.
See TRIPE.
Hallibeed.
See OAKELEY.
Indian Art-ware.
See EXHIBITION. Calcutta.
Madras and Burmese Art-ware.
See HAWKES.
Madura.
See TRIPE.
Nilgiri Races.
Pooddoocottah.
See TRIPE.
Ryakotta.
See TRIPE.
Seringham.
See TRIPE.
Seven Pagodas (Mahabalipuram).
Shashanas in Mysore.
See DIXON.
Trichinopoly and Tanjore.
See TRIPE.
,, EXHIBITION. Simla.
,, INDIA. National Monuments.

'Physicienne.' *See* DE FREYCINET.

Picart (B.) Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Nations of the World. *Illust.* Translation. 6 vols., 1731, 4to.

Pickard-Cambridge (O.) Catalogue of a Collection of Ceylon Araneidea. *Illust.* 1869, 8vo.

Pickford (J.) Mahá-víra-charita : Adventures of Ráma. Translation. 1871, 8vo.

Pictet (F. J.) Traité de Paléontologie. 2nd ed., Text (4 vols.), 8vo., and Atlas, 4to. *Paris*, 1853–57.

Piddington (H.) Sailor's Hand-book for the Law of Storms. 6th ed., 1876, 8vo. *See* ROXBURGH.

Pietraszewski (I.) Numi Mohammedani. *Illust.* Fasc. 1. *Berlin*, 1843, 4to.

Pigot (T. F.) Geometrical and Engineering Drawing.
——— Lighthouse Illumination.
See SERIALS. London, South Kensington.

Pindar. Carmina. By C. G. Heyne. 3 vols., *Göttingen*, 1798, 8vo.
——— Do. By H. Huntingford. 1814, 8vo.
——— Do. et Fragmenta. By L. Dissenius. 2 vols., *Gotha* and *Erfurt*, 1830, 8vo.
——— Odes, etc. Translation by G. West. 1749, 4to.
——— Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia. By J. Benedictus. *Saumur*, 1620, 4to.
Pinkerton (J.) Essay on Medals: Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1789, 8vo.
Pisces Scandinaviæ: Beskrifningar öfver dei Skandinavien bruklige Fiskeredskap. *Illust.*, 4to.
Pitiscus (S.) Lexicon Antiquitatum. Romanorum. 2 vols., *Lemvarden*, 1713, fol.
Planchon (G.) Peruvian Barks. Translation. 1866, 8vo.
Planck (G. J.) Introduction to Sacred Philology and Interpretation. Translation. [*Biblical Cabinet.*] 1834, 8vo.
Plantes a Feuillage coloré. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1880, 8vo.
Planter's Gazette of India. *See* Serials. Calcutta.
Plato. Dialogi IV. By P. Buttmanus. 5th ed., *Berlin*, 1830, 8vo.
——— Dialogi V. Recensuit N. Forster. 2nd ed., *Oxford*, 1752, 8vo.
——— Dialogues. Translation by F. Sydenham. 4 vols., 1767–80, 4to.
——— Euthydemus et Gorgias. Recensuit M. J. Routh. *Oxford*, 1784, 8vo.
——— Index Græcitatis Platonicæ. By T. Mitchell. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1832, 8vo.
——— Initia Philosophiæ Platonicæ. By P. G. Van Heusde. 4 vols., *Utrecht*, 1827–36, 8vo.
——— Lectiones Platonicæ. By T. Gaisford. *Oxford*, 1820, 8vo.
——— Menexenus et Periclis Thucydidei Oratio Funebris. Recensuit J. C. Gottleber. *Leipsig*, 1782, 8vo.
——— Œuvres. Translation by V. Cousin. 13 vols., *Paris*, 1822–40, 8vo.
——— Opera, 12 vols. *Zweybrucken*. 1781–86, 8vo.
——— Do. Ex J. Serrani Interpretatione. By J. Stephanus. 3 vols., 1578, fol.
——— Opera. Recensuit G. Stallbaum. 7 vols. (14 parts). *Gotha* and *Erfurt*, 1833-38, 8vo.
——— Phædo. Recensuit G. Stallbaum. 1833, 8vo.
——— Scholia in Platonem. By D. Ruhnkenius. *Leyden*, 1800, 8vo.
Platon. Present State of the Greek Church in Russia. Memoir and Appendix by R. Pinkerton. 1814, 8vo.
Plattner (C. F.) Use of the Blowpipe. Translation. 1845, 8vo.
Plautus (M. A.) Comædiæ. By C. I. Richter. *Nuremberg*, 1833, 8vo.
Plautus (T. M.) Comedies. Translation by B. Thornton. 5 vols., 1767–74, 8vo.
——— Comædiæ. By C. H. Weise. 2 vols., *Quedlinburg* and *Leipsig*, 1847-48, 8vo.
——— Comædiæ. Ex Recensione F. Ritschelii. 2 vols., *Bonn*, 1848–50, 8vo.

Plautus (T. M.) Comœdiæ et Fragmenta. By J. Operarius. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1679, 4to.
——— Menæchmei. By J. Hildyard. *Cambridge*, 1836, 8vo.
Playfair (G. M. H.) Cities and Towns of China; Geographical Dictionary. *Hongkong*, 1879, 8vo.
Playfair (J.) Fourth Dissertation. Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science since the Revival of Letters in Europe, 4to.
Playfair (R. L.) *See* Günther and——
Playfair (W.) Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain. 1799, 4to.
Plehn (S. L.) Lesbiacorum Liber. *Berlin*, 1826, 8vo.
Plinius Cœcilius Secundus (C.) Epistolarum Libri decem: cum Adnotationibus J. M. Gesneri. *Leipsig*, 1770, 8vo.
——— Epistolarum Libri decem: cum Adnotationibus. Recensuerunt G. Cortius and P. D. Longolius. *Amsterdam*, 1804, 4to.
——— Historiæ Naturalis Libri XXXVII. By J. Harduinus. 2 vols., and Index. *Paris*, 1723, 4to.
Pliny. Natural History. Translation by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. [*Bohn's Classical Library.*] 5 vols., 1855-56, 8vo.
Plowden (W. C.) Census of 1881, Vol. II. Statistics of Population. *Calcutta*, 1883, 4to.
See Serials. Calcutta.
Pluquet ( ) Dictionnaire des Hérésies, des Erreurs, et des Schismes. 2 vols., 1817, 8vo.
Plutarch. Lives. Translation by J. and W. Langhorne. 6th ed., 6 vols., 1801, 8vo.
——— Moralia. By D. Wyttenbach. 6 vols., *Oxford*, 1795-1810, 4to.
——— Opera. By J. J. Reiske. 12 vols., *Leipsig*, 1774-82, 8vo.
Poëppig (E.) *See* Karsten and——
Poesis Græca ex Minoribus Poetis excerpta: in Usum apud Scholam Harroviensem. *Oxford*, 1830, 12mo.
Pogson (N. R.) Madras Observatory, Rain Register, 1813-75. *Madras.*
——— Results of Observations of the Fixed Stars made with the Meridian Circle at the Madras Observatory, 1868-70. *Madras*, 1890.
——— Telegraphic Determinations of Difference of Longitude between various Stations and the Madras Observatory. *Madras*, 1884, 4to.
See C. M. Smith.
,, Serials. Madras.
Polano (P. S.) History of the Council of Trent. Translation. 1676, 4to.
Poléjaeff (N.) Calcarea.
——— Keratosa.
See 'Challenger.'
Pollen (J. H.) Furniture and Woodwork, ancient and modern. 1875.
——— Gold and Silversmith's work. 1878.
See Serials. London, South Kensington.
Pollock (F.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.
Pollok (F.) Sport in British Burmah, Assam, and the Cassyah and Jyntiah Hills. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.

Polybius. Historiæ. Recensuit I. Schweighævser. 9 vols., *Leipsig*, 1789–95, 8vo.
Pomponius Melas. De Situ Orbis Libri III. By A. Gronovius. *Leyden*, 1742, 8vo.
Ponton (M.) The Beginning, its when and how. 1871, 8vo.
Poole (R. S.) Catalogue of Coins of the Sháhs of Persia. *Illust.* 1887, 8vo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
Poole (S. L.) Catalogue of Indian Coins. Sultáns of Dehli. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
—— Catalogue of Oriental Coins. *Illust.* Vols. I—X, 1875–90.
—— Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. S. Guthrie. *Illust.* Fasc. I. Coins of the Amaur Khalifehs. *Hertford*, 1874, 8vo.
—— Coins of the Muhammadan States of India. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.
—— Coins of the Urtuki Turkumáns. *Illust.* [*Marsden's Numismata Orientalia.*] 1875, 4to.
—— Scheme of Muhammadan Dynasties during the Khalifate. 1880, 8vo.
—— Some private Collections of Muhammadan Coins, and other Essays in Oriental Numismatics. *Illust.* 3rd series, 1892, 8vo.
Pope (C.) Abridgment of the Laws of the Customs relative to the Import, Export, and Coasting Trade of Great Britain and her Dependencies. 1812, and 2nd ed., 1814, 8vo.
—— Merchant, Ship-owner and Ship-master's Custom and Excise Guide. 1823–24, 9th ed., 8vo.
Pope (G. U.) The 'Sacred Kurral' or Tiruvalluva-Nâyanâr. 1886, 8vo.
Pope (T. A.) *See* King and——
'Porcupine.' *See* Thomson.
Porson (R.) Vindication of the Literary Character of Crito Cantabrigiensis. *Cambridge*, 1827, 8vo.
—— and P. **Elmsley.** Theatre of the Greeks. *Cambridge*, 1825, 8vo.
Porter (T. C.) and J. M. **Coulter.** Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. *Washington*, 1874, 8vo.
Porteus (B). Summary of Evidences for the Truth and Divine Origin of Christian Revelation. 12th ed., 1810, 12mo.
Portlock (J. E.) Report of the Geology of the Country of Londonderry, Tyrone and Fermanagh. 1843, 8vo.
Portus (M. Æ.) Dictionarium Ionicum: in omnes Herodoti Libros Index. 1810, 8vo.
Potter (J.) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Archæologia Græca, or the Antiquities of Greece. 2 vols., 1813, 8vo.
Pouchet (F. A.) Traité élémentaire de Zoologie. *Paris*, 1832, 8vo.
Poudaung Inscription erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774 A.D. 1891, 4to.
Pouillet ( ) Elements de Physique expérimentale et de Metéorologie. Text, 2 vols., and Plates. 7th ed., *Paris*, 1856, 8vo.
Powell (W. S.) Sermons on various Subjects. 1776, 8vo.
Powell. *See* Baden Powell.
Prain (D.) Angami Nagas. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1890, 8vo.

Prain (D.) List of Diamond Island Plants. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1891, 8vo.

—— List of Laccadive Plants. Reprint. *Calcutta*, 1890, 4to.

Prantl (K.) and S. H. **Vines.** Elementary Text-book of Botany. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1881, 8vo.

Praun (S. Von.) Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmettelinge, Papiliones, Bombyces and Sphingos. *Illust.* 4 vols., *Nuremburg*, 1858–60, 4to.

—— Abbildung und Beschreibung Europäischer Schmetterlingsraupen. *Illust.* Edited by E. Hofmann. *Nuremburg*, 1874, 4to.

—— Europäischen Kleinschmetterling. Microlepidoptera. *Illust. Nuremburg*, 1869, 4to.

Preece (W. H.) and J. **Sivewright.** Telegraphy. *Illust.* [*Textbooks of Science.*] 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.

Prejevalsky (N.) Mongolia: Three Years' Travel in Eastern Asia. *Illust.* Translation. Introduction and Notes by H. Yule. 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.

Prescott (G. B.) Telephone, Electric Light, and other recent Electrical Inventions. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.

Prestwich (J.) Geological Inquiry respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the country round London. *Illust.* 1851, 8vo.

—— Geology, Chemical, Physical and Stratigraphical. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1886–88, 8vo.

Price (B.) Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus. 2nd ed., Vol. I, *Oxford*, 1857, 8vo.

Price (D.) Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangueir, written by himself. Translation. 1829, 4to.

Prichard (J. C.) Ethnological Maps illustrative of the Natural History of Man. 2nd ed., fol.

—— Natural History of Man. *Illust.* 4th ed., 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.

Pringle (R. O.) Live-stock of the Farm. 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.

Pringle (T.) Account of the English Settlers in Albany, S. Africa. 1824, 12mo.

Prinsep (C. C.) Record of Services of the Honorable East India Company's Civil Servants in the Madras Presidency, 1741 to 1858. 1885, 8vo.

Prinsep (H. T.) Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British India, 1813 to 1818. 1820, 4to.

Prinsep (J.) Essays on Indian Antiquities and Useful Tables. *Illust.* Edited by E. Thomas. 2 vols., 1858, 8vo.

Pritchard (A.) History of Infusoria, including Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ, British and Foreign. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1861, 8vo.

Pritzel (G. A.) Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. *Berlin*, 1855, and 2nd part, 1866, 8vo.

Probyn (J. W.) Correspondence relative to the Budgets of various Countries. [*Cobden Club.*] 1877, 8vo.

—— System of Land Tenure in various Countries. [*Cobden Club.*] 1876, 8vo.

Proceedings:

Agri-Horticultural Society.
See Serials. Madras.

Asiatic Society of Bengal.
See Serials. Calcutta.

Proceedings—*continued:*
Canadian Institute.
See SERIALS. Toronto.
Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences.
See SERIALS. Davenport, Iowa.
Royal Geographical Society.
Institute of British Architects.
See SERIALS. London.
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
See SERIALS. Edinburgh.

Proctor (R. A.) New Star Atlas. 3rd. ed., 1874, fol.
——— Other Worlds than ours. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1878, 8vo.
——— Rough Ways made smooth. Essays on Scientific Subjects. 1880, 8vo.

Propertius (S. A.) Carmina: with English Notes. F. Paley. 1853, 8vo.

Prudhomme (E. N.) Banker's Ready Reckoner. *Madras*, 1882, Pamphlet.
——— Indian Investor's Guide. *Madras*, 1880, Pamphlet.
——— "Indian Stock Notes" Calculator. *Madras*, 1882, Pamphlet.

Puydt (E. de) Orchidées. *Illust.* *Paris*, 1880, 8vo.

Pycraft (W. P.) Contribution to the Pterylography of Birds' Wings. *Leicester*, 1890, 8vo.

Q

Quaritch (B.) Catalogue of Books. 1860, 1864, 1877 and 1880, 8vo.
———General Catalogue.
Part II. Natural History, Physics, Mathematics, etc. 1881, 8vo.
Part III. Periodical Literature, Journals, Transactions, etc. 1882, 8vo.
Part XII. Oriental, Polynesian, and African Languages. 1887, 8vo.
———Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. 1875 and 1877, 8vo.

Quarterly Journal:
Geological Society.
Microscopical Society.

Quarterly Review. See SERIALS. London.

Quatrefages (A. de.) Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. *Illust.* 2 vols. (3 parts), *Paris*, 1865, 8vo.
———Human Species. [*International Scientific Series.*] 2nd ed., 1879, 8vo.

Quekett (J.) Lectures on Histology. *Illust.* 1852, 8vo.
———Practical Treatise on the Use of the Microscope. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1852, 8vo.

Quelch (J. J.) Reef Corals. See 'CHALLENGER.'

Quenstedt (F. A.) Handbuch des Petrefaktenkunde. *Illust.* *Tübingen*, 1852, 8vo.

Quintilianus (M. F.)
De Institutione Oratoriâ Libri duodecim. By J. Ingram. *Oxford*, 1809, 8vo.
De Institutione Oratoriâ Libri duodecim. JUXTA ed. J. M. Gesneri. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1806, 8vo.
De Institutione Oratoriâ Libri duodecim. Recensuit G. L. Spalding. 4 vols., *Leipsig*, 1798, 8vo.
De Oratione Libri duodecim. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1806, 8vo.

Quintilianus (M. F.)—*continued.*
Institutes of Eloquence. Translation by W. Guthrie. 2 vols., 1805, 8vo.
Institutes of the Orator. Translation by J. Patsall. 2 vols., 1774, 8vo.
Quissa-i-bibi Mariyam. Story of Mary in Verse. *Madras*, 1220 A.H.
Quissa-i-Jumjuma Badsháh. In Verse.
Quissa-i-malikzáda wa ahú. The Prince and the Deer, 8vo. Manuscript.
Quissa-i-Rizwán Sháh. History of Rizwan Sháh in Verse. *Hyderabad*, 1869.
Quoy and **Gaimard.** Voyage de 'l'Astrolabe,' 1826–29. Zoology. Text (3 vols.), 8vo, and Atlas, 2 vols., fol., *Paris*, 1830.
See De Freycinet.

R

Rabelais (F.) Works. Translation. 4 vols., 1807, 8vo.
Raffles (T. S.) History of Java. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1817, 4to.
Rájendrálala Mitra. Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts. Vol. IX, 1888–90, 8vo.
——— Indo-Aryans. Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History. 2 vols., 1881, 8vo.
Ramachundra Row (A.) Short Sketch of the Downfall of Tippoo Sultan. In Mahratta from Murray's British India. *Madras*, 1850, 8vo.
Ramakrishna (T.) Life in an Indian Village. 1891, 8vo.
Rambur (P.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Néuroptéres. *Illust. Paris*, 1842, 8vo.
Ramchundra. Treatise on Problems of Maxima and Minima solved by Algebra. 1859, 8vo.
Rám Ráz. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. *Illust.* 1834, 4to.
Ramsay (A.) Highland and Agricultural Society. History. 1879, 8vo.
Ramsay (A. C.), H. W. **Bristow,** H. **Bauerman** and A. **Geikie.** Descriptive Catalogue of Rock Specimens.
See Serials. London, Museum Practical Geology.
Ramsay (E. P.) Australian Birds in the Australian Museum. Part III, Psittaci. 1891, 8vo.
———Catalogue of Australian Birds. Accipitres. Striges and Psittaci. *Sydney*, 1890-91, 8vo.
———Records of the Australian Museum, Vols. I and II, Nos. 1 to 4. *Illust.* 1892-93, 8vo.
———Tabular List of Australian Birds and their Distribution. *Sydney*, 1888, 8vo.
See Serials. Sydney, Australian Museum.
Randolph (J.) *Bishop of London.* Enchiridion Theologicum. Manual for Students in Divinity. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1812, 8vo.
Rang (S.) Histoire Naturelle des Aplysiens tectibranches. *Illust. Paris*, 1828, 4to.
———Manuel de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs Coquilles. *Illust. Paris*, 1829, 12mo.
Ranke (L.) History of the Popes of Rome. *Translation.* 3 vols., 1840, 8vo.

Ranken (J.) Report on the Malignant Fever called the Pali Plague of Rajpootana. *Calcutta*, 1838, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Rankine (W. J. M.) Mauual of Applied Mechanics. *Illust.* 1858, 8vo.
——Manual of Machinery and Millwork. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1876, 8vo.
——Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers. *Illust.* 1859, 8vo.
——Miscellaneous Scientific Papers, with Memoir by P. G. Tait. Edited by W. J. Millar. 1881, 8vo.

Raphelius (G.) Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam ex Xenophonte, Polybio, Arriano, et Herodoto collectæ, 2 vols., *Leyden* 1747, 8vo.

Rasche (C.) Lexicon universæ Rei Numariæ veterum, et præcipue Græcorum ac Romanorum. 11 vols. and Supplement, 3 vols., 1785–1805, 8vo.

Rastell (J.) Pastime of People: Chronicles of divers Realms, especially England (A.D. 1529). *Illust.* Reprint, 1811, 4to.

Ratte (A. F.) Descriptive Catalogue of the general Collection of Minerals. *Sydney*, 1885, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Sydney, Australian Museum.

'**Rattlesnake.**' *See* HUXLEY.

Ratton (J. A.) Nature and Cure of Strabismus by Operation. *Madras*, 1842, 8vo.

Ratton (J. H. L.) Hand-book of Common Salt. 2nd edition, 1882, 8vo.

Rau (C.) Memoir of C. F. P. Von Mauritius. *Washington*, 1871, 8vo.
——Archæological Collection of the United States National Museum. *Illust.* *Washington*, 1876, 4to.
See SERIALS. Washington.

Ravepate Gooroomoorte. Tales of Vikramarka. *Madras*, 1850, 8vo.

Rea (A.) List of Ancient Monuments selected for Conservation in the Madras Presidency. 1891, 4to.
——List of Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities. 1889, 4to.
——Some pre-historic Burial Places in Southern India. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.

Reclus (E.) British Isles. *Illust.* Edited by E. G. Ravenstein, 8vo.
——The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life. *Illust.* Edited by A. H. Keane. 1887, 8vo.

Records. Geological Survey of India. *See* SERIALS. Calcutta.

Redford (G.) Holy Scripture verified; the Divine Authority of the Bible. 1837, 8vo.

Rédouté (P. J.) Les Liliacées. *Illust.* 8 vols., *Paris*, 1802–16, fol.

Reed (Elizabeth A). Hindu Literature, or the Ancient Books of India. 1891, 8vo.

Rees (J.D.) H.H. The Duke of Clarence and Avondale in South India, with Narrative of Elephant Catching in Mysore by G. P. Sanderson. *Illust.* 1891, 8vo.
—— Notes on a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan country. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.

Reeve (L.) Conchologia Iconica. Monograph of the Genus Trigonia. *Illust.*, 4to.
———Elements of Conchology. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1860, 8vo.
See CATLOW and ——
Reeve (L. A.) Conchologia Iconica. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1843–78, 4to.
Reeve (W.) Carnátaca and English Dictionary. 2 vols., 1832, 4to.
———English and Carnátaca Dictionary. 2 vols., 1824, 4to.
Reid (G.) Catalogue of Birds in the Lucknow Museum. *Calcutta,* 1886 and 1890, 8vo.
See SERIALS. N.W. Provinces.
Reime (H. G.) Clavis Linguæ Arabicæ. *Jena.* 1718, 8vo.
Rein (J. J.) Japan: Travels and Researches. *Illust.* Translation. 1884, 8vo.
Reinwald (C.) Catalogue annuel de la Librairie Francaise. 7 vols., 1862-68, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Paris.
Renard (A.) Rock Specimens from Oceanic islands.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Reports. *See* SERIALS.
Reptilia and Amphibia, Tabular View: *Plates.*
Research Endowment, Essays. 1876, 8vo.
Reuss (I. D.) Repertorium. Commentationum. 16 vols., *Gottingen,* 1801–21, 4to.
Reviews and Revues.
Calcutta Review.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Revue de Zoologie.
Do. Zoologique (Société Cuvierienne).
Do. et Magazin de Zoologie puré et appliqueé.
See SERIALS. Paris.
Reynolds (E.) *Bishop of Norwich.* Works, with Memoir of his Life, 6 vols., 1826, 8vo.
Rheede (H. Van), J. **Casearius,** etc. Hortus Indicus Malabarica. *Illust.* 12 vols., *Amsterdam,* 1678–83, 4to.
Rhenius (C. T. E.) Evidences of Christianity. In Tamil. *Madras,* 1852, 8vo.
———Grammar of the Tamil Language. 3rd ed., *Madras,* 1853, 8vo.
——— Summary of a Body of Divinity. In Tamil. *Madras,* 1852, 8vo.
Rhys Davids. *See* DAVIDS.
Ribot (T.) Diseases of Memory. Essay in positive Psychology. [*International Scientific Series.*] 1882, 8vo.
Rice (H.) Native Life in South India. *Illust.* 8vo.
Rice (L.) Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in Mysore and Coorg. *Bangalore,* 1884, 8vo.
———Coorg Inscriptions. *Bangalore,* 1886, 4to.
———Mysore Inscriptions. *Bangalore,* 1879, 8vo.
———Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer. 3 vols., 1876–78, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Mysore.
Rice (W.) "Indian Game" (from Quail to Tiger). *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
Richardson (B. W.) Alcohol. [*Cantor Lectures.*] 8th ed., 1875, 8vo.

Richardson (J.) Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary. Edited by S. Wilkins. 2 vols., 1806–10, 4to, and abridged edition, 1810, 8vo.

——Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan. 1846, 8vo.

See Serials. London British Association.

Riddle (J. E.) Ecclesiastical Chronology; Annals of the Christian Church. 1840, 8vo.

——Manual of Christian Antiquities. 1839, 8vo.

Ridgway (R.) Nomenclature of Colours for Naturalists, and Compendium of Useful Knowledge for Ornithologists. *Illust.* *Boston*, 1886, 8vo.

Ridley (G.) Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost. *Oxford*, 1802, 8vo.

Ridley (S. O.) Alcyonaria and Spongiida.

See 'Alert.'

——Monaxonida.

See 'Challenger.'

Riebeck (E.) Chittagong Hill Tribes. *Illust.* Translation. 1885, fol.

Rieu (C.) Catalogue of Persian Manuscripts. 3 vols., 1873–83, 4to.

——Catalogue of Turkish Manuscripts. 1888, 4to.

See Serials. London British Museum.

Riley (C. V.) Bulletins of Entomology. *Washington*, 1886–87, 8vo.

——Cotton Worm and Boll Worm. *Illust.* *Washington*, 1885, 8vo.

——Icerya or Fluted Scale (Cottony Cushion-scale). *Washington*, 1887, 8vo.

See Serials. Washington.

Riley (J.) Loss of the Brig 'Commerce' on the West Coast of Africa, 1815, and Account of Tombuctoo and Wassanah. 1817, 4to.

Rimmel (E.) Book of Perfumes. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.

Rink (H.) Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo. *Illust.* Translation. 1875, 8vo.

Risála-i-bayán-i-márifat. Muhammadan Ceremonial Law.

Roberts (C.) Manual of Anthropometry. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.

Roberts (S.) Parallel Miracles: or the Jews and the Gypsies. 1830, 8vo.

Roberts (W.) Marmorum Oxoniensium Inscriptiones Græcæ ad Chandleri Exemplar editæ. *Oxford*, 1791, 12mo.

Robertson (A.) Compilation of Papers in the Tamil Language: and Glossary of Words used chiefly in Courts and Cutcherries. *Madras*, 1839, 4to.

Robertson (W.) Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India. 1791, 4to.

——History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. 19th ed., 3 vols., 1812, 8vo.

Robertson (W. R.) Agricultural Class-book for Southern India. *Madras*, 1880, 16mo.

See Serials. Madras.

Robinson-Desvoidy (J. B.) Essai sur les Myodaires. [*Mémoires a l'Académie Royal des Sciences de l'Institut de France.*] 2nd vol., *Paris*, 1830, 4to.

Robinson (C.) Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. Edited by S. T. Bloomfield. 1837, 8vo.

Robinson (W.) Description Account of Asam, and History of the Tea Plant. 1841, 8vo.

Rock (D.) Textile Fabrics, 1870.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington Museum.

Rodgers (C. J.) Coins from Candahar. *Illust.* 1884, Pamphlet.

Rodrigues (E. A.) Complete Hindoo Pantheon. *Illust.* 12 Nos., *Madras*, 4to.

Roe (*Sir* T.) and J. **Fryer.** Travels in India in the Seventeenth Century. 1873, 8vo.

Roebuck (T.) Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in the Persian and Hindoostanee Languages. *Calcutta*, 1824, 8vo.

Roëpstorff (F. A. de) Vocabulary of Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles. *Calcutta*, 1874, 8vo.

——— Vocabulary of Nicobar and Andaman Dialects. *Port Blair*, 1874, fol.

Rogers (A.) Bústán of Sa'adi. 1891, 8vo.

Rogers (E. T.) Coins of the Túlúni Dynasty. *Illust.* [*Marsden's Numismata Orientalia.*] 1877, 4to.

Rogers (J. E. T.) Ensilage in America. 1883, 8vo.

Rogers (W. T.) Manual of Bibliography. *Illust.* 1891, 8vo.

Röhr (D. J. F.) Historico-geographical Account of Palestine in the Time of Christ. Translation. [*Biblical Cabinet.*] 1843, 8vo.

Rolleston (G.) Forms of Animal Life. *Illust.* *Oxford*, 1870, 8vo, and 2nd ed., edited by W. H. Jackson, 1888, 8vo.

Rollin (C.) Ancient History. *Illust.* Translation. 9th ed., 10 vols., 1800, 8vo, and 10th ed., 8 vols., 1804, 8vo.

Romanes (G. J.) Animal Intelligence. [*International Scientific Series.*] 2nd ed., 1882, 8vo.

——— Jelly-fish, Star-fish, and Sea-urchins: Research on primitive Nervous Systems. [*International Scientific Series.*] 1885, 8vo.

———Mental Evolution in Animals with posthumous Essay on Instinct by C. Darwin. 1883, 8vo.

——— Scientific Evidences of Organic Evolution. [*Nature Series.*] 1882, 8vo.

Rondot (N.) Green Dye of China, and the Green Dyeing of the Chinese. Translation. *Madras*, 1860, 8vo.

Rood (O. N.) Modern Chromatics with Applications to Art and Industry. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 1879, 8vo.

Roorda (T.) Grammatica Arabica cui adjuncta est brevis Chrestomathia cum Lexico. 2nd ed., *Lemvarden*, 1858, 8vo.

Rosciter (W.) Dictionary of Scientific Terms. 1879, 12mo.

Roscoe (H. E.). Spectrum Analysis. Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries. *Illust.* 1869, 8vo.

——— Technical Chemistry.
See SERIALS. London, South Kensington.

——— and C. **Schorlemmer.** Treatise on Chemistry. *Illust.* Vols. I—III (Parts I, II, IV and V), 1888-89, 8vo.

Rose (H. J.) Commission and consequent Duties of the Clergy. [*Cambridge University Sermons.*] 2nd ed., 1831, 8vo.

———University Sermons. *Cambridge*, 1825 and 1831, 8vo.

Rosenbuch (H.) Microscopical Physiography of the Rock-making Minerals. *Illust.* Translation. 1888, 8vo.

Rosenmüller (E. F. C.) Biblical Geography of Asia Minor, Phœnicia, and Arabia. Translation. 1841, 8vo.

——Biblical Geography of Central Asia. Translation. 2 vols., 1836-37, 8vo.

Ross (J.) Voyage of Discovery in H.M. SS. 'Isabella' and 'Alexander.' *Illust.* 1819, 4to.

Rosse (*Earl of*). *See* Parsons.

Rosse (J. W.) Index of Dates. 2 vols., 1858-59, 8vo.

Rottler (J. P.) Tamil and English Dictionary. Vol. I, Part I, 1834, 4to.

Routh (M. J.) Reliquiæ sacræ: Auctorum secundi tertiique Sæculi Fragmenta. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1814–18, 8vo.

Routledge (E.) Every Boy's Book: Sports and Amusements. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.

Rowlandson (M. J.) Analysis of Arabic Questions which occur in the Gulistan of Muslih-ud-deen Sheikh Sadi. *Madras*, 1828, 8vo.

——Rudiments of Natural Philosophy. In Hindustani. *Madras*, 1833, 8vo.

Roxburgh (W.) Flora Indica: Description of Indian Plants. Posthumous. 3 vols., *Serampore*, 1832, 8vo, and reprint (1 vol.), *Calcutta*, 1874.

——Flora Indica: Useful Tables. Appendix by H. Piddington. *Calcutta*, 1836, 8vo.

——Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1795–1819, fol.

Royle (J. F.) Arts and Manufactures of India, 8vo.

——Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper. 1855, 8vo.

——Illustration of the Botany and other Branches of the Natural History of the Himalayas and Flora of Cashmere. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1839, 4to.

——Manual of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 2nd ed., 1853, 8vo.

——Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India, with notice of its Fisheries. 1842, 8vo.

——Productive Resources of India. 1840, 8vo.

Royle (J. R.) Note on Indian Steatite. 1890, 8vo.

Ruding (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1840, 4to.

Rühnkenius (D.) C. Velleius Paterculus. 2 vols., *Leyden*, 1799, 8vo.

——Timæi Sophistæ Lexicon Vocum Platonicarum. 2nd ed., 1789, 8vo.

Ruppell (E.) Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika. 2 vols. (Zoologie and Reptilien. C. H. G. von Heyden). *Frankfurt*, 1826, 4to.

Ruse (G.) and C. **Straker**. Printing and its Accessories, 8vo.

Russel (A.) The Salmon. 1864, 8vo.

Russell (A.) Natural History of Aleppo. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1794, 4to.

Russell (F. S.) Russian Wars with Turkey, past and present. 2nd ed., 1877, 8vo.

Russell (J. A.) Remains and Memoir of the Rev. C. Wolfe. 2nd ed., 1826, 8vo.
Russell (P.) Account of Indian Serpents collected on the Coast of Coromandel. *Illust.* 1796, fol.
——— Descriptions and Figures of two-hundred Fishes collected at Vizagapatam. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1803, fol.
Russell (W.) History of Modern Europe. 5 vols., 1805, 8vo.
Russell (W. H.) The Prince of Wales' Tour in India. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1877, 8vo.
Russia in the East: Progress and present Position. 2d. ed., 1838, 8vo.
Rutley (F.) Study of Rocks. *Illust.* [*Text-books of Science.*] 3rd ed., 1884, 8vo.

S

Sachs (J.) Botany, morphological and physiological. *Illust.* Translation by S. H. Vines. 1st and 2nd eds., *Oxford*, 1875 and 1882, 8vo.
Sacy (A. I. S. de) Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1810, 8vo.
Sadi (*Sheikh* M.) Bústán with Notes. *Madras*, 1269 A.H.
——— Gulistan. 1827, 8vo.
——— Do. *Bombay*, 1833, 8vo.
——— Do. Analysis of Arabic Quotations and Extracts from the Muntikhib Alsurf of Moulevi Syeed Ameer Hyder by M. J. Rowlandson. *Madras*, 1828, 4to.
——— Gulistan. Edited in Persian by A. Sprenger. *Calcutta*, 1851, 8vo.
Sadleir (R.) Aborigines of Australia. *Illust.* *Sydney*, 1883, 4to.
Saint Fargeau (A. L. de) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Hyménoptères. Text (4 vols.) and Atlas. *Paris*, 1836–46, 8vo.
Saint Hilaire. *See* Cuvier.
St. J. H. B. Four Months Abroad. *Madras*, 1879, 8vo.
——— In the City of Palaces.
St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith (*Majors*). Eastern Persia: Persian Boundary Commission, 1870–72. 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
St. Pierre (J. H. B. de) Voyage to the Isles of France and Bourbon, and Cape of Good Hope. Translation. 1800, 8vo.
Sainte Croix (*Le Baron de*) Critical Inquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great. Translation. *Bath*, 1793, 4to.
——— Examen critique des anciens Historiens d'Alexandre le grand. 1775, and 2nd ed., 1804, 4to.
——— Recherches historiques et critiques sur les Mystères de Paganisme. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Paris*, 1817, 8vo.
Salil-ibn-Razik. History of the Mâms and Seyyids of 'Omân. Translation. [*Hakluyt Society.*] 1881, 8vo.
Sallengre (A. H. de) Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 3 vols., *The Hague*, 1716-19, 4to.
Sallustius Crispus (C.)
Doctorum Hominum Commentaria. By C. H. Frotscher. 3 vols., *Leipsig*, 1828–30, 8vo.
Opera. By D. Crispinus. 1820, 8vo.
Do. By F. Kritzius. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1828–34, 8vo.

Sallustius Crispus (C.)—*continued.*
Opera. Ex Recensione T. Cortii. Edited by C. H. Frotscher, Vol. I, *Leipsig,* 1825, 8vo.
Do. Recognovit F. D. Gerlach. *Basel,* 1823, 4to.
Works. By H. Steuart. 2 vols., 1806, 4to.
Salmasius (C.) Plinianæ Exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora; item C. J. Solini Polyhistor. *Utrecht,* 1689, fol.
Salomons (*Sir* D.) Management of Accumulators and private Electric Light Installations. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1888, 8vo.
'Samarang.' *See* ADAMS.
Samouelle (G.) Directions for collecting and preserving exotic Insects and Crustacea. *Illust.* 1826, 8vo.
Sanctius (F.) Minerva, seu de Causis Linguæ Latinæ Commentarius. 2 vols., *Leipsig,* 1793–1801, 8vo.
Sanderson (F. W.) Hydrostatics for Beginners. 1889, 8vo.
Sanderson (J. S. B.), E. **Klein,** M. **Foster,** and L. **Brunton.** Hand-book for the Physiological Laboratory. Text and Plates. 1873, 8vo.
——— and L. **Brunton.** Apparatus for Physiological Investigation.
——— Apparatus for Physiological Chemistry.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
Sankunni Wariyar (N.) Nāmajapa. Malayalam Hymns, 1880.
Sarasin (P. and F.) Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forcshungen auf Ceylon, 1884–86. *Illust. Wiesbaden,* 1887–89, 4to.
Vol. I, Part 1. Die Augen und das Integument der Diadematiden neber zwei Parasitische Schnecken.
Vol. I, Part 2. Entwicklungeschichte der Helix Waltoni, *Reeve.* Knospenbildung bei Linckia multiflora, *Lamarck.*
Vol. I, Part 3. Anatomie der Echinothuriden und die Phylogenie der Echinodermen.
Vol. I, Parts 1–3. Entwicklungeschichte und Anatomie der Ceylonesischen Blindwühle Ichthyophis glutinosus.
Sars (G. O.) Cumacea.
——— Phyllocarida.
——— Schizopoda.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Satchell. *See* WESTWOOD and——
Saunders (T.) Sketch of the Mountains and River Basins of India. 1870, 8vo.
Saussure (H. de) Monographies des Guêpes solitaires ou de la Tribu des Euméniens. Text and Atlas. *Geneva* and *Paris,* 1852–58, 8vo.
——— and J. **Cichel.** Catalogue des Espèces de l'ancien Genre Scolia. *Illust. Geneva* and *Paris,* 1864, 8vo.
Sawkins. *See* WALL and——
Schaffer. *See* HAHN and——
Schellen (H.) Spectrum Analysis. *Illust.* Translation. Edited by W. Huggins. 1872, 8vo.
Schiner (R. I.) Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europæ. *Vindobonæ,* 1864, 8vo.
Schinz (H.) Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System. Vol I, *Solothurn,* 1844, 8vo.
Schlagintweit (E.) Indien in Wort und Bild. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1890–91, 4to.

Schlagintweit (H. A. and R. de) General Tables to Collection of Ethnological Heads from India and High Asia, 4to.
—— Scientific Mission to India and High Asia. 4 vols., 1861–66, 4to. Atlas, 4 vols.; fol.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Schlegel. *See* SIEBOLD. [*Fauna Japonica.*]
Schleiden. *See* SCHMID and ——
Schlich (W.) Manual of Forestry. Vol. I, 1889, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Schliemann (H.) Ilios: the City and Country of the Trojans. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
Schlimmer (J. L.) Terminologie Medico-pharmaceutique et Anthropologique Francaise. Persanes. *Teheran,* 1874, 4to.
Schmarda (L. K.) Wirbellose Thiere—Turbellarien, Rotatorien, und Annéliden. *Illust.* 1st vol. (2 parts). *Leipsig,* 1861, 4to.
Schmid (E. E.) and M. J. **Schleiden.** Natur der Kieselhölzer. *Illust. Jena,* 1855, 8vo.
Schmidt (O.) Spongien des Adriatischen Meeres. *Illust. Leipsig,* 1862, 4to.
—— Mammalia in Relation to Primeval Times. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 1885, 8vo.
Schoell (F.) Histoire abrégée de la Littérature Romaine. 4 vols., *Paris,* 1815, 8vo.
—— Histoire de la Littérature Grecque profane. 2nd ed., 8 vols., *Paris,* 1823–25, 8vo.
Schofield (F. M. W.) Note on Indian Cotton. 1888, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Schomburgk (R. H.) *See* JARDINE.
Schorlemmer. *See* ROSCOE and ——
Schulze (F. E.) Hexactinellida.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Schützenberger (P.) Fermentation. [*International Scientific Series.*] 4th ed., 1883, 8vo.
Schwarzenberg (F. A.) Alexander von Humboldt; or what may be accomplished in a Lifetime. 1866, 8vo.
Schweighaeuser (T.) Lexicon Herodoteum. 2 vols., 1824, 8vo.
Scinde Irregular Horse, Record Book. 2 vols., 1856, 4to.
Sclater (P. L.) Birds.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
—— Catalogue of Birds. Passeriformes.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
—— Monograph of Jacamars and Puff-birds. *Illust.* 1882, 4to.
—— Nitzsch's Pterylography. *Illust.* Translation. [*Ray Society.*] 1867, 4to.
Sclater (W. L.) List of the Batrachia in the Indian Museum. *Calcutta,* 1892, 8vo.
Scoffern (J.), R. **Oxland,** W. **Truran,** W. C. **Aitkin,** and W. V. **Pickett.** Useful Metals and their Alloys. *Illust.* 1857, 8vo.
Scott (A. W.) Australian Lepidoptera and their Transformations. *Illust.* 1864, fol.
Scott (F. H.) Routes in the Peninsula of India. *Madras,* 1853, 4to.

Scott (J.) Manual of Opium Husbandry. *Calcutta*, 1887, 8vo.
—— Reports on the experimental Culture of the Opium Poppy. 2 vols., *Calcutta*, 1877-78, 4to.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
,, DOUGLAS and ——

Scott (R. H.)
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.
,, HAUGHTON and ——

Scudder (S. H.) Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all Countries. *Cambridge*, 1879, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Cambridge, Mass.
—— Nomenclator Zoologicus. Part I, Supplemental List. *Washington*, 1882, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Washington.

Seaton (W. J.) Report on the Forests and Alpha Resources of Algeria. 1876, 8vo.

Secondat (M. de) *Baron de Montesquieu*. Reflections on the Causes of the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire. Translation. *Oxford*, 1825, 12mo.

Sedgwick (W. T.) and E. B. **Wilson.** General Biology. *Illust.* Part I, 1886, 8vo.

Seebohm (H.) Catalogue of Birds. Passeriformes.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
—— Siberia in Europe. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.

Selby. *See* JARDINE and ——

Selden (J.) Opera omnia. Recensuit D. Wilkins. 3 vols., 1726, 4to.

Selenka (E.) Gephyrea.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
—— Sipunculiden.
See SEMPER.

Selkirk (I.) Recollections of Ceylon. *Illust.* 1844, 8vo.

Sell (E.) Joghrafia. Catechism of the Geography of the World. *Madras*, 1870, 8vo.

Seller (W.) and H. **Stephens.** Physiology at the Farm in Aid of rearing and feeding Livestock. *Illust.* 1867, 8vo.

Semper (C.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, 4to.
II. Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate.
Bd. I. Holothurien. C. Semper.
,, II. Malacologische Untersuchungen. R. Bergh.
,, III. Landmollusken. C. Semper.
,, IV. Abth. I. Sipunculiden. E. Selenka, J. G. de Man, and C. Bülow.
,, IV. Abth. II. Landdeckelschnecken. W. Kobelt.
,, IV. Abth. III. Seewalzen: Holuthuroidea. K. Lampest.
,, V. Tagfalter: Rhopalocera. G. Semper.

Semper (K.) Natural Conditions of Existence as they affect Animal Life. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 1881, 8vo.

Seneca (M. & L. A.) Opera. 3 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1672, 8vo.

Senior (W.) *See* EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.

Serials. *See*

Adelaide.
Albany.
Amsterdam.
Assam.
Australia.
Batavia.
Benares.
Berlin.
Bombay.
Bonn.
Boston.
Brussels.
Burma.
Calcutta.
Cambridge.
Do. Mass.
Carlsruhe.
Central Provinces.
Ceylon.
Chicago.
Coorg.
Davenport, Iowa.
Dublin.
Edinburgh.
Florence.
Geneva.
Glasgow.
Goa.
Haarlem.
Hyderabad.
Jamaica.
Jena.
Jeypore.
Kurrachee.
Leipsig.
Liverpool.
London.
Madras.
Malta.
Manchester.
Melbourne.
Milwaukee.
Montreal.
Moscow.
Mysore.
Nancy.
Naples.
Natal.
Newhaven.
New York.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
New South Wales.
Oodeypore.
Oxford.
Paris.
Philadelphia.
Pondicherry.
Punjáb.
Richmond, U. S.
Rio de Janeiro.
Rome.
St. Louis.
San Francisco.
Scotland.
Serampore.
Singapore.
Straits Settlements.
Sydney.
Tenasserim.
Toronto.
Travancore.
Tromso.
Utrecht.
Vienna.
Washington.
Wellington.
Wisconsin.

Sermons against Popery preached at Saltershall in 1735. 2 vols., 1735, 8vo.

Sermons or Homilies, appointed to be read in Churches in the Time of Queen Elizabeth. 1815, fol.

Serville (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthoptères. *Illust. Paris*, 1839, 8vo.
See AMYOT and——

Seshagiri Sastri (M.) Notes on Aryan and Dravidian Philology. Vol. I, *Madras*, 1884, 8vo.

Seton (*Sir* A.) Memorial to the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies. *Calcutta*, 8vo.

Seton-Karr (W. S.) The Marquess Cornwallis. [*Rulers of India.*] *Oxford*, 1890, 8vo.

Sewel (W.) History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Quakers. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1795, 8vo.

Sewell (R.) Chronological Tables for Southern India. *Madras*, 1881, 4to.
See Krishnâsvami Naidu.
——Letter to G. Oppert in reply to his Pamphlet 'Ne Sutor Ultra Crepidam.' 1885, Pamphlet.
——List of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of Madras. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1882–84, 4to.
——Report on the Amarâvati Tope and Excavations on its Site in 1877–1880, 4to.
——Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India. *Madras*, 1883, 4to.
See Serials. Madras.
Sewell (W.) Christian Morals. 1840, 8vo.
——Popular Evidences of Christianity. 1843, 8vo.
Shaffner (T. P.) Telegraph Manual. *Illust.* *Boston*, 1859, 8vo.
Shahamet Ali. History of Bahawalpur, and adjacent Countries. 1848, 8vo.
Shairp (J. C.) Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. 2nd ed., 1872, 8vo.
Shakespear (H.) Wild Sports of India. 1862, 8vo.
Shakespear (J.) Grammar of the Hindustani Language. 3rd ed., 1826, and 4th ed., 1843, 4to.
——Hindustānī and English Dictionary. 1817, 4to.
——Muntakhabāt-i-Hindi. Selections in Hindustāni. 2nd ed., 1825, 3rd ed., 1838, and 4th ed., 1840, 4to.
Shakespeare (A.) and **Lachman Singh.** Báibi súbaját ka a'hwál. Account of the North-West Provinces of Bengal. *Agra*, 1848, 4to.
Shakespeare (W.) Standard Edition. *Illust.* Edited by C. Knight. 7 vols., 4to.
Sham Lall Day. Primeval Hindooism. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.
Shamsuddin Ahmad. *Munshi.* Alaf Lailá. Arabian Nights. 2 vols., *Madras*, 1252–1255 A.H., 8vo.
Sharp (A.) Victorian Poets. 1891, 8vo.
Sharp (T.) Life of John Sharp, Archbishop of York. Edited by T. Newcome. 2 vols., 1825, 8vo.
Sharpe (R. B.) Birds.
See 'Alert.'
——Catalogue of Birds. Accipitres, Striges, and Passeriformes.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
——Monographs of the Alcedinidæ or Family of Kingfishers. *Illust*, 1868–71, 4to.
Sharpe (R. R.) Calendar of Letters from the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London. Circa A.D. 1350–70. 1885, 8vo.
——Calendar of Wills in the Court of Husting. *London*, A.D. 1258–1688. Parts I and II, 1890, 8vo.
Sharpe (S.) History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. 1838, 4to.
——History of Egypt under the Romans. 1842, 8vo.
Shaw (G.) General Zoology, or systematic Natural History. *Illust.* 14 vols., 1800–26, 8vo.
Shaw (H.) Alphabets, Numerals, and Devices of the Middle Ages. *Illust.* 1845, fol.
Shaw (J.) Charters of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and of the Courts which preceded it, 1687–1865. *Madras*, 1888, 4to.
See Serials. Madras.

Shaw (J.) Charters relating to the East India Company from 1600 to 1761. *Madras*, 1887, 4to.
See East India Company.

Shaw (W. N.) *See* Glazebrook and——

Shaw-Lefevre (G.) *See* Exhibition. London International: Fish.

Shekleton (J. F.) Assay Tables of Indian and other Coins, Gold and Silver. *Calcutta*, 1877, 4to.
See Serials. Calcutta.

Shelly (G. E.) Hand-book to Birds of Egypt. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
——Monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or Family of Sun-Birds. *Illust.* 1876–80, 4to.

Shelton (W. V.) Mechanic's Guide. 1875, 8vo.

Sheppard (J.) Thoughts preparatory or persuasive to Private Devotion.

Sher Ali Afsōs. Araish-i-mahfil. Translation of Khulástut-tawá-rikh. *Calcutta*, 1848, fol.

Sherlock (T.) Sermons, and Discourses on the Use and Intent of Prophecy. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1812, 8vo.
——Use and Intent of Prophecy. [*Temple Church Sermons.*] 6th ed., 1754, 8vo.

Sherring (M. A.) Hindu Tribes and Castes. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1872–81, 4to.
—— The Sacred City of the Hindus: Account of Benares. *Illust.* 1868, 8vo.

Shírín Sakhun Khan Raqim. 'Azam-us-saná'ah. Explanation of the Acrostics in Hadáiq-ul-balághat. *Madras*, 1262 A.H., 8vo.

Shore (F. J.) Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols., 1837, 8vo.

Shore (.) *Lord Teignmouth.* Life, Writings and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. 2nd ed., 1806, 4to.

Short (T. V.) Sketch of the History of the Church of England to the Revolution, 1688. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1832, 8vo.

Shortt (J.) Monograph on the Cocoanut-palm. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1888, 8vo.
——Report on Snakes of the Madras Presidency. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1875, 4to.

Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. New Cyclopædia Hindoostanica of Wit. In Hindustani. *Calcutta*, 1810, 8vo.
—— Rajneeti; Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines and Policy of the Hindoos. *Calcutta*, 1809, 8vo.

Shufeldt (R. W.) Remarks upon Extinct Mammals. *Illust.*, 8vo.

Shungoony Menon (P.) History of Travancore. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1878, 8vo.

Shuttleworth (P. N.) Sermons on some of the leading Principles of Christianity. *Oxford*, 1827, 8vo.

Sibree (J.) The Great African Island: Chapters on Madagascar. 1880, 8vo.
—— Sibyllina Oracula. *Amsterdam*, 1789, 4to.

Sichel. *See* Saussure and——

Siebold (Ph. Fr. de.) Fauna Japonica. *Leyden*, fol.
Aves. Siebold, C. J. Temminck, and H. Schlegel.
Crustacea. W. de Haan.
Pisces. Siebold, C. J. Temminck, and H. Schlegel.

Siemens (C. W.) Bathometer.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
——— Scientific Works. Edited by E. F. Bamber. 3 vols., 1889, 8vo.
Vol. I. Heat and Metallurgy.
,, II. Electricity and Miscellaneous.
,, III. Lectures, Addresses, &c.
Silius Italicus (C.) Punicorum Libri XVII. By A. Drakenborch. *Utrecht*, 1717, 4to.
Simmonds (P. L.) Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products. 1872, 8vo.
——— Commercial Products of the Animal Kingdom. 1880, 8vo.
——— Commercial Products of the Sea. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.
——— Science and Commerce: Influence on our Manufactures. 1872, 8vo.
——— Tropical Agriculture. 1877, 8vo.
Simms (F. W.) Principles and Practice of Levelling. *Illust.* 1856, 8vo.
——— Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling and Astronomy. 4th ed., 1838, 8vo.
Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) Italian Republics. [*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*] 1832, 8vo.
Simpson (*Sir* J. Y.) Archæological Essays. *Illust.* Edited by J. Stuart. 2 vols., 1872, 4to.
Simson (F. B.) Letters on Sport in Eastern Bengal. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.
Sinclair (*Sir* J.) History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1790, 8vo.
Siraj-ud-din Ali-Khan Arzú. Siráj-ul-loghát-i-daftar-i-rúm. Dictionary of Idioms. *Madras*, fol.
Sirát-ul-Islam, wa Sirát-un-naját. Muhammadan Faith and Ceremonial Laws.
Sismondi. *See* SIMONDE DE———
Sítárámá Cháryulu (B.) Sabda ratnákaram. Dictionary of the Telugu Language. *Madras*, 1885, 8vo.
Sivewright. *See* PREECE and———
Skeen (W.) Early Typography. *Colombo*, 1872, 8vo.
Skinner (T. W.) Description and Strength of some Indian and Burman Timbers *Madras*, 1862, 8vo.
Slack (J. H.) Practical Trout Culture. *Illust.* *New York*, 1872, 8vo.
Slade (A.) Records of Travels in Turkey, Greece, etc. 2 vols., 1833, 8vo.
Sladen (W. P.) Asteroidea.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Slater (J. H.) Library Manual. 1883, 8vo.
Sloth. Wang Keaou Lïvan Pïh Nëen Chang Hăn: the lasting Resentment of Miss Keaou Livan Wang. Translation. *Canton*, 1839, 8vo.
Smee (A.) Report on Vegetable Parchment. 1858, 8vo.
Smith (A.) Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa. *Illust.* 5 vols., 1849, 4to.
Smith (A. H.) Catalogue of engraved Gems. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

;h (C. H.) Natural History of the Human Species. *Illust.* 1859, 8vo.
See JARDINE.

ith (C. M.) Madras Meteorological Results under the Direction of N. R. Pogson, 1861–90. *Madras*, 1892, 4to.

—— Madras Observatory Meridian Circle Observations under the direction of N. R. Pogson, 1874-75 and 1876–92. *Madras*, 1892, 4to.

Smith (E.) Foods. [*International Scientific Series.*] 5th ed., 1877, 8vo.

——Manual for Medical Officers of Health. 2nd ed., 1874, 8vo.

Smith (E. A.) Heteropoda.

——Lamellibranchiata.
See 'CHALLENGER.'

——Mollusca.
See 'ALERT.'

Smith (F.)
Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ. *Illust.* 1858, 12mo.
Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. *Illust.* Part I, Apidæ Bees. 1855, 12mo, and 2nd ed., Part I, Andrenidæ and Apidæ. 1876, 8vo.
Catalogue of Hymenoptera. *Illust.* Parts I-VII, 1853–59, 12mo.
Descriptions of new Species of Hymenoptera. 1879, 8vo.
List of British Animals. Part VI, Hymenoptera Aculeata, 1851, and Part XIII, Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. 1853, 12mo.
List of Coleoptera. Part I, Cucujidæ, etc.
Nomenclature of Coleoptera. Part VI, Passalidæ. 1852, 12mo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.

Smith (G.) Assyrian Discoveries. Nineveh. *Illust.* 1873-74, and 4th and 5th eds., 1875, 8vo.

——Geography of British India, political and physical. [*Student's Geography of India.*] 1882, 8vo.

——Universal Military Dictionary. 1779, 4to.

——Life of William Carey, Shoemaker and Missionary. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.

Smith (H.) Nature Printing from unprepared Plants. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1857, fol.

Smith (H. H.) Brazil; the Amazons and the Coast. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.

Smith (J.) Dictionary of Popular Names of Plants. 1882, 8vo.

——Domestic Botany. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.

Smith (J. B). Compendium of Rudiments in Theology. 1836, 8vo.

——Digest of Hooker's Treatise on the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. 1840, 8vo.

Smith (J. Pye) Discourses on the Sacrifice and Priesthood of Christ. 1828, 8vo.

Smith (J. T.) Observations on the Duties and Responsibilities in the Management of Mints. *Madras*, 1848, 8vo.

Smith (L.) and H. **Hamilton.** International English and French Dictionary. 1865, 8vo.

Smith (R. A.) Disinfectants and Disinfection. 1869, 8vo.

Smith (R. Baird) Cauvery, Kistnah and Godavery Irrigation Works: with *Maps.* 1856, 8vo.

——Italian Irrigation. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1855, 8vo.

Smith (V. A.) Archæological Survey of India. Index, Vol XXIII.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Smith (W.) Classical Dictionary of Biography, Mythology Geography. 4th ed., 1858, 8vo.

———Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 1875, 8vo.

Smith (W. A.). *See* EXHIBITION. London International : Fish.

Smith (W. G.) Mushrooms and Toadstools. 1875, 8vo.

Smith. *See* BOSWORTH-SMITH.

Smithsonian Institution. *See* SERIALS. Washington.

Smollett (T.) History of England from the Revolution in 1688 to the death of George II. 5 vols., 1822, 8vo.

Smyth (R. B.) Aborigines of Victoria. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Melbourne*, 1878, 4to.

———Report on the Gold Mines of South-East Wynaad and the Carcoor Ghât. *Madras*, 1880, 4to.
See SERIALS. Madras.

———Report of Progress of the Geological Survey of Victoria. *Illust.*
See SERIALS. Melbourne.

Smyth (W.) Evidences of Christianity. 1845,8vo.

Snodgrass (*Major*) Narrative of the Burmese War, 1824–26. 1827, 8vo.

Snowball (J. C) Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 8th ed., *Cambridge*, 1852, 8vo.

Societies :

Archæological, Agra.
See SERIALS. North-West Province.

Agricultural and Horticultural, Western India.
See SERIALS. Bombay.

Antiquaries of Scotland.
See SERIALS. Edinburgh.

Anti-slavery. Proceedings of the Convention, 1840.

Asiatic, Bengal.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Bombay Literary.
Do. Natural History.
See SERIALS. Bombay.

Cuvierienne (Revue zoologique).
See SERIALS. Paris.

Dutch Society of Sciences.
See SERIALS. Haarlem.

Entomological.
See SERIALS. London.

Entomological, New South Wales.
See SERIALS. Sydney.

Geological.
See SERIALS. Dublin.
,, ,, London.

Horticultural.
Linnean.
See SERIALS. London.

Madras Agri-Horticultural.
Do. Literary.
See SERIALS. Madras.

Milwaukee Natural History.
See SERIALS. Milwaukee.

ties—*continued.*
Palæontological.
Photographic.
Ray.
Royal.
See SERIALS. London.
Royal Asiatic, Bombay Branch.
See SERIALS. Bombay.
Royal Asiatic, Great Britain and Ireland.
Royal Geographical.
Royal Institute of British Architects.
See SERIALS. London.
Scottish Arboricultural.
See SERIALS. Edinburgh.
Society for the Reformation of Principles. (The Scholar armed against the Errors of the Time. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1812).
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
See SERIALS. London.
Sourashtra Literary.
See SERIALS. Madras.
Wisconsin Historical.
See SERIALS. Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Natural History.
See SERIALS. Milwaukee.
Zoological.
See SERIALS. London.

Sohrabji Kuvarji Taskar. Persian Poem in Praise of the Marquis of Ripon. *Bombay*, 1881, 16mo.

Solander. *See* ELLIS.

Solis (A. de) History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translation. 1724, 4to.

Sollas (W. I.) Tetractinellida.
See 'CHALLENGER.'

Solly (E.) Rural Chemistry. 3rd ed., 1850, 8vo.

Solms Laubach (*Graf zu*). Corallinenalgen.
See FAUNA and FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.

Sonder. *See* HARVEY and——

Sonnini (C. S.) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. *Illust.* Translation. 1800, 4to.

Soobrow. Kishun Koovur: a Tragedy. *Trevandrum*, 1840, 8vo.

Sophocles:
Index Græcitatis Sophocleæ. By B. W. Beatson. *Cambridge*, 1830, 8vo.
Œdipus Coloneus. By J. Brasse. 1829, 8vo.
Do. Ex Recensione P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1823, 8vo.
Œdipus Tyrannus. Ex Recensione P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1825, 8vo.
Do. Translation by T. W. C. Edwards, 8vo.
Tragedies. Translation by T. Dale. 2 vols., 1824, 8vo.
Tragædiæ septem. Recensuit I. G. A. Erfurdt. Edited by G. Hermann. 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.
Tragædiæ septem. By P. Elmsley. *Oxford*, 1825, 8vo.
Do. Ex Ed., Brunck. 3 vols., *Strasburg*, 1786–89, 8vo.
Do. et deperditarum Fragmenta. Ex Ed., Brunckii et Schaferi. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1820, 8vo, and 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1826, 8vo.

Sorby (H. C.) Microscopes.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

Souleyet. *See* Eydoux and——

Southey (R.) Book of the Church. 2 vols., 1824, 8vo.

—— Life of Nelson. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.

—— Life of Wesley. 2 vols., 1820, 8vo.

—— Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Letter to C. Butler, Esq. 1 8vo.

Sowerby (G. B.) Conchological Manual. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1852, 8

Sowerby (W.) Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits Kumaon, and on the Iron Smelting at Dechouree. *Calcutta*, 18 8vo.

See Serials. Calcutta.

Spanheim *(Baron de)* Les Cesars de l'Empereur Julien. *Illust.* *Amsterdam*, 1728, 4to.

Spanhemius (E.) Dissertationes de Præstantiâ et Usu Numismatum antiquorum. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1706–17, 4to.

Speede (G. T. F.) New Indian Gardener: Guide to Garden Culture. *Calcutta*, 1848, 8vo.

Spellman (H.) Glossarium Archaiologicum. 1687, fol.

Spence (Rev.) Polymetis: an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists. 1747, fol.

Spence (W.) *See* Kirby and——

Spencer (H.) Ceremonial Institutions. 2nd. ed., 1883, 8vo.

—— Data of Ethics. 3rd ed., 1881, 8vo.

——Descriptive Sociology of Asiatic Races, compiled by D. Duncan. 1882, fol.

——Political Institutions. 1882, 8vo.

——Principles of Psychology. 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1881, 8vo.

——Study of Sociology. [*International Scientific Series.*] 8th ed., 1880, 8vo.

Spinola (M.) Essai monographique sur les Clérites. Insectes Coléoptéres. *Illust.* Part I. *Gênes*, 1844, 8vo.

Spon (E.) Workshop Receipts for Manufacturers, Mechanics, and Scientific Amateurs. 1879, 8vo.

Spottiswoode (W.) Polarisation of Light. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1874, 8vo.

See Serials. London, S. Kensington.

Sprenger (A.) Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian and Hindústány Manuscripts of the Libraries of the King of Oudh. Vol. I, *Calcutta*, 1854, 8vo.

Spring (F.) Outlines of Grammar of the Malayalim Language. *Madras*, 1839, 4to.

Spruce (R.) Report on an Expedition to procure Seeds and Plants of Cinchona succirubra. 1861, 8vo.

Spry (H. H.) Suggestions for extending Cultivation, and introduction into India of useful and ornamental Plants. *Calcutta*, 1841, 8vo.

See Serials. Calcutta.

——Modern India: Resources and Capabilities of Hindústan. 2 vols., 1837, 8vo.

Squier (E. G.) Peru: Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.

Squier (E. G.) The Serpent Symbol and Worship of the reciprocal Principles of Nature in America. *Illust.* [*American Archæological Researches, No.* 1.] 1851, 8vo.
——Tropical Fibres: Production and Extraction. *Illust.* 1863, 8vo.
Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar (S.) Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty Years of British Administration. *Madras*, 1892, 8vo.
Srinivasa Sastrulu (V.) Vijayavilásam: Marriage of Arjuna. *Madras*, 1884, 8vo.
Stack (G.) English and Sindhí Dictionary. *Bombay*, 1849, 8vo.
——Grammar of the Sindhí Language. *Bombay*, 1849, 8vo.
Stainton (H. T.) List of British Animals. Part XVI, Lepidoptera. 1854, 12mo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
——Assisted by Professor **Zeller** and J. W. **Douglas.** Natural History of the Tineina. *Illust.* 13 vols., 1855–73, 8vo.
Stal (C.) Enumeratio Hemipterorum. *Stockholm*, 1870, 4to.
Stallo (J. B.) Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. [*International Scientific Series.*] 2nd ed., 1885, 8vo.
Stanley (A. P.) Life and Correspondence of Thomas Arnold. 7th ed., 1852, 8vo.
Stanley (E.) *Bishop of Norwich.* Familiar History of Birds. *Illust.* 6th ed., 1854, 8vo.
Statistical Reporter. *See* Serials. Bombay.
Statius (P. P.) Opera. Recensuit S. Barthius. 3 vols., *Zwickau*, 1664, 4to.
——Silvarum Libri quinque. Recensuit J. Marklandus. *Dresden*, 1827, 4to.
——Silvarum Lib. V, Thebaidos Lib. XII, Achilleidos Lib. II. By J. Veenhusen. *Leyden*, 1671, 8vo.
Staudinger (O.) and M. **Wocke.** Catalog des Lepidopteren Europa's and der angrenzenden Länder. *Dresden*, 1861, 8vo.
——Catalogue de Lépidoptéres d'Europe et des Pays Limitrophes. *Dresden*, 1861, 8vo.
Staunton (*Sir* G.) Account of an Embassy to the Emperor of China. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1797, 4to.
Staveley (E. F.) Introduction to Study of British Spiders. *Illust.* 1866, 8vo.
Stearns (F.) List of Mollusca and other Forms of Marine Life collected in Japan, 1889–91. *Illust. Detroit*, 1891, 8vo.
Stebbing (H.) The Christian Church. [*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*] 2 vols., 1833–34, 8vo.
——The Reformation. [*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*] 2 vols., 1836, 8vo.
Stebbing (T. R. R.) Amphipoda.
See 'Challenger.'
Steele (A.) Hindoo Castes. Summary of the Law and Custom. *Bombay*, 1827, 4to.
——Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes in the Dekhun Provinces of Bombay. 1868, 8vo.
Steenstrup (J. J. Sm.) Alternation of Generations. Translation. [*Ray Society.*] 1845, 8vo.
Stein (M.) Kalhanas Râjatarangini, or Chronicles of the Kings of Kashmir, in Sanscrit. Vol. I, 1892, 4to.

Stenography. Guide. *Madras*, 1850, 24mo.
Stephanus Byzantinus. De Urbibus. *Leyden*, 1694, fol.
Stephanus (H.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ. 9 vols., 1816-26, 4to.
Stephen (*Sir* J.) Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols., 1849, 8vo.
Stephens (H.) *See* Seller and——
Stephens (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology. 4 vols., 1828–34, and 7 vols. and Supplement 1828–46, 8vo.
——List of British Animals.
Part V. Lepidoptera. 1856, 12mo.
,, X. ,, 1852, 12mo.
,, XII. ,, 1852, 12mo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
Sterndale (R. A.) Denizens of the Jungles. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1881, fol.
——Natural History of Mammalia of India and Ceylon. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1884, 8vo.
——Notes on the Horns of Indian and Central Asia Ruminantia in the Trevandrum Museum. *Madras*, 1889, 12mo.
Steudel (E. G.) Synopsis Plantarum Graminearum. *Stuttgart*, 1855, 8vo.
Steudel (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus: seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis, 2nd. ed. *Stuttgart* and *Tübingen*, 1841, 8vo.
Stevens (E. T.) Flint Chips: Guide to Pre-historic Archæology. (*Blackmore Museum, Salisbury*), 1870, 8vo.
Stevens (H.) *of Vermont.* Dawn of British trade to the East Indies, 1599--1603. Printed from the original Manuscript. 1886, 8vo.
Stevenson (J.) Translation of the Sanhita of the Sáma Veda. 1842, 8vo.
Stewart (B.) Elementary Treatise on Heat. *Illust.* [*Clarendon Press Series.*] *Oxford*, 1888, 8vo.
——Lessons in Elementary Physics. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
——and W. H. H. **Gee.** Lessons in elementary Practical Physics. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
——and P. G. **Tait.** Unseen Universe; or Physical Speculation on a Future State. 1890, 8vo.
Stewart (C.) Original Persian Letters and other Documents with Facsimiles and Translations. 1825, 4to.
——Tezkereh al Vakiāt, or private Memoirs of the Emperor Humāyūn written by Jouher. Translation. 1832, 4to.
Stewart (D.) Practical Arabic Grammar. 1841, 8vo.
Stewart (D.) Dissertations. Progress of Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy since the Revival of Letters in Europe.
Stewart (F. L.) Process of producing Sugar from Indian Corn, Sorghum, and immature Southern Cane. 1880, 8vo.
Stewart (J. L.) and D. **Brandis.** Forest Flora of North-West and Central India, 1874, 8vo. *Illust.* 1874, 4to.
Stier (R.) Polyglot Bible. 6 vols., 1851–55, 8vo.
Stilson (L.) Introduction to plane Trigonometry. In Burmese. *Maulmain*, 1845, 4to.
——Simple Rules for Land Measuring. In Burmese. *Maulmain*, 1849, 8vo.
Stirling (A.) Account of Orissa proper, or Cuttack. 1822, 4to.

Stobæus (J.) Eclogarum Physicarum et Ethicarum Libri. By A. H. L. Heeren. 4 vols., *Gottingen*, 1792–1801, 8vo.

———Florilegium. By T. Gaisford. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1822, 8vo.

Stocqueler (I. H.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Major-General Sir William Nott. 2 vols., 1854, 8vo.

———Military Encyclopædia. 1853, 8vo.

Stokes (G. G.) Absorption of Light and the Colors of Natural bodies. Fluorescence.

See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.

———Mathematical and Physical Papers. 2 vols., 1880–83, 8vo.

———On Light. *Burnett Lectures.* [*Nature Series.*] 1887, 8vo.

Stoliczka (F.) Observations on some Indian and Malayan Amphibia and Reptilia. *Illust.* 1870, 8vo.

Stoll (C.) Afbeeldingen en Beschryvigen des Cicaden en Wantzen (Cigales et Punaises). *Illust.* 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1780, 4to.

Stone (W. H.) Elementary Lessons on Sound. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.

Stow (J. P.) South Australia. History, Productions, and Natural Resources. *Illust. Adelaide*, 1883, 8vo.

Strabo. Geographie. Translation. 5 vols., *Paris*, 1805–19, 4to.

———Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII. Græce et Latine cum variorum præcipue Casauboni Animadversionibus. By T. Falconer. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1807, fol.

Strachey (E.) Bija Ganita: or the Algebra of the Hindus. 1813, 4to.

Strachey (*Sir* J.) Hastings and the Rohilla War. *Oxford*, 1892, 8vo.

——— (*Sir* J. and R.) Finances and Public Works of India, 1869–81. 1882, 8vo.

Staker. *See* RUSE and———

Strauch (A.) Catalogue de tous les Coleoptères décrits dans les Annales de la Societé Entomologique de France, 1832–58. *Halle*, 1861, 8vo.

Streeter (E. W.) Pearls and Pearling Life. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.

———Precious Stones and Gems. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1884, 8vo.

Strettell (G. W.) New Source of Revenue for India. 1878, 8vo.

Strong (F.) Greece as a Kingdom. 1842, 8vo.

Stroth (F. A.) Ægyptiaca: Veterum Scriptorum de Rebus Ægypti Commentaria et Fragmenta. *Gotha*, 1782–84, 8vo.

Strutt (J. W.) *Baron Rayleigh.* Theory of Sound. 2 vols., 1877-78, 8vo.

Strype (J.) Ecclesiastical Memorials relating chiefly to Religion and its Reformation under Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Queen Mary. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1822, 8vo.

———Index to the Historical and Biographical Works of. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1828, 8vo.

———Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal, first Bishop of London, *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.

———Life and Acts of John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1822, 8vo.

———Life and Acts of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3 vols., *Oxford*, 1831, 8vo.

———Memoirs of Archbishop Cranmer. 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1812, 8vo.

Stuart (A. J.) Manual of the Tinnevelly District. *Madras*, 1879, 8vo.

See SERIALS. Madras.

Stuart (A. J.) Notes on the Forests and Rainfall in Madras, etc. *Madras*, 1882, 8vo.
Stuart (J.) Records of the Priory of the Isle of May. *Illust.* 1868, 8vo.
Stubbs (G.) Anatomy of the Horse. *Illust.* 1853, fol.
Studer. *See* Wright and——
Sturzius (F. G.) Lexicon Xenophonteum. 4 vols., 1801, 8vo.
Subuq-i-sulees: Introductory Exercises for Translation from Hindustani into English. *Madras*, 1846, 4to.
Suetonius Tranquillus (C.) Opera. By F. A. Wolfius. 4 vols., *Leipsig*, 1802, 8vo.
Sueyud Huedur Bukhshi Hueduree. Tota Kuhanee. Translation of Tootee Namu. *Madras*, 1841, 8vo.
Suicerus (J. C.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus è Patribus Græcis. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1728, 4to.
Sully (J.) Illusions: a Psychological Study. [*International Scientific Series.*] 2nd ed., 1882, 8vo.
Summachus (I. A.) Octo Orationum ineditarum Partes. By A. Maius. *Milan*, 1815, 8vo.
Summers (J.) Rudiments of the Chinese Language. 1864, 8vo.
Sumner (J. B.) Evidence of Christianity, derived from Nature and Reception. 1824, and 5th ed., 1830, 8vo.
——Sermons and Lectures. 13 vols., 1837–45, 8vo.
——Sermons on the Christian Faith and Character. 1821, 8vo.
Sumner (R.) Ministerial Character of Christ practically considered. 1824, 8vo.
Surguner (S.) Bishop Caldwell and the Tinnevelly Shanars. *Palamcottah*, 1883, 12mo.
Swainson (W.) Taxidermy: with the Biography of Zoologists, 8vo. *See* Jardine.
Sweet (H.) Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse. [*Clarendon Press.*] *Oxford*, 1876, 8vo.
Swinhoe. *See* Cotes and——
Syed Ahmad (*Khan Bahadur.*) Review on Hunter's 'Indian Musalmans.' *Benares*, 1872, 8vo.
Syed Hoosain, *Moonshee.* Hindustani Selections. *Madras*, 1849, 8vo.
Syed Hoosain, *Monshee.* Collection of Court-Martials in Hindustani. *Madras*, 1853, 8vo.
Syme (P.) Werner's Nomenclature of Colors with Additions. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1821, 8vo.
Symes (M.) Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, 1795. *Illust.* 1800, 4to.

T

Tachenius (O.) Hippocrates Chymicus. Translation. 1677, 4to.
Tacitus (C. C.)
Commentarius in Taciti Annales. By G. A. Ruperti. 1825, 8vo.
De Vitâ et Moribus Cn. J. Agricolæ. Recensuit F. C. Wex. *Brunswick*, 1852, 8vo.
Historiæ. Ex. Ed. G. Brotier. By R. Relhan. *Cambridge*, 1819, 8vo.
Lexicon Taciteum. By G. Boetticher. *Berlin*, 1830, 8vo.

Tacitus—*continued.*
Opera. By J. Bekker. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1831, 8vo.
Do. Ex. Recensione J. A. Ernesti. By J. J. Oberlinus. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1813, 8vo.
Do. Ex. Recensione J. Gronovii. 2 vols., *Utrecht*, 1721, 4to.
Do. Recognovit G. Brotier. 5 vols., 1812, 8vo.
Do. Tradotte. D. Davanzati. 2 vols., *Paris*, 32mo.

Tagore (H.) Haratattva-dídhitih: Commentary on the Religious Vyavasthás of the Hindus. Published by S. M. Tagore. *Calcutta*, 1881, 8vo.

Tagore (S. M.) Bháratíya nátya rahasya: Treatise on Hindu Drama. *Calcutta*, 1878, 12mo.
——— Eight principal Rasas of the Hindus, with Múrtti and Vrindaká. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1880, 4to.
——— Eight Tunes. *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.
——— Fifty Tunes composed and set to Music. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.
——— Gítávalí: Hindu Manual of Indian Vocal Music. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.
——— Lyrics of Owen Meredith set to Hindu Music. *Calcutta*, 1877, 8vo.
——— Mani-málá or Treatise on Gems, Part I. *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.
——— Six principal Rágas; with a brief View of Hindu Music. *Illust.* 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1877, 4to.
——— Ten principal Avatárs of the Hindus. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1880, 4to.
——— Vedic Hymn. *Calcutta*, 1878.
——— Yantra Kosha: Musical Instrumentsof India and other Countries. *Calcutta*, 1875, 8vo.
——— Yantra Kshetra Dípiká: Treatise on the 'Setar.' 2nd ed., *Calcutta*, 1879, 8vo.

Tagores of Calcutta. Reprint from the 'Indian Mirror.' *Calcutta*, 1880, 8vo.

Tait (P. G.) Heat. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
——— Lectures on some recent Advances in Physical Science. 3rd ed., 1885, 8vo.
——— Light. 2nd ed., 1889, 8vo.
——— Physical properties of Fresh and Sea Water. *See* 'CHALLENGER.'
——— Properties of Matter. 1885, 8vo.
——— *See* STEWART.
,, THOMSON and——

Tanjore Palace: Crown of India Remembrancer. *Madras*, 1879, 24mo.

Tate (J.) Horæ Paulinæ. 1840, 8vo.

Tate (T.) Principles of Mechanical Philosophy applied to Industrial Mechanics. 1853, 8vo.

Tatianus. Oratio ad Græcos. By W. Worth. *Oxford*, 1700, 8vo.

Tavernier (J. B.) Travels in India. By V. Ball. 2 vols., 1889, 8vo.
——— Voyages through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies. 1678, 4to.

Taxidermy made Easy. 3rd ed., 12mo.

Taylor (J.) Hindustanee and English Dictionary. Revised by W. Hunter. 2 vols., 1808, 4to.

Taylor (Jeremy) Collection of Polemicall Discourses. 3rd ed., 1674, 4to.

Taylor (Jeremy). Course of Sermons for all the Sundays of the Year. 1655, 8vo.
——— Doctrine and Practice of Repentance. Abridged by W. H. Hale. 1836, 8vo.
——— and W. **Cave.** Antiquitates Christianæ: Life and Death of Jesus; and Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of his Apostles. 1684, fol.
Taylor (J. E.) Flowers, illustrated. 1878, 8vo.
——— Notes on collecting and preserving Natural History Objects. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
Taylor (J. H.) The Port of Madras. *Madras,* 1875, 8vo.
Taylor (M.) *See* Fergusson and——
Taylor (R. C.) Statistics of Coal. *Philadelphia,* 1848, 8vo.
Taylor (S.) Sound and Music. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.
Taylor (W.) Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College, Fort St. George., 3 vols. *Madras,* 1857–62, 8vo.
——— Doctrinal and Practical Sermons. *Madras,* 1836, 8vo.
——— Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts in the Madras College Library. *Calcutta,* 1838, 8vo.
——— Memoir of the First Century of the earliest Protestant Mission at Madras. *Madras,* 1847, 8vo.
——— Oriental Historical Manuscripts in the Tamil language. Translation. 2 vols., *Madras,* 1835, 4to.
——— Report on the Elliot Marbles (Amaravati). *Madras,* 8vo.
Taylor (W. M.) Hand-book of Hindu Mythology and Philosophy. 2nd ed., *Madras,* 1870, 8vo.
Tegetmeier. *See* Blyth and ——
Teignmouth (*Lord.*) *See* Shore.
Tellicherry Basel Mission Press:
Henryúm Avante Byiyum. Henry and his Bearer. 1853.
Kristasabhācharitram. History of the Christian Church. 1847.
Kristriya Gita. Christian Hymns. 1854.
Kristuvinte Avatāram. Incarnation of Christ. 1853.
Lōkacharitra Sāstram. History of the World, Part I. 1849.
Manushyachōdyangalku Daivam Kalpicha Uttarangal. Divine Answers to Human Questions. 1853.
Matavichārana. Religious Enquiry. 1854.
Nalla Itayanté Anwēshana Charitram. Story of the Search by the Good Shepherd. 1854.
Nītimārgam. The Way of Righteousness. 1852.
Sanchāriyute Prayānam. Pilgrim's Progress. 1849.
Sanmarana Vidya. How to Die a good Death. 1852.
Satyōpadēsam. Instruction in the Truth. 1853.
Yesu Kristu Mahātmyam. The Glory of Jesus Christ. 1851.
Temminck (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalologie. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris,* 1827–41, 4to.
——— Pigeons. Illustrated by Madame Knip. *Paris,* 1811, fol.
See Siebold. [*Fauna Japonica.*]
——— and L. **de Chartrouse.** Nouveau Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux. 5 vols., *Paris,* 1838, fol.
Temple (*Sir* G. T.) Excursions in the Mediterranean: Algiers and Tunis. 2 vols., 1835, 12mo.
Temple (*Sir* R.) India in 1880. 1880, 8vo.
Tennant (W.) Indian Recreations: Domestic and Rural Economy of Mahommedans and Hindoos. 2 vols., 1803, 8vo.
Tennent (*Sir* J. E.) Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon. *Illust.* 1861, 8vo.

Tennyson (A.) *Baron Tennyson.* Poems. 1874, 8vo.
Terentius (P.) *Afer.* Comœdiæ Sex. Ex Recensione F. Lindenbrogii. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1774, 8vo.
Tertullianus (Q. S. F.) Opera. By N. Rigaltius. *Paris*, 1695, fol.
Text Books of Science:
Anderson (*Sir* J.) Strength of Materials and Structures. 1887.
Bauerman (H.) Descriptive Mineralogy. 1884.
—— Systematic Mineralogy. 1881.
Glazebrook (R. T.) Physical Optics. 1886.
—— and W. N. Shaw. Practical Physics. 1889.
Goodeve (T. M.) Principles of Mechanics. 1877.
Jenkin (F.) Electricity and Magnetism. 1887.
Maxwell (J. C.) Theory of Heat. 1888.
Merrifield (C. W.) Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration. 1878.
Preece (W. H.) and J. Sivewright. Telegraphy. 1876.
Rutley (F.) Study of Rocks. 1884.
Tilden (W. A.) Introduction to Study of Chemical Philosophy. 1876.
Thackeray (W. M.) English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. 1853, 8vo.
Théel (H.) Holothuroidea.
—— Holothuroidea, Part II.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Theobald (F. V.) Account of British Flies. Diptera, Parts III—VIII. 1891-93, 8vo.
Theobald (W.) Catalogue of Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876, 4to.
—— Catalogue of recent Shells in the Asiatic Society Museum. *Calcutta*, 1860, 8vo.
—— Descriptions of new Land and Fresh-water Shells from India and Burmah. *Illust.* 1875, Pamphlet.
—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Reptiles of British India. *Calcutta*, 1876, 8vo.
—— Index of Mollusca in the Hand-list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Parts I and II. *Gastropoda*. *Calcutta*, 1889, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
,, MASON and——
Theocritus. Reliquiæ. By E. F. Wuestemann. *Gotha and Erfurt*, 1830, 8vo.
Theological Library:
Consistency of Revelation. P. N. Shuttleworth. 1832.
History of the Church of Scotland. M. Russell. 2 vols., 1834.
Reformed Religion in France. E. Smedley. 3 vols., 1832-34.
Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philologicus. *Leyden and Amsterdam*, 2 vols., 1732, fol.
Thirlwall (C.) History of Greece. [*Cabinet Cyclopædia.*] 8 vols., 1835-44, 8vo. Vol. VI, wanting.
Thirlwall (T.) Diatessaron: seu integra Historia D. N. Jesu Christi; Latine. 2nd ed., 1815, and 4th ed., 1816, 8vo.
Thomas (E.) Ancient Indian Weights. [*Marsden's Numismata Orientalia.*] 1874, 4to.
—— Chronicles of the Pathán kings of Dehli. *Illust.* 1871, 8vo.
—— Coins of the Patán Sultáns of Hindustán. 1847, 8vo.
—— Early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins. *Illust.* 1868, 8vo.

Thomas (E.) Initial Coinage of Bengal introduced by the Muhammadans. *Illust.* *Hertford*, 1866, 8vo.
—— Indian Swastika and its Western Counterparts. 1880, 8vo.
—— Jainism, or the early Faith of Asoka. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
—— Records of the Gupta Dynasty. *Illust.* 1876, 4to.
—— Revenue Resources of the Mughal Empire in India, 1593–1707. 1871, 8vo.

Thomas (H. S.) Pearl Oyster of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1887, 8vo.
—— Pisciculture in South Canara. 1870, 8vo.
—— Report on Pearl and Chank Fisheries. *Madras*, 1884, 4to.
See Serials. Madras.
—— Tank Angling in India. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1887, 8vo.
—— The Rod in India. *Illust.* 1st ed., *Mangalore*, 1873; 2nd ed., *London*, 1881, 8vo.

Thomas (O.) Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata. *Illust.* 1888, 8vo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
—— Mammalia *See* 'Alert.'

Thompson (G. A.) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. 5 vols., 1812–15, 4to.

Thompson (S. P.) Dynamo-electric Machinery. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
—— Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism. *Illust.* 1889, 8vo.

Thomson (A.) Letters of a Traveller: Europe, Asia and Africa. 1798, 8vo.

Thomson (*Sir* C. W.) Depths of the Sea: General Results of the Cruises of H.M.S.S. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' 1868–7' 1873, 8vo.
—— General Introduction to the Zoological Series of Reports.
See 'Challenger.'

Thomson (*Sir* W.) Mathematical and Physical Papers. 3 vols., 1882–90, 8vo.
—— Popular Lectures and Addresses. [*Nature Series.*] Vol. I, Constitution of Matter. 1889, 8vo.
—— Reprint of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism. 2nd ed., 1884, 8vo.
—— and P. G. **Tait.** Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Vol. I, Part II, 1883, and Part I. *Cambridge*, 1888, 8vo.

Thomson (*Sir* H.)
See Exhibition. London, International: Fish.

Thomson (J.) Archives Entomologiques: Illustrations d'Insectes nouveaux ou rares. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Paris*, 1857-58, 8vo.
—— Essai d'une Classification de la Famille des Cérambycides. *Paris*, 1860, 8vo.
—— Monographie des Cicindélides. *Illust.* Vol. I, *Paris*, 1857, 4to.
—— Systema Cerambycidarum. *Liége*, 1864, 8vo.
—— The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. *Illust.* 1875, 8vo.

Thomson (J. A.) *See* Geddes and——

Thomson (J. J.) Applications of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry. 1888, 8vo.

Thomson (T.) *See* Hooker and——

Thorn (W.) Memoir of the War in India, 1803–6. *Illust.* 1818, 4to.

Thornbury (W.) Tour round England. 2 vols., 1870, 8vo.
Thornton (E.) Chapters of Modern History of British India. 1840, 8vo.
——— Gazeteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West. 1844, 8vo.
——— History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols., 1841–45, 8vo.
Thornton (T.) History of China, Vol. I. 1844, 8vo.
Thorpe (B.) Life of Alfred the Great. Translation. [*Bohn's Library.*] 1853, 8vo.
Thorpe (C.) British Marine Conchology: Salt Water Shells. *Illust.* 1844, 8vo.
Thucydides.
De Bello Peloponnesiaco. By F. Goeller. 2 vols., *Leipsig*, 1826, 8vo.
Do. do. By E. F. Poppo. 4 vols., *Gotha*, 1843–51, 8vo.
Do. do. By J. Wasse and C. A. Dunkerus. *Amsterdam*, 1731, fol.
Do. do. Ex Ed. J. C. Gottleberi, C. L. Baveri. 4 vols., 1819, 8vo.
Do. do. Ex Recensione I. Bekkeri. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1821, 8vo.
History of the Grecian War. Translation by T. Hobbes. 2 vols., 1812, 8vo.
History of the Peloponnesian War. By T. Arnold. 3 vols. (4 Parts), *Oxford*, 1830–54, 8vo.
History of the Peloponnesian War. Translation by S. T. Bloomfield. 3 vols., 1829, 8vo.
History of the Peloponnesian War. Translation by W. Smith. 2 vols., 1805, 8vo.
Thugs. Illustrations of the History and Practices. 1837, 8vo.
Thunberg (C. P.) Travels in Europe, Africa and Asia, 1770–79. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 4 vols., 1795–96, 8vo.
Thurston (E.)
——— Madras Museum publications.
Coins. Catalogue No. 1. *Mysore*, 1888.
Do. do. „ 2. Roman, Indo-Portuguese and Ceylon. 1888.
Do. do. „ 3. Sultáns of Dehli. 1889.
Catalogue of the Batrachians of Southern India. 1888.
Guide to the Natural History and Mineral Galleries. 1890.
History of the Coinage of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula; and Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum. 1890.
Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. 1890.
Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Ráméswaram and neighbouring Islands. 1887.
Thurston (R. H.) History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 3rd ed., 1883, 8vo.
Thwaites (G. H. K.) and **J. D. Hooker.** Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniæ. 1864, 8vo.
Tidy. *See* Woodman and——
Tiesenhausen (W. de) Notice sur une Collection de Monnaies Orientales de M. le Comte. S. Stroganoff. *Illust.* *St. Petersburg*, 1880, 8vo.
Tilden (W. A.) Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy. 1876, 8vo.

Tillemont (L. de) Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire Ecclesiastique des six premiers Siecles. 16 vols., *Paris*, 1701–12, 4to.
Timkovski (M. G.) Voyage a Péking a travers la Mongolie, 1820 and 1821. Edited by M. I. Klaproth. 2 vols., *Paris*, 1827, 8vo.
Timkowski (G.) Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, 1820–21. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.
Tinnevelly Tamil Book Society. Occasional Services of the Church of England. 1851.
Tippoo Sultan. Copies and Translation of Documents relative to the Negotiations with the French Nation, etc. *Madras*, 1799, 4to.
Titsingh (M.) Illustrations of Japan. Translation. 1822, 4to.
Tod (J.) Annals and Antiquities of Rajast 'Han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States. 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Madras*, 1873, 8vo.
Todd (H. J.) Life of Archbishop Cranmer. 2 vols., 1831, 8vo.
——— Original Sin, Free-will, Universal Redemption, etc. 1818, 8vo.
Todd (R. B.) Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. *Illust.* 5 vols., 1835–59, 8vo.
Tomes (R.) The War with the South: History of the American Rebellion. *Illust.* 3 vols., 4to.
Tomkins (J.) Piety promoted. Lives, Services, and Dying Sayings of some Quakers. Revised by J. Kendal. 4 vols., 1788–89, 8vo.
Tomlinson (C.) Cyclopædia of useful Arts and Manufactures. 2 vols., 8vo.
Tooke (T.) History of Prices and the State of Circulation, 1793–1847. 4 vols., 1838–48, 8vo.
Topinard (P.) Anthropology. *Illust.* With Preface by P. Broca. Translation. 1878, 8vo.
Toup (J.) Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, etc. 4 vols., *Oxford*, 1790, 8vo.
Townsend (J.) Character of Moses for Veracity as an Historian. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Bath*, 1813, 4to.
Townsend (M.) Indian Official Thesaurus: Introduction to Annals of Indian Administration. 1858.
See Serials. Calcutta.
Townson (T.) Practical Discourses. 1828, 8vo.
——— Works. Edited by R. Churton. 2 vols., 1810, 8vo.
Toynbee (*Captain.*) Physical Geography of the Atlantic between 20° N. and 10° S, and extending from 10° to 40° W. 1876, 8vo.
See Serials. London, British Association.
Transactions:
Bombay Literary Society.
See Serials. Bombay.
Entomological Society.
See Serials. London.
Foreign Academies of Science, etc. Selected Scientific Memoirs edited by R. Taylor. Vols. I—V, 1837–52, 8vo.
Natural Philosophy. Edited by J. Tyndall and W. Francis. 1853, 8vo.
Natural History. Edited by A. Henfrey and T. H. Huxley. 1853, 8vo.
Geological Society.
Horticultural Society.
Linnean Society.
Palæontological Society.

Transactions—*continued.*
Royal Society [Philosophical Transactions].
Royal Asiatic Society, Great Britain and Ireland.
Royal Institute of British Architects.
Zoological Society.
See SERIALS. London.

Treasury of Knowledge. In Malayalam, 8vo.

Treat (*Mary.*) Injurious Insects of Farm and Garden. *Illust. New York*, 1882, 8vo.

Trebeck. *See* MOORCROFT and——

Tredgold (T.) The Steam Engine. *Text and Plates.* 4 vols., ed. 1850–53, 4to.

Trevelyan (*Sir* C. E.) Minute on the Gódávari Irrigation and Navigation, 8vo.

Trimen (H.) Report on the Cinchona Plantations of the Nilgiris. *Madras*, 1883, 4to.
See SERIALS. Madras.
" BENTLEY and——

Tripe (L.)
Photographs.
Elliot Marbles and other Subjects in the Madras Museum. 1858.
Madura, with descriptive Note by M. Norman, 4 parts. 1858.
Poodoocottah. 1858.
Ryakotta, etc., with descriptive Note by J. A. C. Boswell. 1858.
Seringham. 1858.
Tanjore, with descriptive Note by G. H. Pope. 1858.
Trichinopoly. 1858.
Stereographs.
Madura. With Descriptions by W. Tracy. 1858.
Trichinopoly and Tanjore. 1858.
See PHOTOGRAPHS AND STEREOGRAPHS.

Trivandrum Keralavilasam Press:
Ganapatistavam. Verses in Praise of Ganapati.
Ganāshtakam. Stanzas in Praise of Ganapati.
Irupattunālu Virittam, Ramayanam. Ramayanam in twenty-four Virittam. 1028, M.E.
Manipravāla Kīrtanam. Hymns.
Padangal. Songs.
Murajapappāna. Local Religious Ceremony.
Subhadraharanam. Subhadra's Elopement with Arjuna.
Tiruvādirappalt. Songs for Females to sing and dance.
Navarātri Prabandham. Description of Dasra.
Irava Varman Tampi. 1029, M.E.
Nalacharitam Kilippāt. Story of Nala. K. Kunchan Nambiyar. 1029, M.E.
Sahityam. Verses in Praise of Vishnu.
Sarasvatistavam. Verses in Praise of Sarasvati.
Sarasvatyāshtakam. Stanzas in Praise of Sarasvati. 1028, M.E.
Utsava Prabandha. Festive Ceremonies.
Ajāmilopākhyāna. On Ajāmila.
Kuchelopākhyāna. On Kuchēla.
Manipravāla Padam. Love Songs. Swātitirunāl Ponnutampurān. 1028, M.E.

Trivandrum Keralavilasam Press—*continued.*

Vākyam, Paralpēr, etc. Astronomy and Astrology. Varawchi. 1029, M.E.

Varnam and Kīrtanam. Songs and praises of Swātitirunāl Ponnutampurān. 1029, M.E.

Trivandrum Sircar Press. Nārāyanīyam. Poem. 1026, M.E.

Trollope (A.) Australia and New Zealand. 2 vols., 1873, 8vo.

Trollope (G.) Pentalogia Græca. Tragedies of Sophocles, Euripides, and Æschylus. 1825, 8vo.

Trommius (A.) Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis Vulgo dictæ LXX interpretum. 2 vols., *Amsterdam and Utrecht*, 1718, 4to.

Tropical Agriculturist. *See* SERIALS. Ceylon.

Troschel. *See* MÜLLER and——

Trotter (L. J.) Warren Hastings. [*Rulers of India.*] *Oxford*, 1890, 8vo.

Trübner:

American and Oriental Literary Record, Vol. XII, Nos. 1 to 12, 1879. New Series, Vols. I—III, IV and V (Nos. 1 and 2). 1880–84.

Oriental Series. 1878–91, 8vo.

Haug. Essays on the Sacred Language of the Parsis.
Dhammapada. Text from the Dhammapada.
Weber. History of Indian Literature.
Cust. Modern Languages of the East Indies.
Kálidása. Birth of the War-god.
Dowson. Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.
Koran. Selections from the Kurán.
Muir. Metrical Translations from Sanskrit Writers.
Williams. Modern India.
Hodgson. Essays relating to Indian Subjects.
Bigandet. Life of Gaudama.
Cust. Linguistic and Oriental Essays.
Edkins. Chinese Buddhism.
Jātakas. Buddhist Birth Series.
Chamberlain. Classical Poetry of the Japanese.
Budge. History of Esarhaddon.
Hershon. Talmudic Miscellany.
Long. Eastern Proverbs and Emblems.
Arnold. Indian Poetry.
Iśwara Krishna. Hindu Philosophy.
Sâdí. The Gulistan.
Omar Khayyám. Quatrains. Translated by E. H. Whinfield.
Vedántasara. Manual of Hindu Pantheism.
Barth. Religions of India.
Hunter. Indian Empire.
Mang-toze. Mind of Mencius.
Muhammad ibn Muhammad ibn Hasan. Mesnevī of Jelalu-'d-dín.
Abel. Linguistic Essays.
Mádhava-Áchárya.
Bkah-hgyur. Tibetan Tales.
Hahn. Tsuni-Goam.
Bhagavad Ghita. Translation by J. Davies.
Gough. Philosophy of the Upanishads.
Dharmatrâta. Udânavarga.
Omar Khayyám. Quatrains. *Persian* and *English.*
Phayre. History of Burmah.

Trübner—*continued.*

Wherry. Commentary on the Qurán.
Cust. Modern Languages of Africa.
Huen-Tsang. Buddhist Records of the Western World.
Kapila. Sánkhya Aphorisms.
Manu. Ordinances.
Jámi. Yúsuf and Zulaikha.
Tiele. Comparative History of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian Religions.
Duka. Life and Works of A. Csoma de Körös.
Rost. Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China.
Bhartrihari. Satakas.
Rockhill. Life of the Buddha.
Edkins. Religion in China.
Tiele. Outlines of the History of Religion. Translation by J. E. Carpenter.
Gray. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources—Nîti Literature.
Balfour. Leaves from Chinese Scrap Book.
Jolly. Mânava Dharma-Sâstra: Code of Manu.
Maulána Jalálu-'d-dín Muhammad J. Rúmí Masnavi i Mánavi. Translation by E. H. Whinfield.
Knowles. Folk Tales of Kashmir.
Bretschneider. Mediæval Researches.
Beal. Life of Hiuen-Tsiang.
Alberuni. India.
Anderson. English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century.
Christian. Behar Proverbs.

Trübner. *See* MARTIN and——

Trumbull (H. C.). Kadesh-Barnea; its Importance and probable Site. 1884, 8vo.

Truran (W.) Iron Manufacture of Great Britain. 1855, 8vo.

Tryon (G. W.) Structural and systematic Conchology. *Illust.* 3 vols., *Philadelphia,* 1882–84, 8vo.

Tufnell (R. H. C.) Hints to Coin Collectors in Southern India. *Illust. Madras,* 1889, 8vo.

Tuke (H.) Principles of Religion as professed by the Quakers. 3rd ed., 1805, 12mo.

Tulloch (H.) Water-supply of Bombay. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.

Turáb Ali, *Moulavi.* Wasít-un-nahw. Syntax. *Madrás,* 1820, 4to.

Turner (*Sir* J.) Memoir of his Life and Times. 1829, 4to.

Turner (S.) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet. *Illust.* 1800, 4to.

——— History of the Anglo-Saxons. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1807, 4to.

Turner (W.) Atlas of Human Anatomy and Physiology. Arranged by J. Goodsir. 1866, fol.

——— Bones of Cetacea.
See 'CHALLENGER.'

——— Hand-book to Human Anatomy and Physiology, Sheets V and VI. 1871, 8vo.

——— Human Skeletons, Part II.
See 'CHALLENGER.'

Turnour (G.) Mahawanso. With Translation, 4to.

Turton (T.) Observations on Dr. Wiseman's Reply to his "Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist.' *Cambridge,* 1839, 8vo.

Twiss (T.) Epitome of Niebuhr's History of Rome. *Oxford*, 1836, 8vo.

Tylor (E. B.) Anthropology: Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. *Illust.* 1881, 8vo.

——— Primitive Culture: Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Custom. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1873, 8vo.

Tyndall (J.) Essays on the Floating Matter of the Air in Relation to Putrefaction and Infection. 1881, 8vo.

——— Forms of Water in Cloud and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 5th ed., 1875, 8vo.

——— Lessons in Electricity at the Royal Institution, 1875-76. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.

——— Notes of a Course of Lectures on Light. [*Royal Institution.*] 9th ed., 1878, 8vo.

——— Six Lectures on Light delivered in America, 1872-73. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.

——— Sound. *Illust.* 4th ed., 1883, 8vo.

Tyndall (W.) J. **Frith**, and Dr. **Barnes**. Whole Workes. 1573, 4to.

Tyrius (Maximus). Dissertationes. Recensuit J. Davisius. *Cambridge*, 1703, 8vo.

Tyrtæus. Opera. By C. A. Klotzius. *Altenburg*, 1767, 8vo.

Tytler (A. F.) Considerations on the Political State of India. 2nd ed., Vol. I, 1816, 8vo.

——— Elements of general History, ancient and modern. Hindustani Translation, Vols. I and III. *Calcutta*, 1829-30, 4to.

——— Elements of History, ancient and modern. 8th ed., 3 vols., 1821-22, 8vo.

——— Essay on the Principles of Translation. 3rd ed., 1813, 8vo.

U

Uljanin (B.) Doliolum.
See Fauna and Flora. Golf *v.* Neap.

Ulrich (E. O.) Contributions to the Micro-Palæontology of the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Canada. *Illust.* *Montreal*, 1889, 8vo.
See Serials. Montreal.

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries:
See Serials. Washington.

United States Department of Agriculture:
See Serials. Washington.

United States Entomological Commission:
See Serials. Washington.

United States Geological Survey:
See Serials. Washington.

Uraiz o Khootoot: Letters and Urzees translated. *Madras*, 1846, 4to.

'Uranie.' *See* De Freycinet.

Ure (A.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines. 4th ed., 2 vols., 1853, 8vo.

Urquhart (J. W.) Electric Light; its Production and Use. *Illust.* Edited by F. C. Webb. 1880, 8vo.

Useful Arts. 3 vols., 1850-51, 8vo.
1. Production of Food.
2. Construction of Dwelling Houses.
3. Production of Clothing.

Usserius (J.) *Archiepiscopus Armachanus.* Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. 1687, 4to.

Usūl-i-ilmi Hisáb. Arithmetic.

V

Vaillant (L.) Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. *Illust.* Vol. III, Parts I and II. *Paris,* 1889-90, 8vo.

Vajeshankar Govrishankar Oza. Prachin Sodhsangrah. 1808, 4to.

Valenciennes. *See* CUVIER and——

Valerius Maximus. Libri novem Factorum Dictorumque memorabilium. Recensuit A. Torrenius. *Leyden,* 1726, 4to.

Valiante (R.) Cystoseiræ.
See FAUNA AND FLORA. Golf *v.* Neap.

Valikhanof (*Captain*), M. **Veniukof,** etc. The Russians in Central Asia. Translation. 1865, 8vo.

Vambéry (A.) Central Asia, and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question. Translation. 1874, 8vo.

Van Beneden. *See* BENEDEN.

Van der Chijs. *See* CHIJS.

Van der Linde. *See* LINDE.

Van der Hoeven. *See* HOEVEN.

Van Gorkum. *See* GORKUM.

Van Lennep. *See* LENNEP.

Van Nooten. *See* NOOTEN.

Van Rheede. *See* RHEEDE.

Varâha Mihira. Panchasiddhântikâ: Astronomical Work. Translated by G. Thibaut and Mahâmahopâdhâya Sudhâkara Dvivedî. *Benares,* 1889, 4to.

Varro (M. T.) De Linguâ Latinâ Libri. 2 vols, *Zweybrucken,* 1788, 8vo.

Vasey (G.) Natural History of Bulls, Bisons and Buffaloes. *Illust.* 1857, 8vo.

Vattel (M. de) Law of Nations. Translation. 1797, 8vo.

Vêdhaththâdchi. Evidences of Christianity. *Madras,* 1834, 8vo.

'Vega.' *See* NORDENSKIÖLD.

Vegetable Kingdom, Tabular View: *Plates.*

Vejiarunga Moodeliar (P.) Exposition of Robertson's History of the Discovery of America. In Tamil. *Madras,* 1851, 8vo.

Venkataramiah (V.) Accountant's Manual for the Madras Presidency. *Madras,* 1866, 8vo.

Venn (J.) Sermons. 5th ed., 2 vols., 1827, 8vo.

Venkaya Roydu (B.) Albertic Theorem. *Nagpur,* 1881, 4to.

———(B. S.) New Law of Oscillation, and new Theory of Tides, Winds, etc. *Nagpur,* 12mo.

———Vicissitudes of the Earth's Crust. *Nagpur,* 12mo.

'Venus.' Voyage autour du Monde. Atlas de Botanique et Zoologie. *Paris,* 1846, fol.

'Venus.' Zoologie. *Paris*, 1855, 8vo.
Verloren (H.) Catalogus systematicus ad Cramerum. *Utrecht*, 1837, 8vo.
Vibart (H. M.) Military History of the Madras Engineers and Pioneers from 1743. 2 vols., 1881–83, 8vo.
Victor (S. A.) Historia Romana. By J. Arntzenius. *Amsterdam and Utrecht*, 1733, 4to.
Victoria, *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland.* Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, 1848–61. Edited by A. Helps. 1868, 8vo.
Vidyasagar (E. C.) Bytalpacheesee, or twenty-five Tales of the Demon. *Calcutta*, 1852, 8vo.
Vigerus (F.) De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Liber. By G. Herdmannus, J. C. Zeunius, etc. *Oxford*, 1813, 8vo.
——(F. R.) De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis. *Leipsig*, 1788, 8vo.
Vikramárka. Tales. Translation by R. Gurumurti. *Madras*, 1845, 8vo.
Villalobos (F. L. de) Medical Works. Translation. 1870, 8vo.
Ville (M. G.) Artificial Manures. *Illust.* [*Lectures at Vincennes.*] Translation. 1879, 8vo.
Vincent (W.) Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 vols., 1807, 4to.
——Voyage of Nearchus and Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Translation. *Oxford*, 1809, 4to.
Vines (S. H.) Apparatus relating to Vegetable Physiology.
See SERIALS. London, S. Kensington.
,, BOWER and——
,, PRANTL and——
,, SACHS.
Virgilius Maro (P.)
Æneis et Georgica. 2 vols., *St. Petersburg*, 1791-92, fol.
Georgics. With Translation by J. Martyn. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1746–49, 8vo.
Georgics. Translation by W. Sotheby. 1800, 8vo.
Opera. By P. Burmannus Jun. *Amsterdam*, 1746, 4to.
Opera. In Latin and English. By C. Pitt, J. Warton, etc. Vols. I—III and IV, 1753, 8vo.
——Ad Heynii Editionem exactus. 1809, 8vo.
——*Oxford*, 1817 and 1820, 8vo.
——By C. G. Heyne. 1826, 8vo.
——Translation by Davidson. Edited by T. A. Buckley. 1850, 8vo.
——Translation by C. Pitt and J. Ring. 2nd ed., 2 vols., 1834, 12mo.
——Translation by J. Trapp. 3 vols., 1731, 12mo.
Visvambra Sastri. *See* HARKNESS and——
Vitalis (O.) Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy. Translation. [*Bohn's Library*]. 4 vols., 1853–56, 8vo.
Vitringa (C.) Commentarius in Librum Prophetiarum Jesaiæ. 2 vols., *Lemvarden*, 1714–20, 4to.
Vitringus (C.) Observationum Sacrarum Libri. 2 vols., *Amsterdam*, 1727, 4to.
Vizagapatam Mission Press:
A Pedorantist. Dialogue on the Subjects and Modes of Baptism.
Amarakósamu. 1848.

Vizagapatam Mission Press—*continued.*
Ándra Bálabódha. 1851.
Arumathayamu. Peep of Day. 1854.
Boogala Sastramu. Geography. 1852.
Ganytha Sastra Botha. Arithmetic. 1848.
Mode, Meaning and Subjects of Christian Baptism. 1851.
Pilgrim's Progress. In Telugu. 1851.
Sateeka Ándranáma Sangraham. 1849.
The Jewel Mine of Salvation. 1851.
Truth for All. 1853.

Vizagapatam Tract and Book Society.
English Instructor for use of Schools in the Telugu country. 1852.

Vogel (H.) Chemistry of Light and Photography in their Application to Art, Science, and Industry. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 4th ed., 1883, 8vo.

Vogel (*Sir* J.) Official Hand-book of New Zealand. *Illust.* 2nd ed., 1875, 8vo.

Voigt (J. O.) Catalogue of Plants in the Botanical Gardens, Calcutta.
——Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. *Calcutta,* 1845, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.

Voisins (J. F. D'A. de) Treatise on Hydraulics. Translation. 1858, 8vo.

Von Cotta. *See* COTTA.
Von Graff. *See* GRAFF.
Von Lendenfeld. *See* LENDENFELD.
Von Martens. *See* MARTENS.
Von Mueller. *See* MUELLER.
Von Praun. *See* PRAUN.
Von Sallet. *See* FRIEDLAENDER AND——

Vuttyum. Vasoodeva Para Bhrummah Saustrooloo. John Fryer Thomas Bhupalium, or Vyavahara Durpanum. *Madras,* 1851, 8vo.

W

Wachsmuth (W.) Historical Antiquities of the Greeks, with Reference to their Political Institutions. Translation. 2 vols., *Oxford,* 1837, 8vo.

Waddington (G.) Present Condition and Prospects of the Greek, or Oriental Church. 1829, 8vo.

Wade (C.) Songs for Schools. 1880, 8vo.

Wagler (J.) Systema Avium. *Stuttgart* and *Tübingen,* 1827, 8vo.

Wailly (A.) Silk-producing Bombyces and other Lepidoptera reared in 1881. 1882, 8vo.

Wá'iz. Díwán-i-Wá'iz. Poetical Works. *Madras,* 1241 A. H., 8vo.

Wakefield (E.) Account of Ireland, statistical and political. 2 vols., 1812, 4to.

Walch (G. T.) Notes on some of the chief navigable Rivers and Canals in the United States and Canada. *Illust.* *Madras,* 1877, 8vo.

Walckenaer (*Le Baron*) and P. **Gervais.** Histoire Naturelle des Insectes—Aptères. Text (4 vols.), and Atlas. *Paris,* 1837–47, 8vo.

Walford (E.) Story of the Chevalier Bayard. 4th ed., 1871, 8vo.

Wali. Œuvres: publiées en Hindoustani par G. de Tassy. *Paris*, 1834, 4to.
—— Rouzat-ush-shohoda. History of the Martyrdom of Hussain. 1287 A. H.
Walker (C.) and D. **Brandis**. Reports on Forest Management; Germany, Austria and Great Britain. 1873, 8vo.
Walker (F.)
—— BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS.
Catalogue of Blattariæ. 1868, 8vo.
Do. Dermaptera Saltatoria. Parts II—V, and Supplement. 1869–71, 8vo.
Do. Hemiptera. 8 vols., 1867–73, 8vo.
Do. Neuroptera. Part I, Phryganides—Perlides. 1852, 12mo.
List of Diptera. Parts I—IV, V; Supplement I, VI; Supplement II, and VII, Supplement III. 1849–55, 12mo.
List of Homoptera. 4 parts and Supplement. 1850–58, 12mo.
List of Hymenoptera (Chalcidites). 2 parts. 1846–48, 12mo.
List of Lepidoptera. 1854–66, 12mo.
List of Neuroptera. 1853, 12mo.
Part II. Sialidæ—Nemopterides.
,, III. Termitidæ—Ephemeridæ.
,, IV. Odonata.
Walker (G. H.) Corpus Poetarum Latinorum. 1828, 8vo.
Walker-Arnott. *See* WIGHT and——
Wall (G. P.) and J. G. **Sawkins**. Report on the Geology of Trinidad. 1860, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, Geological Survey.
Wall (S. S.) History and Description of Skeleton of a new Sperm Whale. *Illust.* *Sydney*, 1887, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Sydney, Australian Museum.
Wall (W.) History and Description of a new Sperm Whale in the Australian Museum, with Note on the genus Euphysetes. *Illust.* *Sydney*, 1851, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Sydney.
Wallace (A. R.) Australasia. *Illust.* [*Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.*] 1879, 8vo.
—— Darwinism: Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection. *Illust.* 1889, 8vo.
—— Geographical Distribution of Animals. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
—— Island Life: or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. *Illust.* 1880, 8vo.
—— Tropical Nature and other Essays. 1878, 8vo.
Wallace (D. M.) Russia. 2 vols., 1877, 8vo.
Wallace-Dunlop (M. A.) Glass in the Old World, 8vo.
Wallich (G. C.) The North-Atlantic Sea-bed: Voyage of H.M.S. 'Bull Dog' in 1860. *Illust.* 1862, 4to.
Wallich (N.) Tentamen Floræ Nepalensis. *Illust.* 1 vol., *Calcutta*, 1824–26, fol. and Magnoliæ, Micheliæ, et Kadsuræ Nepalenses. *Illust.*, fol.
Walpers (G. G.) Annales Botanices systematicæ. 7 vols., *Leipsig*, 1848–68, 8vo.
—— Repertorium Botanices systematicæ. 6 vols., *Leipsig*, 1842, 8vo.

Walpole (S.)
See Buckland and——
,, Exhibition. London International: Fish.
—— and A. **Young**. Fishery Reports.
See Serials. London, Parliament Papers.
Walsingham (T.) Historia Angliæ, and Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normaniæ. 1574, 4to.
Walter (H.) History of England. 7 vols., 12mo.
—— Lectures on the Evidences in Favour of Christianity. *Cambridge*, 1816, 8vo.
Walton (J.) List of British Curculionidæ. 1856, 12mo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
Wanklyn (J. A.) Tea, Coffee, and Cocoa Analysis. 1874, 8vo.
See Michael.
Ward (E.) Knapsack. Manual for Sportsmen in the Field. 1872, 8vo.
Ward (H. M.) Coffee Leaf Disease. Third Report. *Colombo*, 1881, 4to.
See Serials. Ceylon.
——Timber and some of its Diseases. *Illust.* [*Nature Series.*] 1889, 8vo.
Ward (R.) Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe. 2 vols., 1795, 8vo.
Ward (W.) View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos, and their Manners and Customs. 4 vols., 1820, 8vo.
Wardlaw (R.) Discourses on the principal Points of the Socinian Controversy. 3rd ed., 1819, 8vo.
Wardle (T.) Hand-book of the Collection of the Wild Silks of India. 1881, 8vo.
See Serials. London, S. Kensington Museum.
——Researches on Silk Fibre. [*Lecture at the Society of Arts.*] 1885, 8vo.
——Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser. 1880, 4to.
Waring (E. J.) Bazaar Medicines and common Medical Plants of India. 2nd ed., 1874, 8vo.
——Enquiry into the Statistics and Pathology of Abscess of the Liver. *Trevandrum*, 1854, 8vo.
——Pharmacopœia of India. 1868, 8vo.
Warren (E. de) L'Inde Anglaise en 1843. 3 vols., *Brussels*, 1844, 12mo.
Warren (J.) Collection of Memoirs on the Modes according to which the Nations of Southern India divide Time. *Madras*, 1825, 4to.
——Indian Chronological Tables. *Madras*, 1825, 4to.
Warren (S.) Now and Then. 1854, 8vo.
Warth (H.) Manual of Natural Sciences, *Calcutta*. 1886, 8vo.
Waterhouse (C. O.) Illustrations of typical Specimens of Coleoptera. Part I, Lycidæ. *Illust.* 1879, 8vo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
——Coleoptera.
See 'Alert.'
Waterhouse (G. R.) Catalogue of British Coleoptera. 1861, 8vo.
——Natural History of the Mammalia, Marsupialia, and Rodentia. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1846–48, 8vo.
——Pocket Catalogue of British Coleoptera, 12mo.
See Jardine.

Waterhouse (J.) Annual Address, Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1890, 8vo.
——Practical Notes on the Preparation of Drawings for Photographic Reproduction. 1890, 8vo.
Waters (W.) Polyzoa : Supplement.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Watson (J.) Theory and Practice of the Art of Weaving. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.
Watson (J. F.) Catalogue of the Indian Department.
See EXHIBITION. London, International.
,, EXHIBITION. Vienna.
——Index to Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products. 1868, 8vo.
——Report on Preparation and Use of Rheea Fibre. *Illust.* 1875, 4to.
——Report on the Illustration of the Archaic Architecture of India, etc. *Illust.* With Appendices by J. Fergusson, A. Cunningham, and M. Taylor. *Calcutta*, 18 9, 4to.
——Report on Tobacco cultivation. Pamphlet.
——Reports on Cotton Gins, and on the Cleaning and Quality of Indian Cotton. 2 vols., 1879, 8vo.
——Textile Manufactures and Costumes of the People of India. *Illust.* 1866, 8vo.
Watson (M.) Anatomy of the Spheniscidæ.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Watson (R.) *Bishop of Landaff.* Apologies for Christianity and the Bible. 1816, 8vo.
——Apology for Christianity. 7th ed., 8vo.
——Apology for the Bible. 10th ed., 8vo.
——Collection of Theological Tracts. 2nd ed., 6 vols., 1791, 8vo.
Watson (R. B.) Scaphopoda and Gastropoda.
See 'CHALLENGER.'
Watt (G.) Candles. 1888, 8vo.
——Dictionary of Economic Products of India, Vols. I—VI. *Calcutta*, 1889–93, 8vo.
——Guide to Economic and Commercial Court. 1886, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. London, Colonial and Indian.
——Pamphlet on Indigo.
——Preliminary list of Economic Products of India, Parts I—V. *Calcutta*, 1883, 4to.
——Selections from Records, Agricultural, Vol. I. *Calcutta*, 1888–89, 8vo.
See SERIALS, Calcutta.
Watts (J.) Works. 7 vols., *Leeds*, 8vo.
Weber (Max.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost Indien. *Illust.* Vols. I and II. *Leyden. Illust.* 1890–92, 8vo.
Weinhold (A. F.) Introduction to Experimental Physics. *Illust.* Translation. 1875, 8vo.
Weisbach (J.) Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. *Illust.* [*Library of illustrated Standard Scientific Works.*] 2 vols., 1847-48, 8vo.
Weiske (B.) Lamberti Bos. Ellipses Græcæ. Ex Ed. G. H. Schaeffer. *Oxford*, 1813, 8vo.
Weismann (A.) Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems. Translation. *Oxford*, 1889, 8vo.

Weller (J.) Grammatica Græca nova. Edited by T. F. Fischerus. *Leipsig*, 1781, 8vo.
Wells (D. A.) Chemistry, practical and theoretical. *Illust.* Rendered into Tamil by S. F. Green, etc. *Nagercoil*, 1875, 8vo.
Wells (W. C.) Essay on Dew. 1866, 8vo.
Wellsted (J. R.) Travels in Arabia. 2 vols., 1838, 8vo.
Wellwood (*Sir* H. M.) Discourses on the Evidence of the Jewish and Christian Revelations. 1815, 8vo.
Welsh (J.) Military Reminiscences in the East Indies. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1830, 8vo.
West (E. W.) *See* Max Müller.
Westwood (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica: Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1845, 8vo.
——— Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. 1848, 8vo.
——— Catalogue of Orthoptera. *Illust.* Part I, Phasmidæ. 1859, 4to.
See Serials. London, British Museum.
——— Entomologist's Text-book. *Illust.* 1838, 12mo.
——— Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1839–40, 8vo.
——— Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis. *Illust.* *Oxford*, 1874, 4to.
See Doubleday and——
Westwood (T.) and T. **Satchell.** Bibliotheca Piscatoria. Catalogue of Books on Angling, Fisheries, and Fish Culture. 1883, 8vo.
Wheatley (H. B.) How to catalogue a Library. 2nd ed., 1889, 8vo.
Wheeler (J. T.) Hand-book to the Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency. *Illust.* *Madras*, 1862, 8vo.
——— Hand-book to the Madras Records. *Madras*, 1861, 8vo.
——— History of India. 4 vols., 1867–76, 8vo.
——— History of the English Settlements in India. *Calcutta*, 1878, 8vo.
——— India under British Rule. 1886, 8vo.
——— Installation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India. Translation (Tárikh-i-jalsa-i-kaisarí), by Piyaré Lál. *Lahore*, 1883.
——— Madras in the Olden Time. 3 vols., 1861-62, 8vo.
Wheeldon (J. P.)
See Exhibition. London: International Fish.
Whewell (W.) Sermons on the Foundations of Morals. 2nd ed., *Cambridge*, 1837, 8vo.
Whitaker (J.) The Course of Hannibal over the Alps. 2 vols., 1794, 8vo.
Whitby (D.) Discourses. *Oxford*, 1816, 8vo.
White (A.)
Catalogue of Coleoptera. Parts VII and VIII, Longicornia. 1853–55, 12mo.
List of British Animals. 1850–55, 12mo.
Part IV. Crustacea.
„ XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera.
„ XV. Do. of Diptera.
„ XVII. Do. of Anoplura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera.
List of Crustacea. 1847, 12mo.
Nomenclature of Coleoptera. Part IV, Cleridæ. 1849, 12mo.
See Serials. London, British Museum.

White (C.) Three Years in Constantinople. *Illust.* 3 vols., 1845, 12mo.

White (F. B.) Pelagic Hemiptera.
See 'CHALLENGER.'

White (G.) Natural History of Selborne. *Illust.* Edited by E. Jesse. 1854, 8vo.

White (J.) Diatessaron: sive integra Historia D. N. Jesu Christi, Græce. 6th ed., *Oxford*, 1820, 8vo.

—— Institutes, Political and Military, of Timour or Tamerlane. Translation. *Oxford*, 1783, 4to.

—— Voyage to China. 1824, 8vo.

White (J. B.) Evidence against Catholicism. 1825, 8vo.

Whiteaves (J. F.) Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. *Illust.* *Montreal*, 1889, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Montreal.

Whitehead (E.) Sketch of the Established Church in India. 1848, 8vo.

Whitney (W. D.) Life and Growth of Language. [*International Scientific Series.*] 1875, 8vo.

Wickham (H. L.) and J. A. **Cramer.** Dissertation on the Passage of Hannibal over the Alps. 1st ed., 1820; 2nd ed., 1828, 8vo.

Wiedemann (C. R. G.) Ausser-Europäische zweiflügelige Insekten. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Hamm*, 1828–30, 8vo.

—— Diptera Exotica, Part I. *Kiel*, 1821, 8vo.

Wiedemann (G.) Die Lehre von der Elektricität. 4 vols. (5 parts), *Brunswick*, 1882–85, 8vo.

Wiedersheim (R.) Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates. *Illust.* Adapted from the German by W. N. Parker. 1886, 8vo.

Wight (R.) Contributions to Botany of India. Vol. I, 1834, 8vo.

—— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. *Illust.* 6 vols., *Madras*, 1840–53, 4to; and Index by H. Cleghorn. *Madras*, 1856, 8vo.

—— Illustrations of Indian Botany. 2vols., *Madras*, 1840–50, 4to.

—— Notes on Cotton Farming, explanatory of the American and East Indian Methods. *Reading*, 1862, 8vo.

—— Spicilegium Neilgherrense: Selections of Neilgherry Plants. *Illust.* 2 vols., *Madras*, fol.

—— and G. A. **Walker-Arnott.** Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. Vol. I, 1834, 8vo.

Wight (T.) History of the Quakers from 1653 to 1700. Revised by J. Rutty. 2nd ed., 1800, 8vo.

Wilberforce (S.) History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 1844, 12mo.

Wilcocks (J. C.) The Sea Fisherman. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 1875, 8vo.
See EXHIBITION. London International: Fish.

Wilkins (C.) Grammar of the Sanskrita Language. 1808, 4to.

Wilkins (D.) Concilia Magnæ Britanniæ et Hiberniæ. 2 vols., 1737, fol.

Wilkins (W. J.) Hindu Mythology, Vedic and Puranic. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1882, 8vo.

Wilkinson (H.) Engines of War. 1841, 8vo.

Wilkinson (*Sir* J. G.) Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1874, 8vo.

Wilkinson (*Sir* J. G.) Topography of Thebes, and general View of Egypt. *Illust.* 1835, 8vo.
Wilks (M.) Historical Sketches of the South of India: Mysore. 3 vols., 1810–17, and 2nd ed., 2 vols., *Madras*, 1869.
Williams (B. S.) Orchid Grower's Manual. *Illust.* 6th ed., 1885, 8vo.
Williams (D. H.) Geological Report on the Kymore Mountains, Ramghur Coal Fields, and on the Manufacture of Iron. *Calcutta*, 1852, 8vo.
See SERIALS. Calcutta.
Williams (J. B.) Practical Geodesy. 3rd ed., 1855, 8vo.
Williams (J. H.) Quissat-ul-aslah. Life of Jesus, by the Bishop of Oxford. 1854, 8vo.
Williams (M.) Buddhism in Connection with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in Contrast with Christianity. 1889, 8vo.
——— Indian Wisdom, or Examples of the Doctrines of the Hindūs. 1875, 8vo.
——— Religious Thought and Life in India. Part I. 1883, 8vo.
——— Sanskrit-English Dictionary. 1872, fol.
Williams (*Lt.-Col.* M.) Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche. 1825, 4to.
Williams (S. W.) Easy Lessons in Chinese. *Macao*, 1842, 8vo.
Williamson (W. C.) Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. *Illust.* [*Ray Society.*] 1858, 4to.
Willmet (J.) Lexicon Linguæ Arabicæ in Coranum Haririum et Vitam Timuri. *Leyden*, 1784, 4to.
Wills (C. J.) In the Land of the Lion and the Sun, or Modern Persia. 1883, 8vo.
Wilson (A.) Elements of Zoology. *Illust.* 1873, 8vo.
——— The Abode of Snow: Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus. 2nd ed., 1876, 8vo.
Wilson (D.) Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1863, 8vo.
——— Prehistoric Man. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 2 vols., 1876, 8vo.
Wilson (E. B.) *See* SEDGWICK and——
Wilson (G.) Hand-book of Hygiene. 1873, 8vo.
——— and A. **Geikie**. Memoir of Edward Forbes. 1861, 8vo.
Wilson (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua: Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan. *Illust.* 1841, 4to.
——— Mackenzie Collection of Oriental Manuscripts. 2nd ed. (reprint). *Madras*, 1882, 8vo.
——— Works. 1862–71, 8vo.
Vols. I—II. Religion of the Hindus.
" III—V. Sanskrit Literature.
" VI—X. Vishńu Puráńa.
" XI—XII. Theatre of the Hindus.
——— Vishńu Puráńa. Translation. 1840, 4to.
Wilson (J.) Parsi Religion as contained in the Zand-Avasta. 1843, 8vo.
——— Lands of the Bible. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1847, 8vo.
Wilson (J. A.) Elements of Conic Sections. *Madras*, 1845, 8vo.
Wilson (R. T.) History of the British Expedition to Egypt. 2nd ed., 1803, 4to.
Wilson (T.) *Bishop of Sodor and Man.* Sacra Privata: Private Meditations and Prayers. 1804, 8vo.

Wilson (W. J.) Historical Record of the Fourth 'Prince of Wales' Own' Regiment. *Madras*, 1877.
——— Historical Record of the 'Queen's Own' Sappers and Miners. *Madras*, 1877.
——— History of the Madras Army. With Maps. 4 vols., *Madras*, 1882–88, 8vo.
Wilson (.) Aid to Identification of Insects. *Plates*, 8vo.
Winfred (H. M.) Life of the Rev. S. Winfred, 1810–79. *Madras*, 1880, 8vo.
Winfred (S.) Santôr Kula Marapukattal. *Madras*, 1874, 8vo.
Wingham (A.) Report on the Analysis of Oriental Metal Work, S. Kensington Museum. 1892, 8vo.
Wise (T. A.) Commentary on the Hindu System of Medicine. 1860, 8vo.
Wiseman (N.) Reply to Dr. Turton's "Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist." 1839, 8vo.
Witsius (H.) Miscellaneorum Sacrorum Libri. 6 vols., *Leyden* and *Basle*, 1736–39, 4to.
Wocke. *See* STAUDINGER and——
Wodarch (C.) Introduction to the Study of Conchology. *Illust.* 1820, 8vo.
Wolfius (J. C.) Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ. 5 vols., *Basle*, 1741, 4to.
Wollaston (A. N.) Anwár-i-suhailí or Lights of Canopus. Translation. 1877, 4to.
Wollaston (T. V.) Catalogue of Coleoptera of Madeira. 1857, 8vo.
——— Catalogue of Coleoptera of the Canaries. 1864, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Wollaston ( ) Religion of Nature delineated. 7th ed., 1750, 8vo.
Wood (J.) Journey to the Source of the River Oxus: with Essay on the Geography of the Valley of the Oxus by H. Yule. 1872, 8vo.
Wood (J. G.) Homes without Hands. *Illust.* 1876, 8vo.
——— Illustrated Natural History. 3 vols., 8vo.
Wood (N.) Ornithologist's Text-book. 1836, 8vo.
Woodman (W. B.) and C. M. **Tidy**. Handy-book of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. *Illust.* 1877, 8vo.
Wood-Mason (J.) Account of the 'Palan Byoo' or 'Teindoung Bo' (*Paraponyx oryzalis*). *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1885, 8vo.
———Catalogue of the Mantodea. *Illust.* *Calcutta*, 1889, and No. II, 1891, 8vo.
———Ethiopian and Oriental Representatives of the Mantodean subfamily Vatidæ. *Calcutta*, 1889, 8vo.
——— Report on the Tea-mite and Tea-bug of Assam. *Illust.* 1884, 8vo.
Woodward (A. S.) Catalogue of Fossil Fishes. Part I, Elasmobranchii and Part II. *Illust.* 1889–91, 8vo.
See SERIALS. London, British Museum.
Woodward (H.) Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea. 1877.
———Guide to the Collection of Fossil Fishes. *Illust.* 1885, 8vo.
———Guide to the Galleries of Geology and Palæontology. *Illust.* 1886, 8vo.
Woodward (S. P.) Generic Catalogue of Recent and Fossil Shells, 4to.

Woodward (S. P.). Manual of Mollusca: Rudimentary Treatise of Recent and Fossil Shells. *Illust.* 1851, 8vo.
Wordsworth (C.) Christian Institutes: Discourses and Tracts. 4 vols., 1837, 8vo.
——— Diary in France: Education and the Church. 1845, 8vo.
——— King Charles the First, the Author of Icôn Basilikè. *Cambridge,* 1828, 8vo.
——— Theophilus Anglicanus. 2nd ed., 1844, 8vo.
——— 'Who wrote Icôn Basilikè?' considered and answered. 1824, 8vo.
——— Workshop Receipts. 2nd, 3rd and 4th series. 3 vols., 1889-90, 8vo.
Worsaae (J. J. A.) Primeval Antiquities of Denmark. *Illust.* Translation. 1849, 8vo.
Wright (C. R. A.) Metals and their chief Industrial Applications. *Illust.* 1878, 8vo.
Wright (E. P.) and P. **Studer**. Asyonaria.
See 'Challenger.'
Wright (J. M. F.) Commentary on Newton's Principia. Vol. I, 1833, 8vo.
Wright (L.) Light: A Course of Experimental Optics. *Illust.* 1882, 8vo.
Wullee Mahomed. Hukayut Oosâlaheen, or Stories of Good Men. In Sindee. *Kurrachee,* 1851, 4to.
Wurtz (A.) Atomic Theory. Translation. [*International Scientific Series.*] 3rd ed., 1881, 8vo.
——— History of Chemical Theory from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. Translation. 1869, 8vo.
Wyatt (D.) Fine Art. [*Lectures at Cambridge,* 1870.] 1877, 8vo.
Wyatt (M. D.) Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century. *Illust.* 5 vols., 1851.
See Serials. London: International Exhibition.
Wyckoff (W. C.) Silk-goods of America. 2nd ed., 1880, 8vo.
Wyeth (J.) Anguis flagellatus, or a Switch for the Snake. 1699, 8vo.
Wylie (J. A.) History of Protestantism. 3 vols., *Illust.,* 4to.
——— Over the Holy Land. *Illust.* 1883, 8vo.

X

Xenophon:
Anabasis. By F. C. Balfour. 1830, 8vo.
De Cyri Minoris Expeditione Libri septem. Recensuit R. Kuhner. *Gotha,* 1852, 8vo.
Historia Græca. Recensuit S. F. N. Morus. *Leipsig,* 1778, 8vo.
Zug der Zehntausend. By K. Koch. *Leipsig,* 1850, 8vo.

Y

Yaqín. Poetical Works. Manuscript.
Yarrell (W.) Growth of the Salmon in Fresh-water. *Illust.* 1839, fol.
——— History of British Birds. *Illust.* 3rd ed., 3 vols., 1856, 8vo.
Yásín, *Saiyid.* Translation of Sadi's Karima.

Yates (W.) Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language. *Calcutta*, 1827, 8vo.
Year Book of Scientific Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 1884-85, 8vo.
Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali, Aphorisms: with Extracts from the Commentary by Bhoja Rájá. Book II. *Allahabad*, 1853, 8vo.
Yorke (P.), *Earl of Hardwick.* Athenian Letters: Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia at Athens. 2 vols., 1810, 4to.
Youmans (Eliza A.) First Book of Botany. *Illust.* 1872, 8vo.
Young (A.)
See BUCKLAND and——
,, HOLDSWORTH and——
,, WALPOLE and——
Young (C. A.) The Sun. *Illust.* [*International Scientific Series.*] 2nd ed., 1883, 8vo.
Young (T.) Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Mechanical Arts. *Text and Plates.* 2 vols., 1845, 8vo.
Yule (H.) Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian. *Illust.* 2 vols., 1871, 8vo.
—— Narrative of Mission to the Court of Ava in 1855. *Illust.* 1858, 4to.
—— and A. C. **Burnell.** Glossary of Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. *Hobson-Jobson*, 1886, 8vo.
Yunnan Expedition. *See* ANDERSON.
Yvan (*Dr.*) Inside Canton. 1858, 8vo.

Z

Zay (E.) Numismatique Coloniale. *Paris*, 8vo.
Monnaie de Carte. 1889.
Medailles d'Honneur pour les Indiens. 1889.
Monnaies de Nécessité. 1890.
Ile Bourbon (la Réunion).
Zeithschrift für Ethnologie.
See SERIALS. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie.
See SERIALS. *Leipsig.*
Zerffi (G. G.) Manual of the Historical Development of Art. 1876, 8vo.
Ziyáuddin Khán, *Moulavi.* Insha-i-Urdu. Letter-writer. 1867, 8vo.
——Muntakhabat-i-Urdu. Selections from Urdu authors. 1866, 8vo.
Zoological Record.
See SERIALS. London.
Zoologische Jahrbücher (*Spengel.*)
See SERIALS. Jena.
Zuñiga (M. d) Historical View of the Philippine Islands. Translation. 2 vols., 1814, 8vo.
Zurcher et Margollé. Trombes et Cyclones. *Illust.* [*Bibliothèque des Merveilles.*] *Paris*, 1876, 8vo.

157

PART II.

SERIALS.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Adelaide	181
Albany	181
Amsterdam	181
Assam	181
Australia	181
Batavia	181
Benares	181
Berlin	181
Bombay	182–87
Bonn	187
Boston	187
Brussels	187
Burma	187–88
Calcutta	188–98
Cambridge	198
Do. Mass.	198
Carlsruhe	198
Central Provinces	198–99
Ceylon	199
Chicago	199
Cincinnati	199
Coorg	199
Davenport, Iowa	200
Delhi	200
Dublin	200
Edinburgh	200
Florence	200
Geneva	200
Glasgow	200
Goa	200–201
Haarlem	201
Hyderabad	201
Jamaica	201
Jena	201
Jeypore	202
Kurrachee	202
Leipsig	202
Liverpool	202
London	202–220
Madras	220–231
Malta	231
Manchester	231
Melbourne	231
Milwaukee	232
Montreal	232
Moscow	232
Mysore	232
Nancy	232
Naples	233
Natal	233
Newhaven	233
New South Wales	233
New York	233
North-West Provinces	233–36
Oodeypore	236
Oxford	236
Paris	236–37
Philadelphia	237
Pondicherry	238
Punjáb	238–39
Queensland	239
Richmond	239
Rio de Janeiro	239
Rome	239
San Francisco	239
St. Louis	239
Scotland	239–40
Serampore	240
Singapore	240
Straits Settlements	240
Sydney	240–41
Tenasserim	241
Toronto	241
Travancore	241
Tromso	241
Utrecht	241
Vienna	241
Washington	242–43
Wellington	243
Wisconsin	243

PART II.

SERIALS.

ADELAIDE.

Botanic Garden and Government Plantation. Report. 1881. R. Schomburgk.

ALBANY.

New York State Museum of Natural History.
Fifth Report on the Injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. J. A. Lintner. 1889.

AMSTERDAM.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde. 1863, 1865–66, and 1873.

ASSAM.

Agricultural Department. Reports. 1882–92.
Agricultural Statistics. Resolutions by the Chief Commissioner.
Cotton in Assam. H. Z. Darrah. 1885.
Jail Administration Reports. 1874–76, 1879, and 1881–92.
Land Revenue. Administration Reports. 1880–87.
Silk in Assam. 1884.
Silk (Eri) of Assam. H. Z. Darrah. 1890.
Trade between Assam and adjoining Foreign Countries. 1878 to 1880.

AUSTRALIA.

Year-book of Australia. 1885.

BATAVIA.

Catalogus Plantarum, quæ in Horto Botanico Bogoriensi coluntur. 1866.

BELFAST.

Natural History and Philosophical Society. Report and Proceedings. 1891–92.

BENARES.

The Pandit. Vols. IV—XV, 1882–93.

BERLIN.

Berliner Astronomisches Jahrbuch. 1878.
Königlich Friedrich Wilhelms Universität. Meteoriten Sammlung. C. Klein. 1889.
Königliche Museen. Münzkabinet. 2nd ed., 1890.
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Vol. IV, 1872.

BOMBAY.

Administration Presidency Reports. 1860–69.
Agricultural Gazette of India. Vols. II—VI, 1870–75.
Agriculture. Reports of the Director. 1883–86.
Agriculture of the Neighbourhood of Igatpuri. Notes. E. C. Ozanne. 1884.
Ahmedabad. Report on the Collectorate. E. G. Fawcett; and Account of the Chootas. C. J. Steuart. 1854.
Ahmedabad Collectorate. Report on Portions. P. M. Melvill; and Report on Portions of the Duskroee Purgunna, Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates. J. Cruikshank. 1853.
Anajee Nurseu. Proceedings relative to the Resumption of Lands held by, and claimed as Inams by his Son Konher Row Anajee.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Indian. J. A. Murray. Vol. I, Nos. 1 and 2, 1887.
Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency: Appendix of Inscriptions from Gujerat. J. Burgess. 1885.
Arabia Felix or Yemen, and Account of Aden. R. L. Playfair. 1859.
Arboriculture in the Bombay Presidency. Notes. 1884.

Archæological Survey of Western India—
- Architectural and Archæological Remains in Khandesh. 1877.
- Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency. J. Burgess. 1885.
- Memorandum on the Antiquities at Dabhoi, Ahmedabad, Than Junagadh, Girnar and Dhank. J. Burgess. 1875.
- Memorandum on the Buddhist Caves at Junnar. J. Burgess; and Translations of Inscriptions from Badami, Pattadkal and Aiholli. J. F. Fleet. 1874.
- Memorandum on the Remains at Gumli, Gop, and in Kach, etc. J. Burgess. 1875.
- Notes on the Antiquities of the Talukas of Parner, Sangamner, Ankole and Kopargaum; and Lists of Remains in the Ahmadnagar, Nasik, Puna, Thana and Kaladgi Zillas. J. Burgess. 1877.
- Notes on the Bauddha rock Temples of Ajanta, and the Paintings of the Bagh Caves, modern Bauddha Mythology, etc. J. Burgess. 1879.
- Report on the Season's Operations in the Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts. J. Burgess. 1874.
- Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurungabad Districts. J. Burgess. 1875–76.
- Report on the Antiquities of Kâthiawâd and Kachh. J. Burgess. 1874–75.
- Report on the Architectural Remains in the Province of Kacch. Sir A. Burnes and Dalpatrâm Prângivan Khakkar. 1879.
- Reports on the Archæological Remains in the Kurrachee, Hyderabad and Shikarpur Collectorates in Sindh. 1879.
- Translations of Inscriptions from Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts, J. F. Fleet; and from Kâthiawâd and Kachh. Hari Vaman Limaya. 1876.

Assessment in the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate. Papers on the revised Rules. 1861.
Assessment of the Omercote and Narra Districts in Sindh, Correspondence; and Statistical Returns of Sindh. 1853–54.
Assessment of the Talookas of Badamee and Bagulkote in the Belgaum Collectorate. Report. 1853.

Babylon. Memoir on the Ruins. W. B. Selby. 1859.
Baroche. Memoir (Revenue, Statistical and Topographical) on the Zilla. M. Williams. 1855.
Belgaum District. Historical Account. H. J. Stokes. 1870.
Bhatodee Tank in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. Project for Completion. 1867.
Bombay Places and Common Official Words.
Bombay and Trombay. Report on Project for reclaiming Land between. 1863.
Botanical Gardens, Ganesh Khind. Reports. 1883–86.

Canal and Railway in Scinde, Report on proposed. 1854.
Canal, Bigaree, Upper Sindh. Report and other Papers. 1857.
Canal Clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate. Correspondence. 1854–57.
Canal Irrigation in Sindh. Papers. 1863.
Canal, Mitrow. Eastern Narra Districts, Sindh. Papers. 1867.
Canals and Forests in Scinde. Report on Management. 1853.
Castes, Hindoo. Summary of Law and Custom within the Dekhun Provinces. 1827.
Cotton Culture in the Bombay Presidency. W. R. Cassels. 1862.
Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate. Report. 1862.
Crop Experiments in the Bombay Presidency. 1883–92.

Deccan Village Communities. Report. 1852.
Dholka Purgunna. Report on the Portion in the Ahmedabad Collectorate. 1853.
Divi-divi Tree. Report. 1887.
Drainage of Bombay. Correspondence. 1863.
Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts of the Bombay Presidency. J. F. Fleet. 1882.

Eastern Narra. Report. J. G. Fife. 1861; and Report on Feasibility of restoring it as a Permanent Stream. 1857.
Executive Engineers in the Southern, Central and Northern Provinces of the Bombay Presidency and Province of Sindh. Reports. 1856–59.

Famine Report. A. T. Etheridge. 1868.
Farm, Hyderabad Experimental. Reports. 1884–89.
Farm, Poona. Note on Dairy Herd and Fodder Crops. J. Mollison. 1892.
Farms, Poona and Bábugarh. Note on Lucerne Cultivation. J. Mollison. 1892.
Farms. Report of the Superintendent. 1892.
Fordwah. Shikarpoor Collectorate, Sindh. Correspondence. 1855–56.
Forests and General Principles of Management as applicable to Bombay. N. A. Dalzell. 1863.

Gazetteer, Bombay. 1877–80.
Vol. II. Gujarát, Surat and Broach.
„ III. Kaira and Panch Maháls.
„ IV. Ahmedabad.
„ V. Cutch, Pálanpur and Mahi Kántha.
„ VI. Rewa Kántha, Nárukot, Cambay and Surat States.
„ X. Ratnágiri and Sávantvádi.
„ XII. Khándesh.

Geological Papers on Western India, and Summary of the Geology of India. H. J. Carter. 1857. With Atlas of Maps and Plates.
Godávari, G.I.P. Railway, and proposed Berar and Eastern Coast of India Railway. Papers. 1867.
Grant Medical College. Presentation of Diplomas. 1852.
Harbour of Bombay. Papers relative to Project for Wet and Dry Docks. 1856.
Harbour of Bombay. Précis of Correspondence on Lighting the Entrance. 1866.
Inam Commissioners. Report on a Claim to the Village of Modugay in Belgaum. 1853.
Indian Antiquary. Vols. I—XXI, 1872–92.
Infanticide, Female. Repression. H. R. Cooke.
Iron or Water for India? Memorandum on proposed Railway in the Southern Mahratta Country. A. Cotton.
Irrigated Lands, and Distribution and Economy of Water. Papers. 1865.
Irrigation from the Taptee River. Report. O. Chambers. 1861.
Irrigation in the Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country. Paper. T. W. Playfair. 1866.
Irrigation in the Southern Mahratta Country. Paper. 1866.
Irrigation in the Yerla Valley. Report. 1864.
Irrigation. Papers on the Construction of Tanks. M. Taylor and E. Buckle. 1854.
Irrigation Project for the Paihra and Godávari Valleys. 1866.
Irrigation Project for the Tank at Ekrookh near Sholapore.
Jails. Reports. 1874–92.
Kattywar. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province. 1856.
Kattywar. Reports. 1856.
Khandesh Experimental Farm. Reports. 1883–92.
Kolhapoor. Statistical Report. 1854.
Kurrachee Collectorate. Report on the Hilly Region forming the Western Part. 1856.
Kutch. Miscellaneous Information. 1855.
Labour in Sindh. Correspondence on the Abolition of Statute, or forced Labour. 1856.
Land Records and Agriculture. Reports of the Director. 1886–92.
Mahabuleshwur. Report on the Road viâ Ambur Khind and Mundur Dew. 1862.
Mahee Kanta. Miscellaneous Information. 1855.
Mander Deo. Papers relating to Colonisation, and making it a Sanitary Station. 1864.

Manuscripts' Deccan College. Catalogue. S. R. Bhandarkar. 1888.
Maynee Project, Khultaw Talooka. Papers. 1867.
Meer Alli Moorad, Reports on the Districts in Sindh lately resumed from. 1853.
Mehur in Sindh. Papers connected with Report on the Hill Districts to the South-west. 1860.
Miscellaneous Memoirs (Baghdad, Nineveh, etc.). J. F. Jones. 1857.
Miscellaneous Notes (Cambay, etc.). R. H. Thomas. 1856.
Municipal Conservancy in the Bombay Presidency, Sindh and Sattara. Memorandum. 1856.
Municipal Conservancy in the Mofussil under Act XXVI, 1850. 1860.
Museum, Government Central; and Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. Report. 1863.
Museum, Victoria and Albert. Catalogue. 1884.
Nerbudda River, Physical Character; and Nerbudda Valley, Mineral Sources. 1855.
Nerbudda Valley. Report of the Examination of the Mineral Districts. J. H. Blackwell. 1857.
Pahlumpoor. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Native States under the Control of the Political Superintendent. 1856.
Pearl Fisheries, Ceylon. Papers. 1865.
Perim. Account of the British Station. J. S. King. 1877.
Persian Gulf. Miscellaneous Information. 1856.
Photographic Negatives of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities in the Bombay Presidency. List. 1888.
Potato Disease in the Poona District and elsewhere. E. L. Cappel. 1892.
Railway from Gadak to Bellary, and from Hubli to Sholapur. Report and Estimates. 1874.
Railway from Jamboosur to Broach. Papers. 1865.
Railway from Karwar to Gadak. Report of Committee. 1872.
Railway Traffic. Papers relating to Cost of working the several Branches. 1864.
Railway Station, Barsee. Papers relating to Project of connecting Barsee by Tramways. 1863.
Rainfall in the Dekhan, and Climatic Disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. Report.
Revenue Administration of Canara. Letters. 1866.
Revenue Settlement in the Districts of Omerkote and Thurr, and System of Management in the Thurr and Parkur Districts. Papers. 1856.
Revenue Settlement in the Kownaee Talooka, Nassick. Report. 1853.
Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Bombay Presidency. Official Correspondence on the System. 1859.
Rewa Kanta in Guzerat. Miscellaneous Information connected with the Petty States. 1856.
Ryajee Rao Sindia. Correspondence relating to the Tenure of the Possessions in the Deccan held by, under the Treaty of Surje Anjumgaum. 1856.
Sahitee. Report on the District. 1853.
Salt Excise of the Bombay Presidency. Review of Mr. Plowden's Report. 1858.

Sanitary Commissioner for Bombay. Report. 1868.
Sanitary Commissioner for the Government of Bombay. Reports. 1869–72.
Sanitary State and Requirements of Bombay. Report. 1855.
Sanitary State of the Island of Bombay. Report. 1864.
Sanskrit Manuscripts collected by the Government of Bombay. 1879–82. List.
Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency, Reports on Search for, 1882–84. R. G. Bhandarkar.
Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Deccan College Library. Catalogue. F. Kielhorn and R. G. Bhandarkar. 1884.
Satara Territory and Districts belonging to the Satara Jageerdars. Miscellaneous Information. 1857.
Sawunt Waree State, and Portuguese Settlements in India. Memoir and Report. 1855.
School of Art. List of Photographic Negatives of the Paintings copied from the Ajunta Caves between 1872 and 1885. J. Burgess.
School of Art. Catalogue of the Art Collection. 1885.
Scientific and Economical Research in Guzerat, Kattiawar and the Conkuns. Tours. 1855.
Settlement of Foras Lands in Bombay. 1854.
Shoa, and Attempt to visit Harrar. Narrative. Lieutenant Barker. 1868.
Sholapore Collectorate, Report; and Cambay Statistical Report. 1854.
Sindh History. A.D. 710 to 1590. Translation by G. G. Malet. 1855.
Sindh Miscellaneous Information. 1855.
Societies—
Literary Society, Bombay. Transactions. Vols. I—III, 1819–23. Reprint; and Index to Transactions, Vols. I—III, and to the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, Vols. I—XVII. With Historical Sketch of the Society. G. Kristna Tivarekar. 1886.
Natural History Society, Bombay. Journal. Vols. I—VIII, 1886–93.
Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch. Journal. 1841–89, 17 vols.
Statistical Reporter. Vols. I—VI, 1869–75.
Sugar-cane Cultivation. E. C. Ozanne. 1887.
Surat Collectorate. Report on the Southern Districts. 1854.
Survey and Assessment of Khandesh Report. 1852.
Survey and Assessment for Rutnagherry Report. 1852.
Survey and Revenue Settlement in Sindh. Correspondence relative to Introduction. 1855 and 1859.
Survey Report on certain Talookas in the Dharwar Collectorate: and Report on the History of the Chickodee District, Belgaum. 1853.
Syuds of Tatta in Sindh. Correspondence showing Measures taken to reduce Expenses of Birth, Marriage and Funeral Ceremonies. 1859.
Tobacco Manufactures in Great Britain and Ireland. Reports.
Water of Nullahs in Jungle Districts as productive of Disease. Memorandum. 1855.

Water-supply of Poona and Kirkee. With Plans and Estimates. Lieutenant-Colonel Fife. 1866.
Water-supply to the Poona Cantonment. Report on Project. P. L. Hart. 1858.
Water-supply to Bombay. Reports. 1854, and 1855.
Wheat. Machinery for Cleaning and Threshing. Report on Trials.
Zanzibar Dominions. Report. C. P. Rigby. 1861.

BONN.

Lehrbuch der Chemischen und Physikalischen Geologie. G. Bischof. 1847–51, and 1855.

BOSTON.

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. Reports. 1840–42.

BRUSSELS.

Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. Vol. IX, 1865.
Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liége. Second Series. Vols. I—V, 1866–73.

BURMA.

Administration Reports. 1861–69.
Census Report. 1881.
Civil Justice. Reports. 1867–69, and 1878–92.
Cotton Cultivation. Report. 1881–82.
Criminal Justice. Reports. 1867–69, 1877–80, and 1882–92.
Criminal and Civil Justice. Reports. 1868, 1870–73, and 1875–76.
Excise Department. Reports. 1867–69.
Farm at Alôn. Annual Report of Experiments.
Food-supply. Notes. 1889–92.
Gazetteer. British Burma. 2 vols., 1879–80.
Hospitals and Dispensaries. Reports. 1867–68, and 1871–72.
Jail Reports. 1867 and 1868.
Land Records and Agriculture. Reports. 1886–92.
Metals and Minerals of Upper Burma. Memorandum. G. A. Strover.
Police Reports. 1867–68.
Prison Administration Reports. 1867–68, 1869–77, and 1879–92.
Public Health, Deaths and Births. Reports.
Public Health and Vital Statistics. Reports. 1868 and 1869.
Revenue Administration Reports. 1867–69, and 1878–92.
Rice Crop Prospects. 1889–90.
Sanitary Administration Reports. 1870–72.
Sea-borne Trade and Navigation. Annual Statements. 1877–78, and 1879–84.
Season and Crops. Note. 1888–89.
Sugar-cane Cultivation. Note. 1882.

Survey, Annual Tables of Statistics for Tracts under supplementary. 1887–88.
Tobacco Cultivation in Burma. Report. F. W. Cabaniss. 1885–86.
Trade and Customs. Report. 1867–69.
Vaccination Reports. 1867–68.

CALCUTTA.

Acts, 1837-39, applicable to the Bengal Presidency; in English and Urdu.
Administration in India. Correspondence regarding comparative Merits of British and Native. 1867.
Administration, Indian. Official Thesaurus. Introduction to Annals. 1858.
Administration of the Bengal Presidency. Annual Reports. 1862–69.
Administration of the Presidencies and Provinces of British India. General Report. 1855–60.
Administration of the Punjab. Report. 1854–56.
Administration of the Rajpootana States. Reports. 1865–68.
Administration of the Territories within the Central India Agency.
Agricultural Implements found useful in India. 1885.
Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns. 1884–92.
Alipore Reformatory School. Report. 1880.
Ancient Monuments in India. Reports of Curator. H. H. Cole. 1881–84.
Archæological Survey of India. Reports.

Vols.	I—XVII,	1862–82.	A. Cunningham.
Vol.	XVIII,	1875–77.	A. C. L. Carlleyle.
Vols.	XIX—XXI,	1881–85.	A. Cunningham.
Vol.	XXII,	1884–85.	A. C. L. Carlleyle.
"	XXIII,	1877–80.	H. B. W. Carrick.

General Index. Vols. I—XXIII. V. A. Smith.
Report on the Illustration of the Archaic Architecture of India, etc. With Appendices by J. Fergusson, A. Cunningham, and M. Taylor. J. F. Watson. 1869.
Army Regulations, India. 2 vols., 1888.
Art-Ware. Rough List of Indian. T. N. Mukharji. 1883.
Artesian Borings in India. Reports. 1881.
Asian. Sporting Newspaper. Vols. XX—XXX, 1888–93.
Asiatic Researches. 1788–1836.
Assam. Papers relative to Tea Cultivation. 1861.
Assay Tables of Indian and other Coins, Gold and Silver. J. F. Shekleton. 1877.
Bee-keeping in India. Papers. 1883.
Borrowing Money; Receipt of Addresses, etc. Rules and Orders regulating Conduct of Public Servants. 1889.
Botanical Gardens—
Catalogue of Plants. Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. J. O. Voigt. 1845.
Reports. 1882–92.
Burma and Upper Brahmaputra, Hill Tracts. Selection of Papers. 1873.

Bustar Dependency. Papers.
Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of Raepore District. Report. 1861.
Calcutta Review. Selections, May to December, 1844–45, and January, 1869. Appendix, 1870.
Candles. G. Watt. 1888.
Cattle Disease in India. Manual of more Deadly Forms. 1871.
Cattle Diseases. Papers. 1868.
Cattle Plagues. Report of Commissioners on Origin, Nature, etc. 1871.
Census, 1853. Report of N.-W. Provinces of Bengal.
Census of England, 1871. Instructions to Clerks employed in classifying Occupation and Ages. 1880.
Census, 1881.
Statistics of British-born Subjects.
Report. Vols. I—III.
Statistics of Population of the Andamans.
Certificate Tax under Act IX of 1868 in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Report on Administration. 1868–69.
China viâ Bhamo. Narrative of Expedition to explore Trade Routes. C. B. Sladen. 1870.
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Hill Proverbs. T. H. Lewin. 1873.
Cinchona Febrifuge. 1877.
Cinchona Cultivation in India. Manual. G. King. 1876.
Cinchona Plantations, British Sikkim, and Government Quinologist. Reports. 1875–76.
Cinchona Plantations in Bengal. Reports. 1883–92.
Cinchonæ at Darjeeling. Report on Cultivation. T. Anderson. 1864–65.
Civil Account Code. Vol. I, 2nd ed., corrected to 31st October, 1880.
Do. 3rd ed., corrected to 1st June, 1883.
Do. Part I, 4th ed., corrected to 30th June, 1886, and List of Corrections, 15th July, 1887.
Civil Leave and Acting Allowance Codes.
Civil Pension Code.
Civil Pension, Leave and Acting Allowance Codes. 2nd ed., 1873; 3rd ed., 1876; 4th ed., 1879; 5th ed., 1881; and 6th ed., 1884.
Civil Service in India. Papers on Question of forming a separate Judicial Branch, and on Legal Training of Civil Servants. 1868.
Civil Service Regulations, corrected to 1st May, 1889.
Civil Travelling Allowance Code, 1882 (Draft). 1883, 1885 and 1887 (Chapters I—XV).
Coal and Mineral Resources of India. Report of Committee for Investigation. 1841.
Coal Fields, Kymore Mountains and Ramghur; and Manufacture of Iron. Geological Report. D. H. Williams. 1852.
Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo. Papers. 1856.
Coal Resources and Production of India. T. Oldham. 1864 and 1868.
Coal Mines, Thatay Khyoung.
Coal Mines, Lakadong. Report.
Coinage Act, Indian. 1870.

Coins of Native States being Legal Tender in British India. Act, 1876.
Commerce and Shipping of Singapore, Prince of Wales' Island, and Malacca. Tabular Statements. 1863–66.
Commerce and Shipping of the Ports of Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Ramree, Kyouk Phyoo and Akyab. 1863–66.
Cotton Hand-book for Bengal. J. G. Medlicott. 1862.
Cultivation and Introduction into India of Useful and Ornamental Plants. H. Spry. 1841.
Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency. Reports on Administration. 1868–70.
Cyclone Memoirs. 1890.
    Part I. Bay of Bengal. May 20th to 28th, 1887.
    ,, II. Bay of Bengal. August, 1888.
    ,, III. Bay of Bengal. September and October, 1888; and Arabian Sea, November, 1888.
    ,, IV. Catalogue and Brief History of all recorded Cyclones in the Arabian Sea, 1648–89. W. L. Dallas. 1891.
Cyclone, Vizagapatam and Backergunge, October 1876. Report, J. Eliot. 1877.
Cyclonic Storms in Bay of Bengal. Hand-book. J. Eliot. 1890.
Dacca Division. Principal Heads of History and Statistics. 1863.
Dacoitie in British Territory and Native Dependent States. Statistics. 1867–69.
Dacoity in British Territory and Dependent Native States. Report. 1864–66.
Dinagepore District. Geographical and Statistical Report. 1865.
Dispensaries under Government of Bengal. Reports. 1866–70.
Dyes of Indian Growth and Production. L. Liotard. 1881.
Economic Products of India—
    Dictionary. G. Watt. 6 vols. (9 parts), 1889–93.
    Jute. G. Watt. 1883.
    Notes. Vol. II, Part I, Nos. 1 to 4, 1889–90.
        Himálayan Fodder Grasses.
        Podophyllum Emodi.
        Dyes, Dyeing and Calico-printing.
    Domestic and Sacred Articles of the Inhabitants of India.
    Preliminary List. Parts I—V, 1883.
        Part I. Gums and Resins.
        ,, II. Dyes, Tans and Mordants.
        ,, III. Fibre-yielding Plants.
        ,, IV. Oils and Oil-seeds.
        ,, V. Medicinal Products.
Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education. J. Long. 1868.
Education in India. Despatches from the Home Government. 1854–68.
Education in India. Notes on the State of, 1865–67. A. P. Howell and A. M. Monteath.
Education in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Correspondence relating to Vernacular. 1855.
Education of the Muhammadan Community, and their Employment in the Public Service. Correspondence. 1886.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey. Parts I—XIII, 1888–93.

Famine. Correspondence regarding Proposal for forming, by Local Taxation, Funds required for Relief Purposes. 1872.

Fodder-yielding Trees, Shrubs and Herbs, Rough List of Indian. 1889.

Food-grains. Abstract of Information on Prices and Condition of Stocks and Wheat Crop for Bengal. Final Report. 1888–89.

Forest Act, Madras. 1882.

Forest Administration, Bengal. Progress Report. 1867–68.

Forest Administration, British Burma. Progress Report. 1861–62 and 1863–64.

Forest Administration, British India. Reviews. 1882–87.

Forest Administration, Central Provinces. Progress Reports. 1862–64.

Forest Administration, Mysore. Progress Reports. 1868–70.

Forest Department. Report on Training Natives for superior Appointments. 1869.

Forest Produce (Timbers, Bamboos, Canes, etc.) sent to Paris Exhibition. Catalogue. 1878.

Forest Service. Report on System of preparing Candidates. 1872.

Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon. Papers. 1855.

Forests, Andaman Islands, Report on Vegetation and S. Kurz. 1870.

Forests, Attaran. Report. 1860.

Forests, Pegu. Report for 1856.

Forests, Pegu. Teak. Reports. 1856–60.

Forests, Tenasserim and Martaban. Reports. 1858–60.

Game Act, Nilgiri. 1879.

Ganges Canal from Hurdwar to Cawnpore an Allahabadd. Report. 1845.

Ganges Canal. Revenue Reports, 1885–86; and Irrigation in Egypt. J. G. Fife. 1856.

Ganges from Revelgunge to Allahabad. Documents regarding Navigation, 1848; and Operations for Improvement of Navigation, 1849–50 and 1850–54.

Gazette of India, 1882–90. Incomplete.

Geological Survey of India—
  Catalogue of Meteorites. 1866.
  Catalogue of the Library. W. Bion. 1884.
  Maps.
  Memoirs. Vol. I, Part II, 1858; Vol. II, Part I, 1859, and Vols. I—XXVI, 1869–93; (Vol. XXIII, not published).

Palæontologia Indica—
  Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India (Series I, III, V, VI, VIII). Vols. I—IV, 1861–73. H. F. Blanford and F. Stoliczka.
  Fossil Flora of the Gondwana System (Series I, XI, XII).
    Vol. I, Parts I—IV, 1863–80. T. Oldham, J. Morris, and O. Feistmantel.
    „ II, Parts I—II, 1876–78. O. Feistmantel.
    „ III, Parts I—III, 1879–81. O. Feistmantel.
    „ IV, Parts I—II, 1882–86. O. Feistmantel.

Jurassic Fauna of Kutch (Series IX).
Vol. I, Parts I—III, 1865–79. T. Huxley, Sir P. de M. G. Egerton, S. T. Miall, and R. Lydekker.
Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata (Series X).
Vol. I, Parts I—V, 1874–80. R. B. Foote and R. Lydekker.
„ II, Parts I—VI, 1881–84. R. Lydekker.
„ III, Parts I—VIII, 1884–86. R. Lydekker.
„ IV, Parts I—II, 1886. R. Lydekker.
Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Fauna of Western India. (Series VII, XIV).
Vol. I, Parts I—IV, 1871–86. F. Stoliczka, P. M. Duncan, W. P. Sladen, and W. T. Blanford.
Salt Range Fossils (Series XIII).
Vol. I, Parts I—VIII, 1879–87. (Plates separately bound). W. Waagen.
Salt Range Fossils (Series XIII).
Vol. IV, Part II. W. Waagen. 1891.
Records. Vols. I—XXV, 1870–92, and Contents and Index. 1868–87.
Reports. 1848–49, 1860–61, 1863–67, and 1888.

Geology of India. Manual. 5 vols., 1879–87.
Gold and Silver Production, and Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. R. H. Hollinbery. 1876.
Gold Dust and Gold from Shuy-Gween. Memorandum on Examination.
Grain Preservation. Memorandum. A. H. Church. 1887.

Hidgellee Province Embankments. Report. 1861.
Hooghly River. Memorandum and Report on Operations. 1864.
Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal. Remarks on State. 1795.

Indian Agriculturist. Vols. XIV—XVII. 1889–92.
Indian Economist. Vols. I—VI, 1870–75.
Indigo. Pamphlet. G. Watt.
Infanticide in Orissa—History of Suppression of Human Sacrifice and. 1854.
Infant Marriage and enforced Widowhood in India. Papers. 1886.
Insane Asylums in Bengal. Reports. 1867–70.
Iron Girder Bridges adapted for India. Designs. 1866.
Iron Ore. Report of Examination of the Districts in the Daoodah Valley and Beerbhoom. T. Oldham. 1852.

Jail Diets, Indian. Memorandum in Relation to Health of Prisoners. J. M. Cunningham. 1882.
Jail Discipline. Measures taken to give Effect to Recommendations of Committee. 1867.
Jails and Jail Discipline in India. Note. 1867–68.
Jails, Indian. Memorandum on Dietaries of labouring Prisoners. T. R. Lewis. 1881.
Jails of Bengal. Reports, 1876–92; and Jail Report, 1872. Standard Plans.
Jessore, Fureedpore and Backergunge Districts. Geographical and Statistical Report. 1868.

Jeypore State. Political History. 1868.
Journal of Natural History, Calcutta. Vols. I—V, 1841–45.
Kokan, Journey to.
Land Revenue Settlement, Baitool District. Report. 1867.
Land Revenue Settlement, Bhundara District, Central Provinces. 1868.
Land Revenue Settlement, Dumoh District, Jubbulpoor Division. 1886.
Do. do. Saugor District. 1867.
Do. do. Wurdah District. 1867.
Land Sale. Correspondence regarding Law.
Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal. Reports of Department. 1886–92.
Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government. Reports. 1867–69.
Legislation. Narrative of the Course. 1860–61 and 1863–64.
Light-house, Alguada Reef. Report on Operations. 1861–62, and Papers concerning Construction. 1868.
Light-houses. Report. 1864–65.
Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines. Correspondence. 1857; and Instructions as to Application. 1875.
Lushai Expeditionary Force. Survey Reports on Operations. 1871–72.
Magnetic Survey of India. Reports on Proceedings; and Journey and Observations from the Punjaub to Bombay. R. Schlagintweit. 1857.
Mahanuddy and its Tributaries. Report. 1864.
Do. Report. 1858.
Do. Report on Floods. 1872.
Maldah District. Geographical and Statistical Report. 1854.
Malwa Province and adjoining Districts. Report. Sir J. Malcolm. 1822.
Mandalay—Narrative of Mission. A. Fytche.
Marine Department. Reports. 1860–63.
Marmedi Hills. Report.
Medical Institutions, Calcutta. Report. 1871.
Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal. Report. 1855.
Meteorological Abstracts. H. F. Blanford. 1869–72.
Meteorological Department. Reports. 1878–92.
Meteorological Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent Sea north of the Equator, showing Specific Gravity, Temperature, and Currents of the Sea Surface.
Meteorological Memoirs. H. F. Blanford. Vols. I—V, 1876–89.
Meteorological Observations recorded at various Stations in India, corrected and reduced. H. F. Blanford. 1879–88 and J. Eliot. 1889–92.
Meteorology of India. Reports. H. F. Blanford and J. Eliot. 1875 to 1887; and J. Eliot, 1887–90.
Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and Iron-smelting at Dechouree. Reports on Survey. W. Sowerby. 1856.
Minerals, Gem and Quarry Stones in the Indian Empire. Provisional Index. W. King. Part II, 1890.
Minerals produced in each British Province and Native State. Statement showing Quantities and Values. 1888–92.

Minerals produced in the State of Baroda. Statement of Quantities and Values. 1888.
Mines. Land Act, 1885. In Hindustani.
Munnipore Valley and Hill Tribes. Account with comparative Vocabulary of the Munnipore and other Languages. W. McCulloch. 1859.

MUSEUMS.

Asiatic Society Museum—
Catalogue of Birds. E. Blyth. 1849.
Catalogue of Mammalia. E. Blyth. 1863.
Bengal Economic Museum—
Report on Dyes and Tans of Bengal. H. W. M'Cann. 1883.
Geological Museum—
Catalogue of Minerals. F. R. Mallet. 1883.
Indian Museum—
Accessions. 1875–89.
Act No. XXII, 1876. (Indian Museum Act.)
Annual Reports and Lists of Accessions. 1878–92.
Archæological Collections. Catalogue and Hand-book. J. Anderson. 2 vols., 1883.
Batrachia. List. W. L. Sclater. 1892.
Chiroptera, Monograph of Asiatic. G. E. Dobson. 1876.
Cicadidæ, Monograph of Oriental. W. C. Distant. Parts I—III, 1889–90.
Diptera of the Oriental Region. J. M. F. Bigot. 1891.
Economic Entomology. Notes. E. C. Cotes.
No. 1—Preliminary Account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. 1888.
No. 2—Experimental Introduction of Insecticides into India. 1888.
Indian Museum Notes.

Vol. I, 1889-91.

Rhynchota. E. T. Atkinson.
Rhopalocera. L. de Nicéville.
Entomological Notes. E. C. Cotes.
Trycolyga Bombycis and Chalcis Criculæ. E. Becher.
Silkworms in India. E. C. Cotes.
New Species of Indian Diptera. J. M. F. Bigot.
Butterflies Destructive to Fruit. L. de Nicéville.

Vol. II, 1891–93.

Entomological Notes. E. C. Cotes.
New Species of Tineidæ. Lord Walsingham.
Baluchistan Melon Fly. J. M. F. Bigot.
American Blight. E. T. Atkinson.
New Coccidæ. W. M. Maskell.
Darjiling Sâl Pest. G. C. Dudgeon.

Indian Museum—*cont.*

New Psychid Injurious to Sâl. F. Moore.
Wild Silk Insects of India. E. C. Cotes.
White Insect Wax in India. E. C. Cotes.
Locusts of Bengal, Madras, Assam, and Bombay. E. C. Cotes.
Economic Importance of Birds in India. W. L. Sclater.
Methods adopted in Tunis for Destroying Locusts.
Gas Treatment for Scale Insects.
Paris Green as an Insecticide for Destroying Caterpillars.
Insecticide Washes against Date Palm Scale.
Conspectus of Insects which affect Crops in India. E. C. Cotes.

Vol. III, 1893.

No. 1—

Entomological Notes. E. C. Cotes.
Scolytidæ. W. F. H. Blanford.
Cocoanut Palm Coccidæ. W. M. Maskell.
Silk Cotton Pod Moth. F. Moore.
New Gall-making Aphid. G. B. Buckton.
New Wood Borer. O. E. Janson.

No. 2—

Locust Invasion. 1889–92. E. C. Cotes.
Indian Aphides. G. B. Buckton.
New Lasiocampid Defoliator. F. Moore.
New Capsid Pest. L. Lethierry.
Mango Shoot Psylla. G. B. Buckton.
Pests of the Teak Tree. C. T. Bingham.
Entomological Notes. E. C. Cotes.

Insecta of the Oriental Region. Catalogue. E. T. Atkinson.
No. 1, Coleoptera, Cicindelidæ.
Coleoptera, Carabidæ.
Rhynchota, Capsidæ.

Locust of N.-W. India. Report. E. C. Cotes. 1890.
Mammalia. Catalogue. J. Anderson. 1881; and Part II. W. L. Sclater. 1891.
Mantodea. Catalogue. J. Wood-Mason. 1889 and 1891.
Minutes. Vols. I—VII, 1866–74.
Minutes of Annual Meetings of Trustees. 1877 and 1878.
Mollusca. Hand-list. Gastropoda. G. Nevill. Parts I and II, 1878–84.
Mollusca in the Hand-list of the Indian Museum. Index. Gastropoda. W. Theobald. Parts I and II, 1889.
Moths of India. Catalogue. E. C. Cotes and C. Swinhoe. 1887.
Oriental Cicadidæ in the Indian Museum. W. L. Distant. 1891–92.
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities. List. 1890.
Pleistocene and Pre-historic Vertebrata. Catalogue. R. Lydekker. 1886.
Siwalik Vertebrata. Catalogue. Mammalia. R. Lydekker. Part I, 1885 and 1886.
Snakes in the Indian Museum. List. W. L. Sclater. 1892.

National Monuments. Punjab. Preservation. H. H. Cole. 1883.
Nicobar Islands. Papers. 1870.
Opium Poppy. Reports on Experimental Culture. 1876–78. J. Scott.
Pali Plague of Rajpootana. Report on the Malignant Fever. J. Ranken. 1838.
Paper-making Industry in India. Note. L. Liotard. 1883.
Paper-making Materials in India suitable for Manufacture. L. Liotard. 1880.
Paraponyx oryzalis ('Palan byoo' or 'Teindoung bo'). Note. J. Wood-Mason. 1885.
Planter's Gazette of India. Vol. I, 1869–70.
Poisoning, Papers relating to Robbery by. 1880.
Police of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Reports, 1867 and 1868.
Polymetrical Tables showing the Distance between the Post Office Stations throughout India. 1837.
Port Blair and Andaman Islands. Reports on Administration. 1864–68.
Post Office of India. Reports of Operation. 1860–68.
Prison Discipline. Report on Committee. 1838.
Prisons of Lower Provinces of Bengal. Reports on Statistics. 1861–65, 1868–69 and 1871–74.
Publications issued and registered in British India, 1877–92. Reports.
Public Works Department. Progress Reports. 1854–55.
Punjab. Report on Relations of the British Government with the Tribes on the N.-W. Frontier. 1856.
Rail-borne Traffic, Bengal. Report. 1891–92.
Railway Lighting System. Pintsch's Patent. 1877.
Railways for Military Transport. Adaptation. 1877.
Rainfall Data in India. 1891. J. Eliot.
Registration Department in Bengal. Report on Administration. 1880–81.
Reh (Saline Efflorescence). Correspondence relating to Deterioration of Lands from Presence in Soil. 1864.
Rent in the Presidency of Fort William. Papers relating to Act X, 1859, to amend the Law relating to Recovery. 1883.
Revenue Settlement, Nursingpoor District, and Census of Central Provinces. Report. 1867.
Rice, Carolina, Introduction into India. L. Liotard. 1880.
River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Reports. 1884–92.
Routes and Stages under the Presidency of Fort William. Tables. 1821.
Salt. Notes on Manufacture in the Tumlook Agency.
Salween Surveying Expedition. Report; and Report on the Karennee Mission. 1865.
Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal. Reports. 1868–71, 1873–74, 1876–77, and 1879.
Sanitary Conference, International (Constantinople), 1866. Proceedings.
Statistical Table of Area and Population of the Districts, and Divisions of the Presidencies of British India. 1855.
Sanskrit and Bengalee Publications printed in Bengal. Catalogue. J. Venger. 1865.

Sanskrit Manuscript Notices. Rájendralála Mitra. Nos. 5 to 22, 1872–87.
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India. Parts I–VI, 1885–91.
Sea-borne Trade. Classified List of Articles. 1880.
Settlement, Bengal. Zemindary. 1879.
Do. British Pergunnah of Maunpore. Report.
Do. Peshawar District. Report. 1865.
Do. Siam and Tenasserim boundary. Report. 1866.
Silk in India. Account. J. Geoghegan. 1872.
Do. Memorandum. L. Liotard. 1883.
Silk Conference. Proceedings. 1886.
Snake-poisoning. Report on Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, Administration of Drugs, etc., in Indian and Australian. 1874.

Society—
Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Annual Address, 1890. J. Waterhouse.
Bibliotheca Indica, No. 76, 1854.
Bibliotheca Indica. Áín-i-Akbarí. Fasc. I—XVI, 1867–73.
Bibliotheca Indica. Farhang-i-rashídi. Fasc. I, 1870.
Catalogue of recent Shells in the Museum. W. Theobald. 1860.
Centenary Review. 1784–1883.
Journal. Vols. I—LXII, 1832–93; and Index to Vols. I—XXIII.
Proceedings. Vols. XXXIV—LX, 1865–93.
Rules. 1888.
Do. Library. 1889.

Tariff Act, Indian. 1875.
Tea Cultivation in the North-West Provinces and Punjab. Report. 1857.
Telegraph between Calcutta and Kedgeree. Report. W. B. O'Shaughnessy. 1852.
Telegraph Department. Reports. 1860–67.
Thibet and Hindostan Road. Report on Operations. 1850–55.
Tin and other Mineral Productions of Tenasserim. G. B. Tremenheere. 1852.
Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. Reports. 1880–92.
Trade of Bengal, Internal. Reports. 1880–84.
Tramway between Nagpoor and Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. Report. 1864.
Treasure Trove. Act (1878) amending the Law.
Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. Selections from Reports. 1869.
Vaccination Proceedings throughout the Government of Bengal. Reports. 1868–69.
Vaccination. Report on Pasteur's System. N. Banerjee. 1889.
Water Communication between Calcutta and Rajmehal. Memorandum. A. Cotton. 1858.
Weather Report. Monthly. J. Eliot. 1892.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. 1879 and 1883.
Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and North Indian Ocean. Memoir. W. L. Dallas. 1887.
Miscellaneous—
Narrative of a Mission to Mandalay. A. Fytche.
Papers on some Frontier Tribes on the north-east Border of Assam: and Topographical Report on the Political Districts of Raigurh, Sarungurh, Sonepore and Sumbulpore. J. Shortt. 1855.
Papers regarding the Jubbulpore School of Industry, Flax Operations in the Punjab, and Survey Reports of Pegu. 1856.
Papers relating to the Dependency of Bustar.
Reports on Communication, between Calcutta and Dacca, W. H. Greathed; Progress on the Dacca and Aracan Road, G. Sim; Creek Navigation from Akyab to Toungooh, W. Dicey; and the Toungooh Mountain Road, F. G. R. Forlong. 1856.
Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu and the working of the Topographical Survey in the District of Toungho; Journal of a Tour from Toungho to the Salween River; Papers regarding Major Jacob's Complaint against the Punjab Board of Administration; and on the Silk Experiment at Lahore. 1856.

CAMBRIDGE.

Philological Museum. 2 vols., 1832–33.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

American Academy. Memoirs. Embryology of Echinoderms. A. Agassiz. 1864.
Bulletin of Comparative Zoology. Vol. X, No. 2. Echinodermata. A. Agassiz. 1882.
Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all Countries. S. H. Scudder. 1879.
Museum of Comparative Anatomy. Memoirs. Vol. IX, No. 2. Echinodermata. A. Agassiz. 1883.
Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. January 1864.
Exploration of the Surface Fauna of the Gulf Stream—Porpitidæ and Velellidæ. A. Agassiz. 1883.
North American Acalephæ. A. Agassiz. 1865.
Reports on Dredging in the Gulf of Mexico and in the Caribbean Sea. 1877–79.
Revision of the Echini. Text and Plates. A. Agassiz. 1872–74.

CARLSRUHE.

Musée des Armes rares, anciennes et orientales de S. M. l'Empereur de toutes les Russies.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Administration Reports. 1861–69.
Agricultural and Revenue Reports. Review. 1884–85.
Arboriculture. Report. 1883.
Arboriculture, Roadside. Report. 1883–84, and 1892.

Charitable Dispensaries. Report on Working. 1870.
Estates under Government Management. Reviews of the Ports. 1884–92.
Jails. Reports. 1871–92.
Judicial Administration (Civil). Reports. 1869–70, and 1872–92.
Judicial Administration (Criminal). Reports. 1869–92.
Land Revenue Department. Administration Reports. 1880–81 and 1885–92.
Nagpur Model Experimental Farm. Reports. 1881–89.
Nagpur Museum. Catalogue. 1876.
Police Administration Reports. 1878.
Railway Borne Traffic Returns. 1884–92.
Sanitary Commissioner. Reports. 1869 and 1870.
Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Central Provinces. Catalogue: edited by F. Kielhorn. 1874.
Sericulture in Chindwara. Report. 1883.
Trade and Resources. Reports. 1869–84.

CEYLON.

Botanical Gardens. Administration Report. 1885.
Coffee-leaf Disease. Third Report. H. M. Ward. 1881.
Coffee-leaf Disease. Reports on Experiments. D. Morris. 1879.
Government Museum—
  Administration Reports. 1885, and 1887–89.
  Beetles. Catalogue. A. Haly. 1890.
  Bird Collection. First Report. A. Haly. 1887.
  Reptiles and Batrachians. Catalogue. A. Haly. 1891.
  Pearl Oyster. Natural History. E. F. Kelaart. 1859.
  Tropical Agriculturist. 1881–93 (incomplete).

CHICAGO.

The Open Court. 1889 (April to December).

CINCINNATI.

Museum Association. Annual Report. 1890 and 1891.
  Do. Catalogue of Exhibition of Modern Etchings and Drawings. 1892.
  Do. Catalogue of Oil Paintings and Sculpture. 1892.

COORG.

Administration Reports. 1861–69. Civil Justice. Reports. 1881 and 1882.
Criminal Justice. Administration Reports. 1879–80 and 1882.
Criminal and Civil Justice. Administration Reports. 1878–80.
Coorg Inscriptions. Translations. L. Rice. 1886.
Jail Administration. Administration Reports. 1878 and 1879.
Prisons. Reports. 1879–82 and 1884–92.
Public Instruction. Report. 1867–68.
Statistical Returns. 1867–68.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences. Proceedings. Vol. I, 1867–76; Vol. II, Part I, 1876–77, and Vol. IV, 1882–84.

DELHI.

Report on Thuggee by means of Poisons. C. Hervey. 1864–66.

DUBLIN.

Geological Society. Journal. Vols. IV—VI, 1848–54.
Museum of the Royal Irish Academy. Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities of Stone, Earthen and Vegetable Materials. 1857.
Royal Irish Academy—
Transactions. Vol. XXIX, Part 15, 1891, and Vol. XXX, Parts 3 and 4, 1892–93.
Proceedings. Third Series. Vols. I and II, 1891–92.
Cunningham Memoirs, No. 5. Morphology of the Duck and Auk Tribes. W. K. Parker. 1890.

EDINBURGH.

Edinburgh Journal of Science. Vols. I—X, 1824–29. New Series. Vols. I—VI, 1829.
Edinburgh Museum of Science. Report. 1889.
Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Vols. I—IV and VII—XIV, 1819–26.
Faculty of Advocates. Catalogue of Library. 7 vols., 1867–79.
Scottish Arboricultural Society. Transactions. Vol. X, Part II, 1883.
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Proceedings. 1866–67.

FLORENCE.

Museo di Storia Naturale.
Catalogo degli Uccelli osservati in Italia. E. H. Giglioli. 1879.

GENEVA.

Bibliothèque universelle de Genéve. 1855.

GLASGOW.

City Industrial Museum. Annual Reports. 1877–79, and 1881.
Do. J. Paton. 1878.

GOA.

Code of Uses and Customs of the Inhabitants of the newly-conquered Countries. In Portuguese and Mahratta. 1854.
Collection of Fac-similes of Signatures and Initials of the first Archbishops of the East, and Capitular of the Archbishopric. Felippe Néry Xavier. 1853.
Collection of Fac-similes of Signatures and Initials of the Viceroys and Governors of the Estate in India. 1853.

Collection of Proclamations and different other Measures accepted as regulating Laws for the Economical and Judicial Government of the Provinces named New Conquests: preceded by an Account of how they were conquered, and how each of them is divided. Felippe Néry Xavier. 1840, and Vol. II, 1850.
Constitutional Chart of Portuguese Monarchy, decreed and given by the King of Portugual and Algarves, Brazil, 20th April, 1826, accompanied by certain regulating Decrees and Indices. Felippe Néry Xavier. 1851.
Ecclesiastical and Historical Calendar for the Metropolis of Goa. 1841. Felippe Néry Xavier.
General Repertorium or Alphabetical Index of different Measures, Resolutions, Uses, and Customs which serve as regulating Laws for the Administrative, Economical and Judicial Government of the Provinces named New Conquests. Felippe Néry Xavier. Vol. III, 1851.
Historical Sketch of the Villages of Provinces, Ilhas, Salsete, and Bardez. Part I. Felippe Néry Xavier. 1852.
Literary Cabinet. Fontainhas. 4 vols., 1846–50.
Pictures engraved at Goa.
Pictures lithographed at Goa.
Regulations for Confraternities of the Estate of India. 1845.

HAARLEM.

Dutch Society of Sciences. Synostotic Crania among Aboriginal Races of Man. J. B. Davis. 1865.

HYDERABAD.

Administration Reports. 1860–69.
Agricultural Products. Note. T. Hume. 1885.
Arboriculture Reports. 1881–92.
Civil and Criminal Justice. Reports. 1874–75 and 1878–92.
Cotton Reports. 1881–83.
Experimental Farm Report. 1883–84.
Forest Administration. Progress Reports. 1883–88.
Hyderabad Medical Journal. (Hindustani.) Nos. 1 to 10, 1855–58, and Vol. II, Nos. 1 to 7, 1859–60.
Jails. Annual Reports. 1872–92.
Judicial Reports. East and West Behar. 1872 and 1873.

JAMAICA.

Hand-book of Jamaica. 1881.

JENA.

Zoologische Jahrübcher.
Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Thiere. Vols. I—VI, 1888–93.
Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere. Vols. IV and V, 1889–92.
Supplement. Trematodi endoparassiti. F. Sav. Monticelli.

JEYPORE.

Economic and Industrial Museum. Reports. 1882–83 and 1887.
Portfolio of Architectural Details. C. S. S. Jacob. 1890.

KURRACHEE.

Irrigation in Sindh. 1855.
Kurrachee Harbour Works. Report on the State and Requirements. H. St. C. Wilkins.
Municipal Library and Museum—
Annual Reports. 1882–84, and 1886–87.
Catalogue of Indian Woods. 1879.

LEIPSIG.

Zeitschrift fur wissenschaftliche Zoologie. November 27, 1888.

LIVERPOOL.

Proposed circulating Museum for Schools, etc., by H. H. Higgins; and Report by T. J. Moore. 1884.

LONDON.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History.
First Series Vols. I—XX, 1838–47.
Second Series, " I—XX, 1848–57.
Third Series, " I—XX, 1858–67.
Fourth Series, " I—XX, 1868–77.
Fifth Series, " I—XX, 1878–87.
Sixth Series, " I—XII, 1888–93.
Annual Register. 1877–92.
Archæology, International Congress of pre-historic. Transactions. 1868.
Asiatic Annual Register. 1805.
Botanical Register. 1838–47.
British Association—
Notes and Queries on Anthropology. 1874.
Physical Geography of Part of the Atlantic. Captain Toynbee. 1876.
Report on Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan. J. Richardson. 1846.
Reports of Meetings for the Advancement of Science. 58 vols., 1833–89.
Catalogue (London) of Books published in Great Britain. 1816–51.
Committee of Council on Education. Industrial Arts. Historical Sketches.
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. 25 vols., and Zoological Articles, Reprint. 1891.
Fishing Gazette. Vols. III—IV, 1879–82.
Geological Survey Memoirs—
Figures and Descriptions of British Organic Remains. Decades, I—IX. 1849–59.
Memoirs. Vols. I and II, 1846 and 1848, and 29 parts, 1855–62.

Geological Survey Memoirs—*cont.*

Report on the Geology of Trinidad. G. P. Wall and J. G. Sawkins. 1860.

Hygiene. Transactions of Seventh International Congress. Indian Hygiene and Demography. 1892.

Ibis. Manual of Ornithology—
Vols. I—VI, 1859–64.
New Series, Vols. I—VI, 1865–70.
Third Series, ,, I—VI, 1871–76.
Fourth Series, ,, I—VI, 1877–82.
Fifth Series, ,, I—VI, 1883–88.
Sixth Series, ,, I—II, 1889–90.
Index volume. 1859–76.

Illustrated London News. Vols. LXXVI—CI, 1880–92.

Imperial Institute—
Year Book. 1892.
Hand-books of Commercial Products. 1892–93.
No. 1. Padauk Wood.
,, 2. Ipecacuanha.
,, 3. Podophyllum Emodi.
,, 4. Sida fibre.
,, 5. Jute.
,, 6. Al (Morinda) Dye, and Dyeing.
,, 7. Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines.
,, 8. Iron, Southern Districts, Madras.
,, 9. Indian Coal.
,, 10. Adhatoda vasica.
,, 11. Linseed.
,, 12. Fibres used for Brush-making.
,, 13. Cutch.
,, 14. Kut (Costus).
,, 15. Turpeth or Indian Jalap.
,, 16. Kamela Dye.
,, 17. Garjan or Kanyin Oil, and In or Eng Oil.
,, 18. Jalap.
,, 19. Mica.
,, 20. Castor Oil.
,, 21. Gingelly or Sesame Oil.
,, 22. East Indian Walnut (Albizzia Lebbek).
,, 23. Ground-nut, Earth-nut, or Pea-nut.
,, 24. Silk.
,, 25. India-rubber from Ficus elastica.
,, 26. Barley and European Brewing in India.
,, 27. Steatite (Soapstone).
,, 28. Salep.
,, 29. Chaulmugra Oil.
,, 30. Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia).

Guide to Commercial Collections, No. 1. 1892.

India. Memorandum on Measures adopted for Sanitary Improvements up to the end of 1867.

India Office—
Abstract of Reports of Surveys and other Geographical Operations in India. 1871–72.
India Office List. 1891 and 1892.
Memorandum on Indian Surveys. S. R. Markham. 1871.
Press List from the Earliest Date to 1630. 1891.

Journals—
Asiatic Journal. Vols. XIX—XXVIII, 1825–29, and New Series, Vols. I—XL, 1830–43.
Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Vols. I—VIII, 1853–60; and New Series, Vols. I—XXXII, 1861–92.
Journal of Indian Art. Vols. I—V, 1886–93.
Journal, Science and Arts. [Edited at the Royal Institution.] Vols. I—XXII, 1816–27; and index to Vols. I—XX.
See Societies:
Geological.
Linnean.
Photographic.
Royal Asiatic.
Royal Geographical.

Kew Gardens—
Bulletin of Miscellaneous information. 1887–93.
Curtis' Botanical Magazine. Third Series, 1845–93, 8vo.
Guide to Museums of Economic Botany, No. 3. Timbers. 1886.
Journal of Botany, and Kew Gardens Miscellany. Sir W. J. Hooker. Vols. I—IX, 1849–57. (Vol. III, wanting).
Report on Progress and Condition. 1876.

Land and Water. 1872 (November and December) and 1873.

Librarians. Transactions and Proceedings of Conference. October, 1877.

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and Proceedings. September 1879.

London Gazette. Supplements. November 25, 1824 to October 31, 1826.

London Times. Weekly Edition. 1880–93. Incomplete.

London University Calendar. 1870, 1876 and 1878.

Lunacy. Report of the Metropolitan Commissioners. 1844.

Magazines—
London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Vols. I—XXXVI, 1832–50.
Fourth Series. Vols. I—L, 1851–75.
Fifth Series. „ I—XXII, 1876–86.
Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. J. C. Loudon. Vols. I—IV, 1829–31.
Malacological and Conchological Magazine. Part I, 1838.

Manual of Scientific Enquiry: for Use of Her Majesty's Navy and Travellers. 1859, 1871 and 1886.

Memoirs. Geological Survey. *See* Geological Survey.

Metallurgical Department. Correspondence relating to its Transfer to S. Kensington. 1880.

MUSEUMS.

Bethnal Green Museum—
Analysis and Adulteration of Foods. Part I. Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, Sugar, etc. J. Bell. 1881.

British Museum [including Natural History Museum]—
Batrachia gradientia. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1850.
Batrachia gradientia, ecaudata, and apoda. Catalogue. 2nd ed. G. A. Boulenger. 1882.
Batrachia salientia. Catalogue. A. Günther. 1858.
Batrachia salientia ecaudata. Catalogue. 2nd ed. G. A. Boulenger. 1882.
Birds. British. Catalogue. G. R. Gray. 1863.
Birds. Catalogue. Vols. I—XX, 1874–91.

Vol. I. Accipitres. R. B. Sharpe.
„ II. Striges. R. B. Sharpe.
Vols. III—XV. Passeriformes. Hans Gadow, P. L. Sclater, H. Seebohm, and R. B. Sharpe.
Vol. XVI. Picariæ. O. Salvin and E. Hartert.
„ XVII. Picariæ. R. B. Sharpe and W. R. O. Grant.
„ XVIII. Picariæ. E. Hargitt.
„ XIX. Picariæ. P. L. Sclater and G. E. Shelley.
„ XX. Psittaci. T. Salvadori.

Birds. Catalogue of Genera and sub-genera. G. R. Gray. 1855.

Birds. Hand-list of Genera and Species. G. R. Gray. 1869–71.
Part I. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentirostres.
„ II. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ.
„ III. Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with Index.

Birds. List. G. R. Gray. 1855–67.
Part III. Section 1. Ramphatidæ.
„ III. Section 2. Psittacidæ.
„ III. Sections 3—4. Capitonidæ and Picidæ.
„ IV. Columbæ.
„ V. Gallinæ.

Birds, Fossil. Catalogue. R. Lydekker. 1891.
Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. Catalogue. G. R. Gray. 1859.
Blastoidea. Catalogue. R. Etheridge Junior, and P. H. Carpenter.
Books. Bengali printed. Catalogue. J. F. Blumhardt. 1886.
Books. Hindustani printed. Catalogue. J. F. Blumhardt. 1889.
Books. Marathi and Gujarati printed. Catalogue. J. F. Blumhardt.
Books in the Reading-room. Catalogue. G. W. Porter. 1886.
Books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland: and Books in English printed abroad to the year 1640. G. Bullen. 1884.
Brachiopoda. *See* Mollusca.

British Museum—*cont.*
British Animals. List. 1851–55.
I. Centroniæ or Radiated Animals. J. E. Gray.
IV. Crustaceæ. A. White.
V. Lepidoptera. J. F. Stephens.
VI. Hymenoptera aculeata. F. Smith.
IX. Eggs of Birds. G. R. Gray.
XI. Anoplura or Parasitic Worms. J. E. Gray.
XIII. Hymenoptera. F. Smith.
XV. Diptera. A. White.
XVI. Lepidoptera. H. T. Stainton.
XVIII. Anoplura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera. A. White.
Fish. A. White and J. E. Gray.
British Museum. Historical and Descriptive. 1850.
Cephalopoda, Fossil. Catalogue.
Parts I and II. Nautiloidea. A. H. Foord. 1888 and 1891.
Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles. Catalogue. G. A. Boulenger. 1889.
Chiroptera. Catalogue. G. E. Dobson. 1878.
Coins. Anglo-Gallic Description. E. Hawkins. 1826.
Do. Greek (Sicily, Italy, Central Greece). 3 vols., 1873, 1876 and 1884.
Do. Indian. Catalogues. Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India. S. L. and R. S. Poole. 1886.
Do. Muhammadan States of India. S. L. and R. S. Poole. 1885.
Do. Sultáns of Delhí. S. L. and R. S. Poole. 1884.
Do. Oriental. Catalogues. S. L. Poole.
Vols. I—VIII, 1875–83; and Additions, Vols. I—IV, 1890.
Vol. IX. Additions, 1876–88. 1889.
Do. Sháhs of Persia. Catalogue. R. S. Poole. 1887.
Coleoptera, Catalogue. 1853–56.
Parts VII and VIII. Longicornia. A. White.
Part IX. Cassididæ. C. H. Boheman.
Curculionidæ, British. List. J. Walton. 1856.
Halticidæ. Catalogue. H. Clark. Part I. Physapodes and Œdipodes. 1860.
Hispidæ. Catalogue. J. S. Baly. Part I, 1858.
Illustrations of typical Specimens. Part I. Lycidæ. C. O. Water-house. 1879.
List. Part I. Cucujidæ. F. Smith. 1851.
Nomenclature. Part VI. Passalidæ. F. Smith. 1852; and Part IV. Cleridæ. A. White. 1849.
Coleoptera of Madeira. Catalogue. T. V. Wollaston. 1857.
Coleoptera of the Canaries. Catalogue. T. V. Wollaston. 1864.
Corals. Lithophytes or Stony Corals. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1870.
Crustacea. Amphipoda. Catalogue. C. S. Bate. 1862.
Do. British Fossil. Catalogue. H. Woodward. 1877.
Do. Catalogue. Part I. Leucosiadæ. T. Bell. 1855.
Do. List. A. White. 1847.

British Museum—*cont.*

Cuneiform Tablets in the Konyunjik Collection. Catalogue. C. Bezold. 1889.

Diptera. List. Parts I—VII. F. Walker. 1848–55.

Echinida, recent. Catalogue. Part I. Echinida irregularia. J. E. Gray. 1855.

Egyptian Texts from the Coffin of Amamu. 1886.

Entozoa (Intestinal Worms). Catalogue. W. Baird. 1853.

Fish. Acanthopterygian. Catalogue. 8 vols. A. Günther. 1859–70.

Do. Apodal. Catalogue. J. J. Kaup. 1856.

Do. Chondropterygii. List. Part I. J. E. Gray. 1851.

Do. Lophobranchiate. Catalogue. J. J. Kaup. 1856.

Do. Collected and described by L. T. Gronow. (Gronovius). Catalogue. 1854.

Fishes, Fossil. Guide to Collection. H. Woodward. 1885.

Do. do. Catalogue. A. S. Woodward. Part I. Elasmobranchii. 1889. Part II, 1891.

Fossils. List of Casts reproduced chiefly from the Department of Geology. 3rd ed., 1890.

Gems, engraved. (Greek and Roman Antiquities.) Catalogue. 1888.

Guides—

Coins of the Ancients (Gold and Silver). B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. B. V. Head. Five issues. 1881.

General Guide. Natural History Museum. 1887.

Geology and Palæontology Galleries. H. Woodward. 1886.

Mammalia Galleries. 1885.

Medals, English. H. A. Grueber. 1881.

Medals, Italian. C. F. Keary. 1881.

Mineral Gallery. 1889.

Natural History and Antiquities. 1870, 1874, 1877, 1878 and 1890. (Part I.) Fossil.

Mammals and Birds. Part II. Fossil, Reptiles, Fishes and Invertebrates.

Reptile and Fish Galleries. 1887.

Shell and Star-fish Galleries. 1887.

Easy Walk through the British Museum; or how to see it in a few Hours. L. Fagan. 1891.

Hemiptera. List. Parts I and II. W. S. Dallas. 1851–52.

Hemiptera. Heteroptera. Catalogue. Parts I—VIII. F. Walker. 1867–73.

Homoptera. List. Parts I—IV and Supplement. F. Walker. 1850–58.

Hymenoptera. Catalogue. Parts I—VII. F. Smith. 1853–59.

Do. Description of New Species. F. Smith. 1879.

Do. List. Vol. I. Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. W. F. Kirby. 1882.

Do. List. Chalcidites. F. Walker. 1846–48.

Do. British Catalogue. F. Smith. 1855.

Do. British Fossorial, Formicidæ and Vespidæ. Catalogue. F. Smith. 1858.

British Museum—*cont.*

Hymenoptera. British Bees. Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. Catalogue. F. Smith. 1876.

Ichneumonidæ. British Catalogue. T. Desvignes. 1856.

Lepidoptera. Catalogue. Part I. Papilionidæ. G. R. Gray. 1852.

Do. List. Part I. Papilionidæ. G. R. Gray. 1856.

Do. List. 1854–66. 35 parts. F. Walker.

Parts	I—VII.	Heterocera.
Part	VIII.	Sphingidæ.
Parts	IX—XV.	Noctuidæ.
Part	XVI.	Deltoides.
Parts	XVII—XIX.	Pyralides.
„	XX—XXVI.	Geometrites.
Part	XXVII.	Crambites and Tortricites.
„	XXVIII.	Tortricites and Tineites.
Parts	XXIX—XXX.	Tineites.
„	XXXI—XXXV.	Supplement.

Lepidoptera, diurnal, described by Fabricius. Catalogue. A. G. Butler. 1869.

Lepidoptera, diurnal. Satyridæ. Catalogue. A. G. Butler. 1868.

Lepidoptera heterocera. Illustrations of Typical Specimens. A. G. Butler and Lord Walshingham. 7 parts, 1877–89 and Part VIII, Lepidoptera heterocera of the Nilgiris. G. F. Hampson. 1891.

Lizards of Australia and New Zealand. J. E. Gray. 1867.

Lizards. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1845.

Do. do. G. A. Boulenger. 3 vols., 1885.

Lycænidæ. Catalogue. Text and Plates. W. C. Hewitson. 1862.

Mammalia. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1850–52.

Vol. I. Cetacea. Seals.

„ II. Ungulata furcipeda.

Do. List. J. E. Gray. 1843.

Do. Bones. Catalogue. E. Gerard. 1862.

Do. Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1869.

Do. Fossil. Catalogue. R. Lydekker. 1885–87.

Do. Ruminant. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1872.

Do. and Birds of New Guinea. Catalogue. J. E. and G. R. Gray. 1859.

Mammals, Birds, Reptiles and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet. Hodgson Collection. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1863.

Mammals, Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant. Hand-list. J. E. Gray. 1873.

Manuscripts, Persian. Catalogue. C. Rieu. 3 vols., 1879–83.

Manuscripts, Turkish. C. Rieu. 1888.

Maps, printed. Plans and Charts. Catalogue. 2 vols., 1885.

Marsupialia and Monotremata. Catalogue. O. Thomas. 1888.

Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II. E. Hawkins. Edited by A. W. Franks and H. A. Grueber. 2 vols., 1885.

Medallions, Roman. A. H. Grueber. 1874.

British Museum—*cont.*

Meteorites. Introduction to Study, with List of Collection. L. Fletcher. 1886.

Minerals. Index to Collections. N. S. Maskelyne. 1878.

Introduction to Study. L. Fletcher. 1889.

Mollusca. Catalogue. J. E. Gray and S. P. Woodward. 1849–53.

Part I. Cephalopoda antepedia.
„ II. Pteropoda.
„ IV. Brachiopoda ancylopoda.

Mollusca. Guide to Systematic Distribution. J. E. Gray. 1857.

Mollusca. List. J. E. Gray. 1855–65.

Part I. Volutidæ.
„ II. Olividæ.

Mollusca. Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ. Catalogue. L. Pleiffer. 1857.

Mollusca, Bivalve. Catalogue. Part I. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. 1850.

Mollusca, British. List. J. E. Gray.

Mollusca, British Oligocene and Eocene. R. B. Newton. 1891.

Mollusca, Phaneropneumona or Terrestrial Operculated. L. Pleiffer. 1852.

Mollusca, Pulmonata or Air-breathing. Catalogue. L. Pleiffer and J. E. Gray. 1855.

Mollusca and Shells collected by Eydoux and Souleyet. List. J. E. Gray. 1855.

Molluscous Animals and Shells. Nomenclature. Part I. Cyclophoridæ. J. E. Gray. 1850.

Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1870.

Myriapoda. Catalogue. Part I. Chilopoda. G. Newport. 1856.

Neuroptera. Nomenclature. A. White. 1853.

Do. List. F. Walker. 3 vols., 1852–53.

Part I. Phryganides. Perlides.
„ II. Sialidæ. Nemopterides.
„ III. Termitidæ. Ephemeridæ.
„ IV. Odonata.

Neuroptera. List. Part I. Termitina. H. Hagen. 1858.

Orthoptera. Catalogue. Part II. Phasmidæ. Text and Plates. J. O. Westwood. 1859.

Orthoptera. Dermaptera saltatoria. Catalogue. Parts II—V. F. Walker. 1869–71.

Orthoptera. Dermaptera saltatoria; and Supplement to Blattariæ. Catalogue. F. Walker. 1869.

Osteological Specimens. List. J. E. Gray. 1847.

Plants, Palæozoic. R. Kidston. 1886.

Polyzoa, Marine. Catalogue. G. Busk. 1854–75.

Part II. Cheilostomata.
„ III. Cyclostomata.

British Museum—*cont.*

Reptiles, Shield. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 3 vols., 1855–72.
Part I, and Supplement. Testudinata. Appendix. Testudinata.
Part II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians.
Reptiles, Shield. Hand-list. J. E. Gray. 1873.
Do. Fossil. S. Africa. Catalogue. R. Owen. 1876.
Reptilia and Amphibia, Fossil. Catalogue. Parts I—IV. R. Lydekker. 1888–90.
Sea-pens. Pennatulariidæ. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1870.
Seals and Whales. Catalogue. J. E. Gray, 1866. Supplement. 1871.
Seals, Morses, Sea-lions, and Sea-bears. Hand-List. J. E. Gray. 1874.
Shells, Bivalve. Catalogue. G. P. Deshayes. 1853–54.
Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ and Glauconomidæ.
" II. Petricoladæ (concluded), Corbiculadæ.
Shells of the Canaries, collected by Webb and Berthelot. Described by D'Orbigny. List. J. E. Gray. 1854.
Shells of Cuba, collected by R. de la Sagra. Described by D'Orbigny. List. J. E. Gray. 1854.
Shells of Mazatlan, collected by F. Reigen. Catalogue. P. P. Carpenter. 1857.
Snakes. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1849.
Snakes, Colubrine. Catalogue. A. Günther. 1858.
Sponges, British. List. J. E. Gray. 1848.
Star-fishes. Synopsis of Species. J. E. Gray. 1866.
Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. Catalogue. J. E. Gray. 1844.
Tortoises, Gigantic Land (Living and Extinct). A. Günther. 1877.
Weights, Arabic Glass. Catalogue. S. Lane. Poole. 1891.
Worms, British non-parasitical. Catalogue. G. Johnston. 1865.

East India Company Museum—

Lepidopterous Insects. Catalogue. T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols., 1857–59.
Mammalia. Catalogue. T. Horsfield. 1851.

Indian Museum—

Birds. Catalogue. T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols., 1854–58.
Gums, Resins, Oleo-resins, and Resinous Products. Report. M. C. Cooke. 1874.
Oil-seeds and Oils. Report. M. C. Cooke. 1876.

Textile Manufactures of India—

Specimens and Illustrations. Prepared under the direction of J. F. Watson.

1—	64.	Turban pieces.
65—	100.	Man's Garments.
101—	134.	Do.
386—	388.	Embroideries.
389—	400.	Mats.
401—	458.	Kincobs.

Textile Manufactures of India—*cont.*

459— 525. Mushroos and Imroos.
526— 574. Silks.
575— 631. Do.
632— 691. Cotton and Silks.
692— 751. Cotton Trouserings.
752— 812. Do.
813— 863. Cholee Cloths.
864— 920. Muslin and Calico.
921— 1,000. Cotton.
1,001— 1,041. Woollens.
1,042— 1,082. Do.
1,083— 1,120. Do.

Museum of Practical Geology—
Descriptive Guide. 2nd ed., 1859.
Records of the School of Mines and of Science applied to the Arts. Vol. I, Parts I—III and IV, 1852–53.
Rock Specimens. Descriptive Catalogue. A. C. Ramsay, H. W. Bristow, H. Bauerman, and A. Geikie. 1860.

South Kensington Museum—
Furniture and Woodwork, Ancient and Modern. J. H. Pollen. 1875.
Glass Vessels. Catalogue. A. Nesbitt. 1878.
Gold and Silversmith's Work. J. H. Pollen. 1878.
Ivories, ancient and modern. W. Maskell. 1875.
Musical Instruments. Catalogue. C. Engel. 1870 and 2nd ed., 1874.
Textile Fabrics. Rock. 1870.
Wild Silks of India. Hand-book of the Collection. T. Wardle. 1881.
Nature. Vols. I—XLVI, 1869–92.
Naval Service. Regulations for Government. 1844.

Parliamentary Papers—
Africa. Antislavery Decree issuedby the Sultan of Zanzibar. 1890.
Agricultural Statistics, Ireland. 1885.
Army. Terms and Conditions of Service. Report of Committee. 1892.
Artillery, Royal. Organisation. Report of Committee. 1888.
Asia. Correspondence. With Maps. 1884 and 1885.
Asia (Central). Despatch by Prince Gortchakow to Russian Representatives abroad. 1864. Reprint. 1885.
Asia. Correspondence. 1885, 1887 and 1888.
Asia. Telegram from Sir P. Lumsden, relative to the Fight between the Russians and Afghans at Ak Tepe. 1885.
Behring Sea Seal Fisheries. Correspondence. 1891.
Blind, Deaf and Dumb. Royal Commission. 1889.
Branding Regulations. Deputation from Fishery Board for Scotland to inquire into working. 1891.
British Museum. Returns. 1888–89.
China. Agreement with Great Britain for Settlement of the Yunnan Case. 1886.
China. Convention between Great Britain and China relating to Sikkim and Tibet. 1890.

Parliamentary Papers—*cont.*

China. Convention relative to Burmah and Thibet. 1886.

China. Report by M. Hosie, of a Journey through Central Ssuchuan. 1884.

China. Report by Mr. Stennell of an Overland Journey from Amoy to Foochow and back. 1892.

China. Report by Consul Parker on Annam. 1892.

China. Report of a Journey by Mr. F. S. A. Bourne in S.-W. China. 1888.

China. Report of a Journey by Mr. H. E. Fulford in Manchuria. 1887.

China. Report of a Journey in North Corea by Mr. C. W. Campbell. 1889.

China. Trade with Western China direct from Rangoon. 1871.

Civil Service Commissioners. Report. 1879.

Coinage, Silver., England. Returns. 1873–85.

Colonial Conference. Proceedings. 1887.

Colonial Possessions and Garrisons abroad. Correspondence. 1884. Further Correspondence. 1884.

Contagious Diseases Act. Returns. 1887 and 1888.

Cooper's Hill College. Returns. 1884, 1885 and 1889.

Crab and Lobster Fishery, Norfolk. Report of Inspectors. 1880.

Diplomatic and Consular Assistance to British Trade Abroad. Correspondence. 1886.

Education Department. Code of Regulations.

Do. (Scotch). Code of Regulations. 1884.

Do. Returns showing Expenditure from Grants, etc. 1884.

Education, National (Ireland). Report of Commissioners. 1883.

Egypt. Return of Loss of Life during British Occupation. 1882–84.

Emigration (Ireland). Statistics. 1884.

Exports (Manufacture, Produce and Bullion) from the United Kingdom to India, China and Hongkong. Returns since 1870. 1884.

Fish. Report on Inquiries by the Inspector into alleged Decrease in Supply off the Coast of Ireland. 1889.

Fishery Piers. County of Donegal. Report. 1886.

Fisheries (North Sea). Declaration between the Governments of Great Britain and Belgium.

Fisheries, Salmon and Fresh Water (England and Wales). Report of Inspections. 1890 and 1891.

Fisheries (United Kingdom). Sea. 1891 and 1892.

Do. (do.) do. Regulation Act. 1888.

Fisheries (Ireland). Report of Inspectors on Sea and Ireland. 1890–92.

Fisheries, N. American. Correspondence. 1884–88.

Fisheries (New Foundland). Correspondence. 1890–91 and 1891.

Do. Correspondence relating to proposed Convention to regulate Commerce and Fishery.

Fishing, Trawl-net, and Beam Trawl. Report of Commissioners. 1885.

Forestry. Committee. 1885–87.

Parliamentary Papers—*cont.*
Forestry. Select Committee. Report. 1885.
Herrings (Scotch-cured) and other Fish. Reports on best Means of increasing Demand in Foreign countries. 1888.
Historical Manuscripts. Royal Commission. 1872–74 and 1876.
Hospitals. Royal Military, Chelsea and Kilmainham. Report. 1883.

India—
Abkári Administration. Returns. 1887 and 1889.
Do. Tannah and Kolaba. Return. 1887.
Accounts. Return. 1886.
Do. Home. 1885 and 1886–92.
Do. 1881–84, and Estimates for 1883–93.
Do. and Estimates. 1887–93. Explanatory Memoranda.
Administration during the last Thirty Years. 1889.
Afghan War (Grant-in-Aid). 1885–86.
Agricultural Banks. Returns. 1887.
Do. Distress. Correspondence relating to Relief. 1892.
Arms, Testing. Return. 1889.
Army Return. 1887.
Do. Charges. Correspondence concerning Arrears of non-effective. 1884.
Do. Indian. Home Charges. 1885.
Do. System. Return. 1884.
Do. do. (Army Transport). 1885.
Do. do. Terms and Conditions of Service. 1892.
Assam Coolies. Return. 1889.
Behar Correspondence. 1892.
Black Mountain Expedition. Papers. 1888.

Burmah—
Bhamo Route. Major Sladen's Report. 1871.
Convention between Her Majesty and the Emperor of China. 1886.
Correspondence since the Accession of King Theebaw in 1878–86; and further Correspondence. 1887.
Dacoity and Military Executions. Telegraphic Correspondence. 1886.
Opium and Intoxicating Liquors. Correspondence relating to Licenses for Sale. 1888.
Opium Licenses, Upper Burma. 1891.
Ruby Mines. Correspondence. 1887.
Shan States and West of China. Correspondence on British Trade overland from Rangoon. 1873.

Cambay Disturbances. 1891.
Census. Memorandum. 1871–72.
Chinchona Plant. 1863 and 1866.
Chinchona Cultivation. 1870, 1876 and 1877.
Civil Servants. Report of Select Committee. 1890.
Civil Service. Correspondence relating to Age of Admission of Candidates.
Contagious Diseases. Return. 1888.

Parliamentary Papers—*cont.*
India—*cont.*
Criminal Procedure Code. 1882. Papers and Correspondence on proposed Abolition with respect to Jurisdiction over European British Subjects. 1884.
Deccan Mines. Returns. 1887 and 1888.
Deccan Mining Company (Hyderabad). Reports and Index. 1888.
Ecclesiastical Grants. Return. 1884.
Expenditure Reduction. Return. 1885.
Factory Act. Returns. 1889.
Factories. Returns. 1891.
Do. 1891.
Famine Commission. Report and Appendices, 1880–82, and Report. Vols. III—IV and Part III.
Financial Statement. 1884–86 and 1886–93.
Forces in India. Correspondence on Home non-effective Charges. 1885.
Ganjam. Report on Distress by Mr. J. H. Garstin. 1889.
Gold Mining Transactions, and Alienation of State Domains in Mysore. Correspondence respecting alleged Participation of British Officials. 1884.
Home Accounts of the Government of India. 1892.
Horse-breeding. Return. 1887.
Hunza Expedition. 1892.
Income-tax Act. Return. 1886.
Irrigation Works. Correspondence. 1870.
Kumaon and Garhwal, Scarcity in. 1890.
Loans raised in England. 1885 and 1887–92.
Manipur. 1891.
Do. Succession. 1891.
Marriage and Funeral Customs. Return. 1888.
Medical Officers, Case of three. 1890.
Meteorological Observations made at Simla. 1841–45. Vol. II, 1877.
Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India. 1889–91.
Opium. 1891 and 1892.
Opium Consumption in India. 1892.
Orakzai and Black Mountain Expeditions. 1891.
Plate Duties. Returns. 1888 and 1889.
Progress and Condition. Statements, 1881–83, 1883–84, 1884–85, 1885–86, 1886–87 and 1887–88.
Public Works. Return of Expenditure from 1875–76 to 1884–85.
Do. Department. Civil and Military Engineers. 1892.
Do. do. Correspondence on relative Position of Civil Engineers and Officers of the Royal Engineers. 1888.
Railways. Correspondence on Extension. 1869.
Do. Reports. 1864–72 and 1874–75.
Revenue and Expenditure. Estimates. 1884–92.
Salaries. 1891.
Sanitary Measures. Reports. 1881–84, 1886–87 and 1890–91.
Silver Question. Correspondence and Return. 1885, 1886 and 1892.
Simla. Transfer of Government. Return. 1884.

Parliamentary Papers—*cont.*

India—*cont.*

Statistical Abstracts. 1873–74 to 1882–83, 1874–75 to 1883–84, 1880–81 to 1889–90 and 1881–82 to 1890–91.

Sub-soil Water. Despatch of the Governor of Bombay on Assessment. 1885.

Tayler (Mr. W.) of Patna. Correspondence. 1888.

Telegraph Department. Return. 1887.

Telegraphic Communication between Europe and India. Agreements between the British and Persian Governments.

Tenancy Bill, Bengal, 1884. Return.

Trade. British India with British Possessions and Foreign Countries. 1879–84, 1880–81 to 1884–85, 1881–82 to 1885–86, 1882–83 to 1886–87, 1883–84 to 1887–88, and 1886–87 to 1890–91.

Trade. India and Colonies. Return. 1888.

Uncovenanted Service. Return. 1889 and 1892.

Wheat. Report. J. F. Watson. 1879.

Do. Supplemental Report. M. C. Cooke. 1881.

Do. Impurities. Report and Papers. 1888–89.

India Office. Report on Records. F. C. Danvers. 1887.

Do. Retirement. 1892.

Do. Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts.

Instruction (Scientific) and Advancement of Science. Royal Commission. 1872.

Instruction, Technical. Report and Notes, 1868 and Royal Commission, 1884.

Instruction, Technical (Scotland). Report. 1888.

Irish Academy. Correspondence on proposed Establishment of Science and Art Museum in Dublin. 1876.

Mail Contract. Post Office. East India and China. 18th March 1887.

Medical Officers of the Army and Navy. Report on Committee on Pay Status and Conditions of Service. 1889.

Merchant Shipping. Wages of Seamen. Return. 1888.

Metals (Precious). Recent Changes in relative Values. Royal Commission. 1887–88.

Mining Royalties. Royal Commission. 1889.

Mint. Annual Report of Deputy Master. 1886.

Mussels (Scottish) and Bait Beds. Report of Committee. 1889.

Navy. Statistical Report of Health. 1883.

Opium. Correspondence respecting Duties in China. 1885.

Do. Report of Commissioners into alleged smuggling from Hongkong into China. 1884.

Oyster Culture in France. 1882.

Do. Fishery. Herne Bay.

Do. and Mussel Fisheries. Order Confirmation Bill. Memorandum stating Nature of Proposals. 1885.

Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, and Province of Harrar. Correspondence respecting Ports, 1885, and erratum in 'Egypt, No. 14, 1885.'

Salmon Disease. Tweed, Eden and other Rivers. Report. 1880.

Salmon Fisheries. Report. 1870.

Do. (England and Wales). Report of Commissioners. 1861.

Parliamentary Papers—*cont.*

Salmon Fisheries. Report of Inspectors. 1862–89.
Do. (Ireland). Report of Committee. 1885.
Do. Act. Amendment Bill. Report of Select Committee. 1892.
Do. (Scotland). Report of Effect of recent Legislation. 1871.

Salmon Fisheries, Solway Firth. Report on Laws. 1881.

Salmon Fishery Act. Report by Inspectors on Bill for Amendment. 1873.

Schools of Design. Reports on State and Progress. 1850–51.

Science and Art Department. Committee of Council on Education. Reports. 1875, 1883 and 1884.

Scientific Instruction and Advancement of Science. Royal Commission. 1874–75.

Sea Fisheries (England and Wales). Reports of Inspector. 1879 and 1886–92.

Sea Fisheries (Ireland). Return of Applications for Advances under the Act. 1883.

Sea Fisheries (Ireland). Return of Proceedings under Act 1883 to March 31st, 1885.

Sea Fisheries (United Kingdom). Statistical Tables and Memorandum. 1887 and 1889.

Sea Fishing Trade Committee. Report. 1883.

Sea and Inland Fisheries (Ireland). Reports of Inspector. 1878–88. (1882 wanting.)

Sewage, Town. Report of Committee on Modes of Treating. 1876.

Siam. Report of a Journey in the Mekong Valley. 1892.

Siam. Report of Journey by Mr. C. E. W. Stringer to the Laos State of Nān. 1888.

Siam. Reports of Journeys by Mr. W. J. Archer in Chiengmai and Chientung. 1888.

Siam. Treaty for Prevention of Crime in Chiengmai, Lakon and Lampoonchi. 1884.

Siam. Treaty with Great Britain relative to Extradition. 1886.

Solar Physics. Report by Committee. 1882.

Spain. Convention respecting Commercial Relations with Great Britain. 1886.

Statistical Abstract for Principal and other Foreign Countries. 1873–83, and 1885–86.

Statistical Abstract for Colonial and other Possessions of the United Kingdom. 1869–83.

Sugar Bounties. Correspondence. 1884.

Sugar Question. Correspondence. 1878.

Superannuation Act. 1892.

Surveys, Indian. Memoir. C. E. D. Black. 1891.

Sweden. Report on Technical Instruction. 1869.

Switzerland. Correspondence respecting International Copyright Union. 1886.

Telegraphic Communication between Europe and India. Agreements with British Government. 1888.

Timber. New South Wales and Queensland. 1861.

Parliamentary Papers—*cont.*
Trade Abroad. Correspondence as to Diplomatic and Consular Assistance.
Trade and Industry Depression. Royal Commission. 1886.
Trade, Shipping and Manufacture, and Sea Fisheries. Report. 1888.
University (Ireland). Report. 1883. Tweed Fisheries. Report. 1875.
University (London). Royal Commission. 1889.
Do. (Madras). Correspondence on Carnsalloch (Dumfries) Scholarships. 1884.
Wellington College. Report. 1882.
Wild Birds' Protection. Report. 1873.
Yarkand (Forsyth's Mission). Copy of Correspondence. 1871.

Patronage. Proceedings of Court and Committee as to Transactions connected with Abuse. 1828.

Proceedings. *See* Societies.
Royal.
Royal Geographical.
Zoological.

Record Commission. Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. 1840.

Reviews—
Natural History Review. Quarterly Journal of Biological Science. Vols. I—V, 1861–65.
Quarterly Review. Vols. I—CII, 1809–57.

Royal Institute of British Architects.
Kalendars. 1885–88.
Proceedings. 1883–84.
Transactions. 1879–80, and 1883–87.

SOCIETIES.

Christian Knowledge, Society for Promoting—
Familiar History of British Fishes.
Original Family Sermons. 1833–38.

Entomological—
Transactions. 1836–92.

Geological—
Quarterly Journal. Vols. I—XLVIII, 1845–92.
Transactions, First Series. Vols. I—V, 1811–21; Second Series. Vols. I—VII, 1824–56.
Classified Index to Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal to the end of 1855.

Horticultural—
Transactions. 1812–20.

Linnean—
Journal.
Vols. I—XIII, 1857–78. Zoology and Botany.
" XIV—XXXIV, 1879–92. Zoology.
" XIV—XXIX, 1875–92. Botany.

Linnean—*cont.*
Transactions.
Vols. I—XXX, 1791–1875. Index to Vols. XXVI—XXX.
Second Series. Zoology. Vols. I—V, 1879–91.
Second Series. Botany. „ I—III, 1880–88.
Catalogue of Natural History Library. Part I. Separate Works and Papers, 1866. Part II. Transactions of Societies, Journals, and Supplement to Part I, 1867.

Palæontological—
Transactions. 1842–62, 1864–65, and 1867–90.

Photographic—
Journal. 1854–59.

Ray—
Alder (J.) and A. Hancock. Monograph of British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1845–55.
Allman (G. J.) Monograph of gymnoblastic or tubularian Hydroids. 1871–72.
———— Monograph of fresh-water Polyzoa, British and Foreign. 1856.
Blackwall (J.) History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. Part III, 1864.
Bowerbank (J. S.) Monograph of British Spongiadæ. 1864–82.
Brady (G. S.) Monograph of free and semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Isles. 1878–79.
Buckler (W.) Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths. 1886–91.
Buckton (G. B.) Monograph of British Aphides. 1876–83.
Cameron (P.) Monograph of British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. Vols. I and III, 1882–90.
Carpenter (W. B.), W. K. Parker, and T. R. Jones. Introduction to Study of Foraminifera. 1842.
Darwin (C.) Monograph of the Cirripedia. 1851–54.
Douglas (J. W.) and J. Scott. British Hemiptera. Vol. I. Heteroptera. 1865.
Flower (W. H.) Memoirs on Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt and Lilljeborg. 1866.
Forbes (E.) Monograph of British Naked-eyed Medusæ. 1848.
Günther (A.) Reptiles of British India. 1864.
Hofmeister (W.) Germination, Development, and Fructification of higher Cryptogamia, and Fructification of Coniferæ. Translation. 1842.
Huxley (F. H.) Oceanic Hydrozoa, Calycophoridæ, and Physophoridæ observed during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake.' 1858.
Lubbock (J.) Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 1873.
McIntosh (W. C.) Monograph of British Annelids. Part I. Nemerteans. 1873–74.
Masters (M. T.) Vegetable Teratology. Principal Deviations from usual Construction of Plants. 1869.
Meyen (F. J. F.) Geography of Plants. 1846.
Michael (A. D.) British Oribatidæ. Vol. II, 1888.
Parker (W. K.) Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in Vertebrata. 1868.

Ray—*cont.*
Sclater (P. L.) Nitzsch's Pterylography. 1867.
Stainton (H. T.) Larvæ of British Butterflies and Moths. 1886–91.
Steenstrup (J. J. S.) Alternation of Generations. 1845.
Williamson (W. C.) Recent Foraminifera. 1858.
Zoology. Reports, 1843–44. Translation.

Royal—
Proceedings. 1800–92.
Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 149, Part II, 1860; A and B, 1887 and 1888; and B, 1889–92.
Abstracts of Papers. 1800–14 and 1830–37.
Account of Collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez, during the Transit of Venus Expeditions. 1874–75.
Sylva, Terra, Pomona: and Kalendarium Hortense. 3rd ed., 1679, 4to.
Transactions. 1827–35, 3 vols.

Royal Asiatic—
Annual Report. 1840.
Journal. Old Series. Vols. I—XX, 1834–63; New Series. Vols. I—XVI, 1865–84.

Royal Geographical—
Hints to Travellers, Scientific and General. 1883.
Journal. 1877–80.
Proceedings. 1879–89.

Royal Institute of British Architects—
Journal of Proceedings. Vols. I—III and Vols. V—VIII, 1885–92.
Kalendar. 1892–93.
Transactions. Vols. IV—VIII, 1888–92.

Thames Angling Preservation—
Annual Report. 1882.

Zoological—
Proceedings. 1830–92; and Index Volumes, 1848–60, and 1871–80.
Transactions. Vols. I—XIII, 1835–91; and Index to Vols. I—X, 1835–79.

South Kensington. Science and Art Department—
Art Directory, with Appendix revised to 1881.
Science Lectures. 2 vols., 1878–79.

Vol. I.

Photography. Captain Abney.
Absorption of Light, and colours of Natural Bodies. Professor Stokes.
Fluorescence. Professor Stokes.
Kinematics of Machinery. A. B. W. Kennedy.
Steam Engine. F. J. Bramwell.
Radiation. G. Forbes.
Microscopes. H. C. Sorby.
Electrometers. J. H. Bottomley.
Apparatus relating to Vegetable Physiology. S. H. Vines.
Electrical Measurements. Carey Foster.

South Kensington—*cont.*

Vol. II.

Polarised Light. W. Spottiswoode.
Thermal Conductivity. Professor Forbes.
Thermo-Dynamics. Professor Forbes.
Balances. H. W. Chisholm.
Geometrical and Engineering Drawing. T. F. Pigot.
Laws of Fluid Resistance. W. Froude.
Bathometer. Dr. Siemens.
Sensitive Flames as illustrative of Sympathetic Vibration. Professor Barrett.
Light-house Illumination. T. F. Pigot.
Velocity of Light. G. Forbes.
Apparatus for Physiological Investigation. Burdon Sanderson.
Apparatus for Physiological Chemistry. Burdon Sanderson.
Eudiometers. Professor McLeod.
Technical Chemistry. Professor Roscoe.
Teak Timber. Information obtained from British Ship-builders.

Transactions. *See* Societies :
Entomological.
Geological.
Horticultural.
Linnean.
Palæontological.
Royal.
Zoological.

Zoological Record. 1864–92.

MADRAS.

Abkári Revenue, Madras Presidency. Administration Reports. 1884–92.
Abkári System, Madras Presidency. Report with Details of Excise Taxation in other Provinces of India. 1881.
Acts and Regulations in Force under the Presidency of Fort St. George. List of Notifications and Rules. 1887.
Administration of the Madras Presidency. Reports. 1862–92.
Administration. Standing Information. C. D. Macleane. 1877 & 1879.
Agriculture—
Agricultural College. Report. 1884–85.
Agricultural Department. Bulletin, Nos. 1 to 21. 1889–93.
1. Essays on Viticulture and Fruit-culture in California. A. C. Lawford.
2. Papers regarding the Tobacco Parasite 'Bodu' or Orobanche nicotiana.
3. Forecast of Outturn of early Sown Crops in Madras.
4. Report on Native Method of Cultivating and Curing Tobacco, as pursued by Ryots in the Madura District. H. Caine.
5. Report on Sowings of late Crops.
6. South Indian Fodders.
7. Forecast of Outturn of late sown Crops in Madras.
8. Supply of Cattle in the Madras Presidency.
9. Cotton in the Madras Presidency.
10. Storage of Seed Grain in Cuddapah and Kurnool.

Agriculture—*cont.*

11. Extracts from Circular respecting Fields of Demonstration issued by the Minister of Agriculture in France.
12. Forecast on Sowings of early Crops of Paddy, Indigo, Gingelly and Cotton.
13. Report on late Sowings of Gingelly Crops.
14. Forecast of Outturn of early sown Paddy.
15. Forecast of late sown Paddy and Indigo.
16. Forecast of Outturn of early and late sown Cotton Crops.
17. Forecast of Outturn of early and late sown Cotton Crops in Madras.
18. Forecast of late sown Paddy and Indigo in the Madras Presidency. 1890–91.
19. Report on Results of Enquiry as to Growth of Cotton in Tinnevelly.
20. Forecast of Outturn of late sown Gingelly Crop in the Madras Presidency. 1890–91.
21. Cultivation of Rice in Italy.
22. Collection of Telugu Sayings and Proverbs bearing on Agriculture.
23. Scrub Exterminator.
24. Names of Field Crops grown in the Madras Presidency.
25. Palmyra Palm and its Uses.
26. Sugar Mills.
27. Grass-farming in Coimbatore.
28. Ground, Earth, or Pea–nut.

Agricultural Department. Reports on Operations. 1886–88.

Agricultural Class-book for Southern India. W. R. Robertson. 1880.

Cotton Cultivation, Madras Presidency. Hand-book. J. T. Wheeler. 1862.

Cotton Mills in India, and Capability of the Tambrapoorney River. E. Duval. 1870.

Cotton Plant of Peru; and proposed Introduction of its Cultivation into India. C. R. Markham. 1862.

Crop Forecasts.

Crops, early and late. Report. 1887.

Crops, principal. Report on Harvest. 1885–86.

Cuddapah and North Arcot Districts. Report of Tour. C. Benson. 1879.

Exhibition, Agricultural. Proceedings as to Arrangement. 1873.

Exhibition, Gooty. Regulations. 1887.

Exhibition in the Provinces. Reports. 1856–59.

Farms, Government. Report of Superintendent. 1872–73 and 1875–79.

Nilgiri District. Report on Agricultural Conditions, Capabilities, and Prospects. W. R. Robertson. 1875.

Plough. Massey & Co.'s Patent Pipe. 1883.

Ploughs. Massey & Co.'s Circulars and Price Lists. 1883.

Saidápet Farm—

Agricultural Experiments. W. R. Robertson. 1871.

Catalogue of Implements and Machines tried and found useful. 1884.

Agriculture—*cont.*
Manual and Guide. C. Benson. 1879.
Records and Guide. C. Benson. 1885.
Travelling Show of Agricultural Implements. Report. C. Benson. 1886.
Almanac, Lawrence Asylum Press. 1892.
Do. South Indian, English and Vernacular. 1854.
Archæology—
Ancient Monuments and Inscriptions selected for Conservation in the Madras Presidency. 1884.
Archæological Survey of India. South Indian Inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit. E. Hultzsch. Vol. I, 1890.
Archæological Survey of South India—
Amarāvati Stūpa. J. Burgess. 1882.
Amarāvati and Jaggayapeta Stūpas. J. Burgess. 1887.
Dynasties of S. India. List of Inscriptions and Sketch. R. Sewell. 2 vols., 1882–84.
Dynasties of South India. Sketch. R. Sewell. 1883.
List of Ancient Monuments selected for Conservation. A. Rea. 1891.
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities. Madras, 1887.
Tumuli in the Salem District. W. Phillips. 1872.
Art Education in India. Correspondence. A. Hunter. 1867.
Arts, School of Industrial. Reports. 1860 and 1862.
Astronomy—
Fixed Stars. Results of Observations made with the Meridian Circle at the Madras Observatory. N. R. Pogson. 1890.
Meridian Circle, Madras. Observations, 1851–55, 1862–64, 1866–67 and 1868–73.
Meteorological Results. 1861–90.
Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 18, 1868, as observed at various Stations in South India. Report. N. R. Pogson.
Atlas of Southern India and Tenasserim.
Botanical and Horticultural Gardens, etc.—
Botanical and Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund. Reports. 1854–55 and 1857–59.
Botanical Gardens and Parks of the Nilgiris. Reports. 1881–83.
Horticultural Gardens, Ootacamund. List of Fruit Trees and Shrubs for sale. 1858.
Instructions how to preserve Plants intended for Identification.
Loranthaceous Plants of the Nilgiris. G. Bidie. 1874.
Cements and Limestones. Report of Experiments. E. Nicholson. 1874.
Census—
Census of Madras Town. 1871.
Divisional Statements, Madras City. 1881.
Operations and Results in the Madras Presidency. 1881.
Report and Final Census Tables, 1881. (Imperial Series, Provincial Series, Caste.) L. McIvor. Appendix. G. Stokes.
Report on Census of Native Cochin, 20th July 1875. With Statistical Tables and Manual of Geography. A. Sankariah.
Report on Census of the Madras Presidency, 1871. With Supplementary Tables. W. R. Cornish.

Census—*cont.*
Tálukwar Statements. 1881, 22 vols.
Villagewar Statements of Area, Houses and Population. 1881, 21 vols.

Cinchona—
Propagation and Cultivation. W. G. McIvor. 1867.
Government Cinchona Plantations, and Chinchona Committee's Report. C. Walker. 1878.
Medicinal Cinchonas. Notes on Propagation and Cultivation, 1863, and W. G. McIvor, 1867.
Nilgiri Plantations. Report. C. Walker. 1880.
Do. Do. H. Trimen. 1883.
Do. and Botanical Gardens. Report. 1864–65.
Quinquina Plantations in Java. Account. Father Jungbuhn and J. E. de Vrij. 1861.

Christian College Magazine. 1892–93.
Civil Absentee Rules. 1849.
Civil Budget Estimate. 1889–90.
Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries. Annual Returns. 1890–92.
Civil Engineer Department. Selections from Reports. 1848–49.
Civil Regulations and Acts from 1802 to 1844. Code of Telugu Translations. B. Soobarow and R. Ramiah. 1847.
Civilian's Remembrancer. Teloogoo Translation. R. Ramiah. 1844.
Commissariat Department. Regulations for the Conduct. 1810.
Consultations, Public. 1678–81.

Education—
Grants-in-aid. Papers. 1865.
Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government. Report on Application for, 1857, and revised rules. 1858.
Polytechnic Institution, Madras. Report. 1847.
Presidency College, Madras. Catalogue of books in the Library. 1883.
Public Instruction. Papers. A. J. Arbuthnot. 1855.
Do. Reports. 1855–60, and 1862–92.
School Books, English, Telugu, and Tamil. Report of Committee for revision. 1875.
Schools in the Rajahmundry Sub-division. Papers relating to Establishment of Village Vernacular. 1856.
University Calendar. 1891–93.

Engineers—
Professional Papers of the Madras Engineers, and Corps of Royal Engineers.
Vol. I, 2nd ed., 1851.
" I, 3rd ed., 1859.
" II, 1st ed., 1846.
" II, 2nd ed., 1859.
" III, 1839, 1854.
" III, 2nd ed., 1859.
" IV, 1840, 1856.
" V, 1842.
" VI, 1843.
Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. New Series. Vols. III—XVII, 1853–69. (Vols. VIII—XI wanting.)

Excise Administration. Reports. Fasli 1286–89, and 1881–86.
Exhibition. Paris, 1878. Catalogue of Raw Products of Southern India. G. Bidie. 1878.
Famine Relief, Madras Town. Report. W. S. Drever. 1877.
Famine, Madras. Review. 1876–78.
Fibres of Southern India. Reports. 1856.
Fisheries Bill, Madras. Note on Private Rights. H. R. Farmer. 1885.
Fisheries in Rivers. Reports on Destruction caused by Anicuts. 1868.
Fisheries. Pearl and Chank. Report. H. S. Thomas. 1884.
Forests—
Anamalai Forests. Reports. J. Michael. 1855 and 1857.
Australian Trees on Nilgiris. Report on Measurements of Growth. D. E. Hutchins. 1883.
Casuarina in Nellore District. Report on Measurement of Rates of Growth. 1884.
Forest Administration, Madras Presidency. Suggestions. D. Brandis. 1883.
Forest Department. Administration Reports. 1872–77, and 1879–1882.
Forest Department. Manual of Accounts. 1858.
Forest Office Museum. List of Woods. J. S. Gamble. 1887.
Mysore, Malabar, Anamallays, Nilgiris, etc. Report. H. Cleghorn. 1858.
Nilambúr Teak Plantations. Memorandum. A. MacGregor. 1877.
Nilambúr Teak Plantations. Report. R. H. Beddome. 1878.
Pauchontee or Indian Gutta Tree on the Western Coast. Memorandum. H. Cleghorn. 1858.
Reports of Conservator. 1859–72.

Gazette, Fort St. George. 1881–93.
Gazetteer. South India, Tenasserim, and Singapore. 1855.
Gold Mines. Kolar and its Southern Extension. Report. P. Bosworth Smith. 1888 and 1889.
Gold Mines. S.E. Wynaad and Carcoor Ghât. R. B. Smyth. 1880.
Gun Carriage Manufactory. Major Maitland's School for Instruction of Artificers and Pupils. 1855.

Inam Commission. Report on Operations from its Commencement. 1869.
Income Tax. Report. 1891–92.
Instruments supplied for the Public Service. 1851–56. Memorandum of Committee as to Quantity and Value.
Jeypore. Collection and Précis of Papers. 1864.
Journals—
Asiatic Journal. Selections. 1816–29.
Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 1834–89.
Madras Journal of Medical Science. 1860–73.
Quarterly Journal of Veterinary Science in India. 1883–90.

Judicial—
Civil Justice in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. Reports on Administration. 1863 and 1864.
Court of Foujdaree Udalat. Circular Orders. 1805–45. R. Ramiah.

Judicial—*cont.*

Court of Small Causes, Madras. Reports. 1877–82, and 1884–85.

Court of Small Causes, Madras. Returns of Cases. 1867–76.

Court of Small Causes, and Supreme Court (Small Cause Side). Returns of Cases. 1854.

Courts Subordinate to the Court of Sudder Udalat. Rules of Procedure in Civil Suits. 1855.

Crimes and Punishments especially provided for Madras Territories. Statement. Telugu Translation. R. Ramiah. 1847.

Criminal Code. Tamil. S. R. Chetty. 1850.

Do. Telugu. R Chetty. 1851.

Criminal Justice in the Courts of the Madras Presidency. Tables illustrative of Administration. 1868.

Criminal Justice under the Madras Presidency. Reports of the Foujdaree Udalat on the Administration. 1852–60.

High Court of Judicature at Madras, and Courts which preceded it. Charters. 1888.

Judicial Reform. Letter. T. L. Strange. 1860.

Sudder Court. Reports on Administration of Civil Justice. 1850–54 and 1856–60.

Sudder Udalat. Compendium of Circular Orders. C. R. Baynes. 1854.

Uraiz-i-irtazeeah. Treatise on Muhammadan Law of Inheritance. Mohummud Irtiza Alee Khan Bahadoor. 1825.

Zillah, Subordinate, and Assistant Courts Decisions. Nos. 1 to 29, 1851–54.

Laccadive Islands. Report. W. Robinson. 1848.

Do. Report on a Visit. 1865–66. Sewell.

Letters from England, 1670–77. 1871.

Library, Muhammadan. Catalogue of Books.

Library, Revenue Secretariat. Catalogue of Books. 1889.

Local Self-Government in Madras. Report of Committee. 1882.

Madras City—

Cooum River. Correspondence as to Improvement of Course and Bed. 1852.

Deaths in Madras. 1855–60 and 1865–68.

Drainage of Madras. Report. W. Clark. 1875.

Do. Report on Project. H. Tulloch. 1865.

Do. Specifications of Branch Sewers, and Works in connection therewith.

Drains of Black Town. Report of Committee on plan for cleansing. 1856.

Fort St. George. Memorandum on early History. 1857.

Municipality of Madras. Reports. 1871–72 and 1877–78.

Rain Register. 1813–75. N. R. Pogson.

Vital Statistics of City of Madras. 1869.

Volunteer Guards' Club. Reports. 1880–83.

Volunteer Guards' Club Rules.

Water-supply, and Improvement of Drainage and Sewerage of Black Town as projected by Lieutenant P. P. O. Connell. Papers. 1855.

Madras City—*cont.*
- Water-works. Report. W. Fraser. 1867.
- Water-works. Report on Condition, with Scheme for Improvement. J. A. Jones. 1877.

Madrussa-i-auzum. Proceedings of Committee, 1854; and Report, 1856.

Magnetic Survey of India—
- Report on Progress and Researches in Sikkim, Khosia Hills and Assam. H. Schlagintweit. 1855.
- Report on Progress and Researches in the Himálayas. A. and R. Schlagintweit. 1855.

Malabar Province. Report of Committee from Bengal and Bombay to inspect into the State and Condition. 1862.

Manuals—
- Manual of Administration, Vols. I and II, 1885. Preliminary Articles, 1886, and Maps.
- Manual, Bellary District. J. Kelsall. 1872.
  - Do. Coimbatore District. F. A. Nicholson. 1887.
  - Do. Cuddapah District. J. D. B. Gribble. 1875.
  - Do. Ganjám District. J. T. Maltby. Edited by G. D. Leman. 1882.
  - Do. Gódávari District. H. Morris. 1878.
  - Do. Kistna District. G. Mackenzie. 1883.
  - Do. Kurnool District. N. G. Chetty. 1886.
  - Do. Madura District. J. H. Nelson. 1868.
  - Do. Malabar District. W. Logan. 2 vols., 1887.
  - Do. Nellore District. J. A. C. Boswell. 1873.
  - Do. Nilgiri District. H. B. Grigg. 1880.
  - Do. North Arcot District. A. F. Cox. 1881.
  - Do. Salem District. H. Le Fanu. 1883.
  - Do. South Arcot District. J. H. Garstin. 1878.
  - Do. Tinnevelly District. A. J. Stuart. 1879.
  - Do. Trichinopoly District. L. Moore. 1878.
  - Do. Vizagapatam District. D. F. Carmichael. 1869.

Manuscripts—
- Oriental Manuscripts Library. Index to sixty-two Manuscript Volumes. G. Oppert. 1878.
- Sanskrit Manuscripts in Private Libraries of Southern India. Lists. G. Oppert. 1880–85.

Marine—
- Harbour at Madras. Report on Formation. W. Parkes. 1873.
- Harbour of Beitkul in Sedashighur Bay. Reports. A. T. Cotton and A. D. Taylor. 1858.
- Harbours and Ports of the Northern Circars. 1855.
- Paumben Channel. Report. 1854.
- Pier Contract for Construction. 1859.
- Tide Tables. 1881.
  - Beypore.
  - Indian Ports.
  - Paumben Pass.
  - Vizagapatam.

Medical—
- Cholera Epidemic among Native Troops on the March, 1820–44. Report. A. Lorimer.
- Dispensaries, Civil. Reports. 1852–77.
- Dry-earth System of Drainage in Madras Presidency. Report and Order. 1869.
- Dry-earth System of Conservancy in Barracks, Hospitals, Prisons, etc. Report and Order. 1869.
- Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil, Madras Presidency. Returns. 1877–88.
- Latrines, Native. Memorandum. W. A. Smith. 1869.
- Leprosy. Report on Treatment with Gurjun Oil and other Remedies. 1876.
- Lunatic Asylums, Madras Presidency. Reports. 1873–88.
- Lying-in Hospital. Government Reports. 1876–80.
- Medical College Calendar. 1889–90.
- Medical College Reports. 1849–87.
- Medical College Syllabus of Lectures in Physiology. 1854.
- Medical Reports. Selected from the Records. 1850.
- Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, etc. Report. J. Shortt. 1855.
- Medical Topography and Statistics of the Presidency, Centre and Southern Divisions of the Madras Army, 1842–43; the Ceded Districts, 1844; Northern Hyderabad and Nagpore Divisions; Tenasserim and Eastern Settlements. Report.
- Sanitary Works required for improving Indian Stations prepared by the Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission. Suggestions. 1869.
- Small-pox. W. C. Maclean. Treatise adapted for the Natives of India. Translated into English and Teloogoo by J. Shortt. 1857 and 1858.
- Vaccination in the Presidency and Provinces of Madras. Reports. 1852–78.
- Meriah Agents (Ganjam). Reports. 1837–61, 1885.

Meteorology—
- Cyclone Enquiry. 1872.
- Cyclone, Madras, May, 1877. Report. J. Eliot.
- Meteorological Reporter, Government of Madras. Reports. 1881–86.

Military—
- Army of the Madras Presidency. List of Services for which War Medals or Honorary Distinctions were granted from 1767–1877.
- Articles of War for Native Troops of the Army of India. In Hindustani. Dukhnee Unwari Soheilee: for use of Military Officers. 1824.
- Military Pay and Audit Regulations of the Madras Presidency. G. G. Mackenzie. 1842.
- Officers and Sepoys in the Service of the United Company. Rules and Articles for better Government. 1770.
- Quarterly Army List, Fort St. George. 1840.

Mint, Madras. Report on proposed Abolition. 1854.

Mints, Indian. Report on Operations. 1841–53.

Miscellaneous—
Memoranda by Major-General Cullen. 1849.
1. On Museums, etc.
2. On the Barometer.
3. Explanation of Rain Tables.
Muhammadan Proper Names in ordinary Use in the Presidency. List. Transliterated. 2nd and 3rd editions, 1883 and 1885.
Moplah Outrages, 1849–53 and 1853–59. Correspondence.
Notifications and Rules revised to 31st December 1891.
Ordnance Department. Book of Regulations. 1822.
Photographs of Ancient Buildings and Antiquities. List. 1889.
Pony and Mule Breeding Operations in the Madras Presidency. Résumé. 1888.
Police. Act No. XIII, 1856.
Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last Forty years. S. Srinivasa Raghavaiyangar. 1893.
Public Works—
Builder's Vocabulary, English and Tamil. T. S. V. Moodelliar. 1858.
Collective Memorandum, 1854, and Replies thereto, 1856.
Gódávari. Navigation. 1854 and 1855.
Gódávari Anicut. Memorandum on the late Breach in the Murdoor Section. A. T. Cotton. 1858.
Gódávari Anicut in Rajahmundry, and Coleroon Anicuts in Tanjore and South Arcot. Reports on Effects. 1858.
Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department. Reports. 1880–85.
Irrigation Company. Memorandum on first Project. A. Cotton. 1859.
Irrigation Department. Rules and Formulæ for Computation and Solution of various Hydraulic Problems, etc. 1855 and 1861.
Irrigation Series, Madras.
1. Red Hill Tank Project. 1866.
2. Sarvapilly Tank. Enlargement Project, Pennair Delta. 1867.
3. Enlargement, River Channel, Kistna. 1867.
4. Streevycoontum Anicut Project. 1868.
Irrigation Works, of which neither Capital nor Revenue Accounts were kept. 1882–83. Note.
Malabar Ports, proposed. Neilgherry Tanks, and Project for Canal or light Railway from Trichinopoly to Negapatam. Memoranda. 1858.
Northern Districts. Report on Inspection Tour. 1857.
Northern Littoral Districts. Inspection Tour. F. C. Cotton. 1856.
Projects. Reports. A. T. Cotton. 1859.
Public Works, important. Reports. 1851–54.
Public Works Reports on Administration. 1857–61.
Do. Budget. Papers. 1854–58.
Do. Commission. 1855.
Proceedings and Correspondence.
Do. do. 1853. Views and Proceedings of Government on first Report.

Public Works—*cont.*

Reports of Commissioners on System of Superintending and Executing. 1853 and 1856.

Road Department. General Reports. 1853–55.

Road Works. Correspondence relative to Proposals for Organising permanent Corps of Coolies. 1855.

Roads, District. Reports. 1853–56.

Roads. Public Memoranda on Laterite and Granite, or other Metals.

Tank near Herioor in Mysore, to be called the Maury Tank. Memorandum. A. T. Cotton. 1858.

Water-power. Proposals for utilising in Southern India. A. Chatterton. 1892.

Works, important, executed. 1850. Reports.

Parlákimedy. Report on Disturbances. G. E. Russell. 2 vols., 1856.

Public Works Department—

Administration Reports (General). Building and Roads Branch. 1883–85.

Code of Regulations, corrected to 31st March 1882.

Forms referred to in the Code. 1882.

Additions to Index to the Code (Standing Orders), Nos. 182 to 362. 1883.

Establishment. Classified Lists and Distribution Returns. 1883–86.

Reports of Proceedings. 1860–62.

Standing Orders. 1884.

Railways—

Madras Railway. Correspondence on Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff. 1856–57.

Railway between Madras and Wallajahnuggur. Selections from Records on proposed. 1852.

Railway Department, Madras. Reports. 1853–58 and 1876–79.

Railway from Méttupálaiyam to Coonoor. Information regarding proposed. A. de C. Scott. 1875.

Railway in the Southern Mahratta Country, Memorandum on proposed. A. Cotton. 1858.

Southern India Railway. Contract between East India Company and. 1858.

Rainfall in the Madras Presidency. Account of Normal Distribution. C. Benson. 1892.

Registration Department. Report on Administration. 1879–85.

Regulations applicable to Village Moonsiffs, Punchayets, Village Police and Curnums. Reprint of Translations. 1845.

Revenue Administration Reports. 1859–64, and 1866–80.

Revenue and Administration, Ganjám District. Report. 1875–76.

Revenue Board Circular Orders, 1820–50. In Tamil. Vol. I, Parts I and II, 1853–54.

Revenue Board Circular Orders, 1820–50. In Telugu. Vol. I, Parts I and II.

Revenue Board Circular Orders. 1851–53, 1856 and 1859.

Revenue Department. Annual Lists of Establishment. 1888–93.

Routes in Madras Presidency. 1879.

Routes in Peninsula of India. 1853.
Salaries between Rs. 10 and Rs. 25. Statements showing some Particulars respecting Appointments made by Heads of offices. 1864.
Salt Memorandum. 1855.
Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency and Orissa. Report on Administration of the Department. 1888–89.
Salt Revenue, Presidency of Fort St. George. Reports. 1878–88.
Sanitaria and Hill Stations—
  Annamalai Mountains. Report on the High Ranges. D. Hamilton. 1866.
  Mountain and Marine Sanitaria. Reports. D. Macpherson. 1862.
  Pulni Mountains. Reports. D. Hamilton. 1862 and 1864.
  Shevaroy Hills. Report. D. Hamilton. 1862.
Societies—
  Agri-Horticultural.
    Catalogue of Plants. 1853.
    Proceedings. 1885–87.
  Friend-in-Need—
    Report. 1883.
  Literary—
    Report on writing Indian Words in Roman Characters. 1859.
Society of Arts and Science among Inhabitants of Madras. Proceedings of Committee for establishing. 1854.
Sourashtra Literary, Madura and Madras—
  History of the Sourashtras in Southern India. 1891.
Survey, Settlement, Assessments, etc.—
  Assessment, North Arcot. Papers relating to Reduction.
    Do. South Arcot. Papers relating to Revision. 1855.
  Land Measures, and Weights and Measures, Madras Presidency. Memorandum.
  Land Revenue Settlement. Reports. 1851–89.
    Do. do. Provinces under the Madras Presidency. Reports. 1852–54.
    Do. do. Report. 1890–91.
  Land-holders and Tenants, Malabar. Collection of Decrees illustrating Mutual rights. 1858.
  Land Tenures and Assessments, Malabar. Glossary of Words and Phrases. 1882.
  Maps published at Survey Office. Lists. 1878, 1880 and 1881.
  Revenue Assessment, Kurnool. Proposed Plan. 1843.
  Revenue Settlement and Agriculture. Reports of Department. 1882–92.
  Revenue Survey. 1885.
    Do. Madras Presidency. Papers. 1858 and 1863.
  Survey of the Boundary between the Guntúr and Masulipatam Districts along the Kistna river. Report. H. Newill. 1884.
Survey and Settlement—
  Central and Eastern Deltas, and Upper Talooks of Gódávari District. Papers. 1872.
  Chelumbrum and Mannargudi talooks, South Arcot District. Papers. 1869.
  Salem District. Papers. 1879.

Survey and Settlement—*cont.*
Trichinopoly District. Papers. 1876.
Western Delta Taluks, Gódávari District. Papers. 1870.
Swinging Festival, and Ceremony of Walking through Fire. Reports. 1854.
Tanks. Note on best Method of keeping Stored Water sweet. 1868.
Torture, Madras Presidency. Report of the Commissioners for investigation. 1855.
Trade—
Commerce, External and Internal, Madras Territories. Tabular Statement. 1844–51.
Communication Rates, Madras Presidency. Papers. 1856.
Imports and Exports. 1882–92.
Statements (December 1865, and January 1885 missing).
Sea-borne Trade and Navigation, Madras Presidency. Annual Volumes. 1875–92.
Trade and Navigation, Madras Presidency. Annual Volumes. 1872–75.
Trade and Navigation Statements. 1858–59 and 1862–72.
Uncovenanted Service—
Examinations, Papers relating to. 1865–71.
Examinations as pursued in the Madras Presidency. Papers. 1865.
Vade-Mecum. 2nd ed., 1863.
Water Analysis, Madras Presidency. 1871 and 1872.
Wax, Vegetable. Proceedings of Committee on Mr. E. Loarer's process for converting Oils into. 1858.

MALTA.

University and Lyceum of Malta. 1860.

MANCHESTER.

Public Free Library. Annual Report. 1888–92.

MELBOURNE.

Geological Survey. Observations on new Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. F. V. Mueller. 1874.
Mineral Statistics of Victoria. 1892.
Mines. Report of Chief Inspector. 1882.
Mines. Report of Progress. R. B. Smyth. 1876.
Mining Surveyors and Registrars. Reports. 1883.
Statistical Notes on the Progress of Victoria. 1835–60. First Series, Parts I and II. W. H. Archer.

MILWAUKEE.

Natural History Society of Wisconsin.
Occasional Papers.
Observations on Sexual Selection in Spiders of the family Attidæ. G. W. and Elizabeth A. Peckham. 1889.
Proceedings. April 1889.
Public Museum. Reports. 1884, 1886–87 and 1888–91.

MONTREAL.

Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.
Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. J. F. Whiteaves, and E. D. Cope. 1889–91.
Contributions to the Micropalæontology of the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Canada. E. O. Ulrich. 1889, and T. Ruper Jones. 1891.
Reports. 1886–89.
Geological Survey of Canada. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. E. D. Cope. Vol. III, 1891.

MOSCOW.

Bulletin des Naturalistes de Moscou. 1829–92.

MYSORE.

Administration Reports. 1860–69.
Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition. Report. 1888.
Auriferous Tracts. Reports. R. B. Foote. 1887.
Botanical Gardens, Bangalore. Reports. 1886–88.
Chicago Exhibition. Catalogue of Mysore Exhibits. 1893.
Civil Justice. Reports. 1878–80.
Criminal Justice. Reports. 1878–80.
Criminal and Civil Justice. Reports. 1877.
Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association. Report. 1883–84.
Jails. Administration Reports. 1878–80.
Museum, Bangalore—
Bhandram Library of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore. Supplementary Catalogue.
Catalogue of Books. 1892.
Catalogue of Mysore Coins. R. H. C. Tufnell. 1889.
Catalogue of Woods. 1887.
Gums, Resins, etc. D. Hooper. 1888.
Mysore and Coorg Gazetteer, 3 vols. L. Rice. 1876–78.
Mysore Inscriptions. L. Rice. 1879.
Registration Department. Report. 1880–81; and 1885–92.
Sanskrit Works in the Saraswati.
Statistical Returns. 1867–68.

NANCY.

École Impériale Forestière.
Programme de Cours Élèmentairè de Legislation, Jurisprudence. E. Meaume. Parts I and II. 1862 and 1869.

NAPLES.

Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neap und der angrenzenden Meeresabschnitte. Vols. I–XX. 1880–92.
I. Ctenopheren. C. Chun.
II. Fierasfer. C. Emery.
III. Pantopoden. A. Dohrn.
IV. Corallinenalgen. Solms-Laubach.

Fauna and Flora, &c.—*cont.*
V. Chætognathen. B. Grassi.
VI. Caprelliden. P. Mayer.
VII. Cystoseiren. R. Valiante.
VIII. Bangiaceen. G. Berthold.
IX. Attine. A. Andres.
X. Doliolum. B. Uljanin.
XI. Polycladen. A. Lang.
XII. Cryptonemiaceen. G. Berthold.
XIII. Sphærozoëen. K. Brandt.
XIV. Polygordius. J. Fraipont.
XV. Gorgoniden. G. V. Koch.
XVI. Capitelliden. H. Eisig.
XVII. Caprelliden. P. Mayer.
XVIII. Enteropneusten. J. W. Spengel.
XIX. Pelagischen Copepoden. W. Giesbrecht.
XX. Gammarini. A. della Valle.

Societá di Naturalisti in Napoli. Bolletino. Series I, Vol. IV, fasc. I and II, 1890; Vols. V and VI, 1891–92.

NATAL.

Botanical Gardens. Report. 1887.

NEWHAVEN.

American Journal of Science and Arts.
Second Series. Vols. I—L, 1846–70.
Third Series. I—XVIII, 1871–79.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Museum of Technology, Science and Art. Reports. 1880 and 1891.

NEW YORK.

American Museum of Natural History.
Bulletin. 1887–91.
Library Journal. 1878–80.
Report. 1891.
Scientific American. 1892–93.

NORTH-WEST PROVINCES AND OUDH.

Acts and Orders applying to the North-West Provinces. 1840–43, 1844–46 and 1847. In Hindustani.
Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council. 1885.
Acts and Orders for 1848. In Hindustani.
Administration Reports. 1860–69.
Agriculture and Commerce. Reports of the Department. 1881–87.
Allahabad. Establishment of a Branch Syndicate. 1870.
Archæological Society of Agra. Transactions. 1874–78.
Archæological Survey of India. North-West Provinces and Oudh. J. Burgess. 1889 and A. Führer. 1891.
Art and Antiquity in the North-West Provinces. Preservation. 1875.

Arts and Industries. List. 1885.
Canal, Ganges. Report of Committee.
Canal Irrigation. Rohilcund, inclusive of Terai Lands. Report. 1855.
Canals, Western Jumna. Memoranda. 1849.
Cholera Outbreak in the Town of Suhutwar, Bulliah Sub-division. 1869.
Cholera Outbreak in the Village of Akhoree. 1869.
Civil Engineering College, Papers prepared for the Use of. No. III, Technical Vocabulary and Dialogues. Part I, 1852.
Civil Justice. Reports. 1868–73, 1875–80, and 1882–88.
Civil Judicature, Saugor Code. 1856.
Civil Statements. Notes. 1879 and 1880.
Do. 1870–78, and 1881–88.
Cotton Production and Trade. Reports. 1881–83.
Criminal Justice. Reports. 1868–92.
Criminal Statements. Notes. 1870–78, and 1880–92.
Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions. Reports. 1869–71.
Dispensaries and Lunatic Asylums. Reports. 1869–71.
Economic Products. Notes. Part III, 1878 and Part V, 1881.
Epigraphical and Agricultural Branches. Report. 1890–91.
Fair, Bulliah. 1868.
Fairs. Rules for Management.
Famines. Report on past. 1868.
Farm, Cawnpur Experimental. Reports. 1882–92.
Foreign Trade. Reports. 1882–89.
Forest Administration. Report. 1865–66.
Forests. Reports; Analyses of Soils from 'Reh' lands, etc. 1869.
Forests, Punjáb and W. Himálaya. Reports. H. Cleghorn. 1864.
Horticultural Garden, Lucknow. Reports. 1878–79 and 1882–92.
Gardens, Government Botanical. Reports. 1855 and 1863–64.
Gardens, Government, Sahåranpur and Mussoorie. Reports. 1881–92.
Gazetteer. Province of Oudh. 3 vols., 1877–78.
Ghazepoor District. Historical and Statistical Memoir. W. Oldham. 1870 and 1876.
Groves. Summary of Correspondence. 1869.
Indebtedness of Cultivators. 1868.
Indian Forester. Vols. XIV—XIX, 1888–93; and Index to Vols. I—XVII, 1875–91.
Infanticide, Female. Papers. 1871.
Iron and Charcoal in India. Report on Manufacture. 1881.
Jail Reports. 1867–72 and 1873–92.
Land Records and Agriculture. Report. 1891.
Land Revenue. Directions for Collectors in Urdu. W. Muir. Sections I and II, 1848, and Part II, 1849.
Legal Remembrancer. Report. 1870–71.
Irrigation, Bridges, Roads, etc. 1856.
Irrigation of Crops, Tank Irrigation, and Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. 1868.
Lunatic Asylums, Female Infanticide, Allahabad Museum, Meteorology, etc. 1870.
Lunatic Asylums, Vaccination, Deodar Forests, Sahåranpur Gardens, etc. 1869.

Medical College (Papers regarding Establishment), Allahabad Museum, etc. 1871.
Meteorological Observations, Buildings of Archæological Interest in the Fort of Agra, Cotton Seed Experiments, etc. 1870.
Meteorology, Museum, and Horticultural Gardens. 1869–74.
Meteorology, Poppy Cultivation, etc. 1873.
Native Presses and Mortuary Returns. 1868.
Public Works in Meerut. 1854–55.
Hulkabundee Schools, Nimar Roads, etc. 1856.
Tea Plantations in Kumaon and Dehra Dun, Government Gardens, Vaccine Operations, Dispensaries, etc. 1865, 1867 and 1868.
Museum. Agra College. Catalogue. 1855.
Museum. Lucknow.
Catalogue of Reference Library. 1891.
Catalogue of Birds. E. Bonavia. 1868.
Do. G. Reid. 1886 and 1890.
Minutes of Committee. August, 1883, to April, 1888.
Report. 1885–92.
Museum, Thomason College. Catalogue of Minerals.
North-West Provinces. Account. E. T. Atkinson. 4 vols., 1874–76.
Vol. I. Bundelkhand.
Vols. II—III, Meerut Division.
Vol. IV, Agra Division.
Photographic Negatives of Monumental Antiquities. List. A. Führer.
Police Administration. Reports. 1867–68 and 1874.
Police, Note on Remuneration of Rural. 1856.
Publications registered in 1868 at the Curator's Depôt. Report.
Railway-borne Traffic. Reports. 1881–85 and 1886–89.
Rajbuhas. 1853.
Rajbuhas: with Report and Details by F. Whiting. 1856.
Revenue Administration Reports. 1867–69, and 1879–88.
Road Traffic Registration. Report. 1882–83.
Roy Bareilly. Report on the Family History of the chief Clans. W. C. Bennett. 1870.
Sanitary and Vaccine Reports. 1869 and 1870.
Sanitary Commissioner. Reports. 1868–73.
Sanitary Condition of Meerut. 1868.
Do. Reports. 1868–69 and 1871.
Sanskrit Manuscripts in Oudh. Lists. 1879–88.
Do. in Private Libraries of the North-West Provinces. Catalogue. Parts I to X, 1874–86.
Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Oudh Province, Catalogue. Paṇḍita Devi Prasáda. 1890.
Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Sanskrit College Library. Catalogue.
Selections from the Records of Government. 5 vols., 1864–69.
Settlement of the Peychous Mehals Zilla, Jaunpore. 1857.
Settlement Officers. Directions. In Urdu. 1849.
Statistical Committee forms to accompany Annual Report. 1867–69.
Suicide in Bundlekund, etc. 1855.
Synopsis of Science, from the Stand-point of the Nyáya Philosophy. Sanskrit and English. Vol. II, 1852.
Trade Reports. 1885–86 and 1887–88.

Trigonometrical Survey of India. General Reports. 1869–72.
Vernacular Press. Report. 1870.
Miscellaneous—
Botanical Gardens, Ward's Institution.
Benares. Meteorology, Vaccination, etc.
Chowkeedaree Assessment, Zillah Bareilly, Suicide in Bundlekund, Suspension Bridges, etc.
Cotton Crop, 1869–70, Reports on Forests, Vaccination, etc. 1870.
Cotton Crop Outturn, Government Gardens, Meteorology, Boolundshuhur Model Farm, etc. 1873.
Cotton Crop Prospects, 1870–71, Botanical Gardens, Local Taxation, etc. 1871.
Deodar Forests, Female Infanticide, Cholera, Tanning and Currying Leather, and Chemical Examiner's Report, etc. 1870.
Female Infanticide in Bustee, and Papers regarding Irrigation. 1868.
Flooding of Jaunpore and Azimgurh, Cotton Outturn, Museum, Vaccination, etc. 1872.

OODEYPORE.

Gardens of H.H. the Máharána. Report. 1884–86.

OXFORD.

Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Catalogue Codicum Manuscriptorum. Pars octava. Codices Sanscriticos. T. Aufrecht.

PARIS.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles.
Zoology—
First Series, Vols. I—XXX, 1824–33.
Table. 1824–33.
Revue Bibliographique.
Atlas. 1824–27.
Second Series, Vols. I—XX, 1834–43.
Third Series „ I—XX, 1844–52.
Fourth Series „ I—XX, 1854–63. (Vols. V and VI wanting.)
Fifth Series „ I—XX, 1864–74.
Sixth Series „ I—XX, 1874–85.
Seventh Series „ I—XIV, 1886–92.
Botany—
Second Series, Vols. I—XX, 1834–43.
Third Series „ I—XX, 1844–53.
Fourth Series „ I—XX, 1854–63.
Fifth Series „ I—XX, 1864–74.
Sixth Series „ I—XX, 1875–85.
Seventh Series „ I—XVI, 1885–92.
Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Vols. I—XX, 1802–13, and Index.
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Vols. I—XI, 1832–42. Second Series, Vols. I—X, 1843–52.

Annales de la Société Entomologique de France—*cont.*
  Third Series, Vols. I—VIII, 1853-60.
  Fourth Series „ I—X, 1861-70.
  Fifth Series „ I—X, 1871-80.
  Sixth Series „ I—X, 1881-90.
  Seventh Series „ I—II, 1891-92.

Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. Vols. I—X, 1839-61.
Journal Asiatique. Fourth Series, Vols. I—II, 1843 and Vols. XX, 1852.
Journal de Conchyliologie. Vols. I—XL, 1850-92.
Librairie Francaise. Catalogue Annuel. 1862-68. C. Reinwald.
Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut Imperial de Frances.
Entomologie analytique. M. C. Dumeril. 1860.
Mémoires du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. Vols. I—XIX, 1815-30.
Museum National de Rio de Janeiro: son Influence sur les Sciences Naturelles au Brésil. L. Netto. 1889.
Nouveau Journal Asiatique. Vol. XVI, 1835.
Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Vols. I—IV, 1832-35.
Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Vols. I—X, 1865-74.
  Second Series, Vols. I—X, 1878-88.
  Third Series „ I—II, 1889-90.
Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Recherches sur la Faune Carcinologique de la Nouvelle Calédonie. A. M. Edwards.
Revue de Zoologie.
  First Series, Vols. I—XI, 1838-48.
  Second Series „ I—XXIII, 1849-72.
  Third Series „ I—VII, 1873-92.
Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et appliquèe. Second Series. 1849-72.
Société Cuvierienne. Revue Zoologique. 1838-48.

PHILADELPHIA.

American Naturalist. 1879-92.
Board of Public Education. Fifty-Fourth Annual Report. 1872.

PONDICHERRY.

Compte-rendu des Réformes introduites dans le Système de Contribution Foncière et le Regime Territorial de Pondichéry. 1853-54.
Plantes des Jardins. 1884.

PUNJÁB.

Administration Reports. 1865-69.
Agri-Horticultural Gardens, Lahore. Reports. 1882-92.
Beloch tribes in the Dera Ghazi Khan District. Memorandum. C. Minchin.

Bhawulpoor, Chumba and Patowdie States. Administration. C. Minchin.
Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab. Monograph. 1888.
Bunnoo District. Notes. H. B. Urmston. 1869.
Cattle Disease in the Punjab. Treatment. 1883.
'Chos' of Hoshiarpur. B. H. Baden-Powell. 1879.
Civil Justice Reports. 1867–88.
Coal and Iron in the Punjab. Note. 1883.
Cotton Cultivation. Reports. 1881–83.
Do. Crop. Notes. 1887–89.
Criminal Justice Reports. 1867–73, 1875–84, and 1886–92.
Dera Ghazee Khan District and its Border Tribes. Notes. R. B. J. Bruce. 1871.
Dispensary Reports. 1867–70.
Ensilage in Washington. Extracts. 1884.
Do. in Papers.
Ethnological Inquiry. Memorandum. 2nd ed., 1882.
Fibrous Manufactures. Report. 1890.
Forest Administration Report. 1870–71.
Guinea-grass and Lucerne Cultivation. 1883.
Harvest Girdawari, and Preparation of Annual Papers of the Sirsa District. Rules. 1882.
Jail Reports. 1867–76, 1878–80, and 1882–92.
Jullundur District. Final report of revised Settlement. 1892.
Lunatic Asylum, Lahore. Report. 1868.
Lunatic Asylums. Reports. 1870–72.
Medical School, Lahore. Reports. 1867–69.
Meteorological Observations in the Punjab. Report. 1867–68.
Muhammad Bahadur Shah, Titular King of Delhi and Mogul Beg and Hajee. Trial. 1870.
Museum, Lahore. Descriptive list of Photographic Negatives of Buddist Sculptures. J. L. Kipling.
Oil-seeds Crop. Notes. 1888 and 1889.
Police Report. 1867.
Pottery and Glass Industries. Monograph. 1891.
Records. Selections. 1869.
Revenue Administration Report. 1867–91.
Routes from the Punjab to East Turkistan. J. D. Forsyth; and Route to the Karakash River, *viâ* the Changchenmoo Valley and Pass. H. Cayley.
Sanitary Administration Reports. 1867–70.
Settlement Operations. Instructions for Preparation of Village Papers. 1884 and 1885.
Silkworms. How to rear in the Punjab. 1884.
Sugar Mill, Beheea. Circular.
Tea Cultivation in the Kangra District. E. H. Paske. 1869.
Vaccine Operations. Reports. 1867 and 1868.
Wheat. 1884.
Do. Crop. Note. 1886–89.
Do. Indian. Report. 1879, etc.
Wood Manufactures. Monograph. 1887–88.
Woollen Manufactures. Monograph. 1884–85.

QUEENSLAND.

Queensland Museum.
Reports. 1886–92.
Annals—
Catalogue of Lepidoptera Rhapalocera of Australia. W. H. Miskin. 1891.
Zoology of British New Guinea. 1892.

RICHMOND.

Brookville Society of Natural History. Bulletin, Nos. 1 and 2. 1885–86.

RIO DE JANEIRO.

Museu Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Archivos. Vol. II, 1879 and Vol. VII, 1887.

ROME.

Catalogo delle Conchiglie componenti la Collezione Rigacci. Part I. Conchiglie viventi. 1866.

SAN FRANCISCO.

California Academy of Science. Occasional Papers. 1890.
Revision of S. American Cat-fishes. C. H. and R. S. Eigenmann.
Land Birds of the Pacific District. L. Belding.

ST. LOUIS.

Academy of Science.
Contributions to the Archæology of Missouri. Part I. Pottery. 1880.

SCOTLAND.

Fishery Board.
Annual Reports. 1882–91.
Report on Fishery Acts and Regulations and their Amendment. 1883.
Report on the Regulation of Travelling and other Modes of Fishing in the Territorial Waters. 1888.
Reports of Commissioners. 1878–80.
Solway White Fish Commission. Report and Minutes of Evidence. 1892.
Summary of Reports on Mussel Beds in Tidal Waters, and Drying Grounds for Fishermen's Nets. 1887.

SERAMPORE.

Annals of Indian Administration. Vols. I—XIX, 1856–75.

SINGAPORE.

Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. Vols. I—V, and Vols. VI and IX (incomplete), 1847–55; and New Series. Vol. I, No. 2; Vol. II, Nos. 1 to 3, and Vol. III, No. 1, 1856–59.
Raffle's Museum. Catalogue. 1884.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Annual Administration Reports. 1860–66.

SYDNEY.

Australian Museum—
- Annual Reports. 1881–85, and 1887–92.
- Australian Birds and their Distribution. Tabular List. E. P. Ramsay. 1888.
- Australian Accipitres. Catalogue. E. P. Ramsay. 1890.
- Australian Birds. Catalogue. E. P. Ramsay. 1890–91.
  - Part II. Striges.
  - „ III. Psittaci.
- Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. Catalogue. W. M. Bates. 1884.
- Australian Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. W. A. Haswell. 1882.
- Cephalopoda. List. J. Brazier.
- Fishes. Catalogue. Part I. Recent Palæichthyan Fishes. J. D. Ogilby. 1888.
- Fossils. Catalogue of a Collection. E. P. Ramsay. 1883.
- Mammals. Catalogue of Australian. J. D. Ogilby. 1892.
- Guide to the Contents. 1890.
- History and Description of Skeleton of New Sperm Whale. W. S. Wall. 1887.
- History and Description, and Account of the Genus Euphysetes. W. Wall. 1851.
- Lord Howe Island: Zoology, Geology and Physical Characters. 1889.
- Medusæ of the Australian Seas. Catalogue. R. V. Lendenfeld. 1887.
- Minerals. Descriptive Catalogue of general Collection. A. F. Ratte. 1885.
- Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania. Descriptive Catalogue. J. North. 1889.
- Shells, Marine: Australia and Tasmania. Part I. Cephalopoda. J. Brazier. 1892.
- Sponges. Catalogue. R. V. Lendenfeld. 1888.
- Records. Vol. I, Nos. 1 to 6. E. P. Ramsay. 1890–91.

Entomological Society of New South Wales—
- Proceedings. 1862–66.
- Transactions. 1867–73.

Gold and Geology. Reports. 2 vols.

Technological, Industrial, and Sanitary Museum. Reports. 1883–84 and 1886–87.

TENASSERIM.

Mergui Plantation. Reports. 1885–88.

TORONTO.

Appeal to Canadian Institute on the Rectification of Parliament. S. Fleming. 1892.

Canadian Institute—
  Proceedings. Fasc., 1889-91.
  Report. 1891.
  Transactions. 1889-91.

TRAVANCORE.

Census Report. 1875.
Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Survey of the Travancore and Cochin States, 1816-20. 1863.
Selections from the Records. H. Drury. 1860.
Survey. 1816-20.
Memoir. 1891.
Village Moonsiff's Law. In Malayalum. S. C. Arnachellum Moodiliar. 1854.

TROMSO.

Museum. Aarshefter. 1890 and 1891.

UTRECHT.

Catalogus der Gouden, Zilveren, Koperen, en Bronzen Speciën van het Koningrijk der Nederlanden. 1813-87.

VIENNA.

Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wein. W. Haidinger. 3 vols., 1847-49.
Bibliothek des K. K. Mineralien Cabinetes. Katalog. P. Partsch. 1851.
K. K. Geologisch Reichsanstalt, Abhandlungen. 1852-56.
Jahrbuch. 1850-66 (Vol. IV, 1853; Vols. X—XII, 1859-62, and Vol. XIV, 1864 wanting). General Index der ersten zehn Bände. 1863.
Oesterreichische Monatschrift für den Orient. 1878-92.

WASHINGTON.

Agriculture. Report of Commissioners. 1883 and 1886.
Census. Compendium. 1880.
Elevations in the United States, principally West of the Mississippi. Lists. H. Gannett. 1875.
Flora of Colorado. Synopsis. T. C. Porter and J. M. Coulter. 1874.
Forestry Report. F. B. Hough. 1878.
Patent Office. Catalogue of Patented Inventions. A. Hunter. 1855.
Secretary of War. Report of the Chief Signal Officer. 1872.
Smithsonian Institution—
  Archæological Collection of the United States National Museum. C. Rau. 1876.
  Birds, North American. Catalogue. E. F. Baird. 1859.
  Board of Regents. Reports. 1886-87 and 1888.
  Directions for collecting, preserving and transporting Natural History Specimens. 1859.
  Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. J. Jones. 1876.

Smithsonian Institution—*cont.*
Foreign Correspondents. List. 1882.
Microscopical Organisms. Notes on new Species and Localities. J. W. Bailey. 1854.
Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. I—IX, 1862–69.
Report. 1888.
Shells of North America. Check Lists. 1860.
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XXII, 1880.
Time Reckoning for the Twentieth Century. S. Fleming. 1889.

United States Department of Agriculture—
Diseases of Swine, etc. Investigation, 1879.
Division of Entomology. Bulletin, No. 12, 1886 and Nos. 13 and 14, 1887. C. V. Riley.
English Sparrow in North America. W. B. Barrows. 1889.
Do. especially in its Relations to Agriculture. W. B. Barrows. 1889.
Icerya or Fluted Scale (Cottony Cushion-scale). C. V. Riley. 1887.
North American Fauna. Nos. 1 to 5, 1889–91.

United States Entomological Commission—
Cotton Worm and Boll Worm. C. V. Riley. 1885.

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries—
Bulletin. Vol. I, 1881.
Commissioner's Reports. 1871–82.
Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States. Section 1. Natural History of Useful Aquatic Animals. G. B. Goode. 1884.

United States Geological Survey—
Catalogue of Publications. F. V. Hayden. 1874.
Reports.
Vol. II. Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West. E. D. Cope. 1875.
Vol. VI. Contributions to the Fossil Flora of the Western Territories. L. Lesquereaux. 1874.
Vol. XII. Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America. Leidy. 1879.

United States—
Entomological Commission. Report relating to the Rocky Mountain Locust.

United States Geological and Geographical Survey—
Bulletin No. 2, 1874.

United States National Museum—
Bulletin:
No. 18. Exhibit of Fisheries and Fish Culture at the Fischerei Ausstellung. Berlin. 1880.
„ 19. Nomenclator Zoologicus. S. H. Scudder. Part I. Supplemental List. 1882.
„ 33. Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms alphabetically arranged for the Use of Museums. T. Egleston. 1889.
„ 34. Batrachia of North America. E. D. Cope. 1889.
„ 35. Biographical Account of the described Transformations of North American Lepidoptera. H. Edwards. 1889.

United States National Museum—*cont.*

No. 36. Contribution to the Natural History of Cetaceans: Review of the Family Delphinidæ. F. W. True. 1889.

„ 37. Preliminary Catalogue of the Shell-bearing Marine Mollusks and Brachiopods of the S.-E. Coast of the United States. *Illust.* W. H. Dall. 1888.

„ 38. Contribution towards a Monograph of the Insects of the Family Noctuidæ of Temperate North America: Revision of the Genus Agrotis. J. B. Smith. 1890.

Proceedings. 1887–91.

Report. 1888.

WELLINGTON.

Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department—

Manual of New Zealand. Coleoptera. T. Brown. 1880–81.

WISCONSIN.

Historic Society. Proceedings. March 1885 and April 1889.